

COVER SHEET

C	S	2	0	0	9	3	0	3	5	4	

S.E.C. Registration
Number

D	O	U	B	L	E	D	R	A	G	O	N		C	O	R	P	O	R	A	T	I	O	N						

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

(Company's Full Name)

D D M E R I D I A N P A R K A R E A C O R .

M	A	C	A	P	A	G	A	L		A	V	E	.		A	N	D		E	D	S	A		E	X	T	.		

B	L	V	D	.		S	A	N		R	A	F	A	E	L	,		P	A	S	A	Y		C	I	T	Y	

(Business Address : No. Street Company / Town / Province)

Rizza Marie Joy Sia

Rizza Marie Joy Sia

Contact Person

8856-7111

8856-7111

Company Telephone
Number

1	2

Month

3	1

Day

1	7	-	A	

FORM TYPE

0	9

Month

2	9

Day

Annual Meeting

Secondary License Type, If Applicable

Dept. Requiring this
Doc.

Amended Articles
Number/Section

Total No. of
Stockholders

Total Amount of Borrowings

Domestic

Foreign

To be accomplished by SEC Personnel concerned

[illegible]

File Number

LCU

Document I.D.

Cashier

S T A M P S

Remarks = pls. use black ink for scanning purposes.

SEC No. 200930354

File No. _____

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION

(Company's Full Name)

DD Meridian Park Bay Area corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension
Boulevard Brgy 76 Zone 10 San Rafael Pasay City 1302

(Company's Address)

856 7111

(Telephone Number)

December 31

(Fiscal Year ending)

SEC Form 17-A Annual Report

(Form Type)

N/A

Amendment Designation

December 31, 2023

Period Ended Date

N/A

(Secondary License Type and File Number)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-A, AS AMENDED

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17
OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141
OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. For the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2023**
2. Commission ID No. **CS200930354** 3. BIR Tax ID No. **287-191-423-000**
4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter: **DoubleDragon Corporation**
5. Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation / organization: **Philippines**
6. Industry Classification Code: (SEC Use Only)
7. Address of issuer's principal office and Postal Code: **DD Meridian Park Bay Area
corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard Brgy 76 Zone 10 San Rafael
Pasay City 1302**
8. Issuer's telephone number, including area code: **(632) 8856-7111**
9. Former name, former address & former fiscal year if changed since last report **Former
Address: N/A**

10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code, or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA

Title of each Class	Number of shares of common stock outstanding and amount of debt outstanding
<u>Common Shares P0.10 par value</u>	<u>2,345,028,600</u>
<u>Preferred Shares P100 par value</u>	<u>100,000,000</u>
<u>Total Debt (in millions of Pesos)</u>	<u>56,047.60</u>

11. Are any or all of the securities listed on a Stock Exchange?
Yes ☒ No ☐
If yes, state the name of such Stock Exchange and the classes of securities listed:
**Philippine Stock Exchange, 2,345,028,600 P0.10 par value Common Shares;
100,000,000 P100.00 par value Preferred Shares**

12. Indicate by check mark whether the registrant:

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code and SRC Rule 17 thereunder or Sections 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines, during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period the registrant was required to file such reports)

Yes ☒ No ☐

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days.

Yes ☒ No ☐

13. Aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates: **P5,119,714,904.80** as of December 31, 2023.

Table of Contents

PART I	BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.....	1
ITEM 1.	BUSINESS	1
ITEM 2.	PROPERTIES	42
ITEM 3.	LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.....	45
ITEM 4.	SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS	45
PART II	OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION.....	46
ITEM 5.	MARKET FOR REGISTRANT’S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDERS MATTER	46
ITEM 6.	MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OR PLAN OF OPERATION.....	50
ITEM 7.	FINANCIAL STATEMENT.....	68
ITEM 8.	CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	68
PART III	CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION.....	68
ITEM 9.	DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND REGISTRANTS	68
ITEM 10.	COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS	73
ITEM 11.	SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT	74
ITEM 12.	CERTAIN RELATIONSHIP AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS.....	76
PART IV	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.....	80
ITEM 13.	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	80
PART V	EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES	80
ITEM 14.	EXHIBITS AND REPORTS ON SEC FORM 17-C.....	80
A	EXHIBITS	80
B	REPORTS ON SEC FORM 17-C (CURRENT REPORT)	80
INDEX TO EXHIBITS.....		81
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES ...		82

PART I BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

DoubleDragon Corporation is an investment holding company in the Philippines, principally engaged in the ownership and operation of a portfolio of leasable properties in its four principal business segments: retail leasing, office leasing, hospitality and industrial leasing. Tony Tan Caktiong and Edgar Injap Sia II, the two entrepreneurs of DoubleDragon, believe that by providing the flexibility for DoubleDragon Corporation to transform into an investment holding company, DoubleDragon will be in a position to capitalise on its strong balance sheet to add worthwhile investments outside of the property sector that would further drive its growth.

The Company's two principal shareholders are Injap Investments Inc., controlled by the Sia family, and Honeystar Holdings Corp. controlled by the Tan and Ang families, who also control Jollibee Foods Corporation ("JFC"), the largest fast food company in the Philippines. Edgar Injap Sia II of the Sia family and Tony Tan Caktiong of the Tan and Ang family have similar entrepreneurial background and have started and grown multiple ventures into household brands in the Philippines.

In 2021, the Company further strengthened its balance sheet with the public offering of shares and listing of DDMP REIT, Inc. (formerly DD Meridian Park Development Corp. ("DDMPDC")) ("DDMPR") and the equity infusion by JFC and its subsidiary into CentralHub Industrial Centers, Inc. ("CHICI"), DoubleDragon's industrial leasing subsidiary. As of 31 December 2022, the Company's total equity was P81.6 billion and its gross Debt-to-Equity was 0.69x, which is below the Company's cap of 2.33x.

Having met its target of 1.2 million sq.m. of completed gross floor area ("GFA") for its leaseable portfolio, the Company intends to pursue a strategy of revenue optimisation for its retail leasing, office leasing, hospitality and industrial leasing operations, with the goal of maximising recurring revenue. Further, by 2030 the Company targets to increase its portfolio to 2.4 million sq.m. of GFA spread across its four core business segments: 30% in retail, 15% in office, 20% in hospitality, and 35% in industrial leasing.

As of 31 December 2023, through its subsidiary, CityMall Commercial Centers Inc. ("CMCCI"), the Company owns and operates 43 CityMalls, primarily located in key strategic locations in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao. The Company also has seven CityMalls under construction, with an additional land bank for 14 CityMalls. CMCCI is 66% owned by the Company and 34% owned by SM Investments Corp. ("SMIC"), the holding company for one of the largest conglomerates in the Philippines. In addition to the 43 CityMalls that were operational as of 31 December 2023, the Company has three other operational malls, namely: Dragon8 Mall in Divisoria Manila City, DoubleDragon Plaza Retail in DD Meridian Park, Pasay City and Umbria Commercial Center in Biñan, Laguna.

The Company's office leasing segment primarily consists of two key projects, DD Meridian Park and Jollibee Tower. DD Meridian Park, a 4.8 hectare project located in the Manila Bay area of Pasay City, and which is 46.67%-owned by the Company, consists of approximately 244,240 sq.m. of leasable space that is primarily used for BPO, outsourcing and support service offices, and corporate offices. The development is expected to feature seven office towers and luxury services residences, with construction in four phases. The first phase of DD Meridian Park comprises Towers 1 to 4 of DoubleDragon Plaza and was completed in 2018. The second phase comprises DoubleDragon Center East and DoubleDragon Center West and was completed in 2019. The fourth phase comprises DoubleDragon Tower and was substantially completed in 2021, while the third phase comprises luxury serviced residences, namely Ascott-

DD Meridian Park, and is currently under construction with completion expected in 2024. Jollibee Tower is a Grade A 42-storey commercial and office tower with approximately 60,394.67 sq.m. of leasable space and is situated in the heart of the Ortigas central business district in Metro Manila. The project, which was completed in 2019, is a joint venture between the Company and JFC, who also serves as the building's anchor tenant. In addition to DD Meridian Park and Jollibee Tower, the Company also owns The SkySuites Tower, comprising two towers, including an office tower that is currently being leased to tenants.

The Company's hospitality segment is operated through its subsidiary, Hotel of Asia, Inc. ("HOA"), which is 70%-owned by the Company. As of 31 December 2023, the Company's hospitality operations comprise 6 operational hotels with 1,482 hotel rooms, including the Company's own hotel brand, "Hotel 101", which currently has two operating hotels, Hotel101-Manila and Hotel101-Fort. In addition to the 1,482 hotel rooms, the Company has a pipeline of 6,499 hotel rooms, which include hotels under construction and hotels in the planning and design stage. These additional hotel rooms are expected to increase the Company's total hotel portfolio to 7,981 rooms. CSI Hotels, Inc., a 50%-owned subsidiary of HOA, is the Philippines' master franchisee of the "Jinjiang Inn" brand, with three hotels in operation in Ortigas and Makati, Metro Manila and Boracay as of 31 December 2023. Hotel 101 Management Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of HOA, operates all of HOA's operational hotels including Hotel 101-Manila, Jinjiang Inn-Ortigas, Jinjiang Inn-Makati, Jinjiang Inn-Station 1 Boracay and Injap Tower, a 21-storey condotel located in Iloilo City. As of 31 December 2023, the Company had four hotels under construction and nine more hotels in the planning and development stage.

On 30 September 2022, the Company, through its subsidiaries, fully paid for the acquisition of a prime 9,000 sq.m. parcel of land in Hokkaido Prefecture, Japan. The Company expects to develop its first international Hotel 101 development, named Hotel 101-Niseko, on such acquired land.

On 31 October 2023, through its subsidiary, the company received all the pertinent executed land purchase documents and has made the full complete payment for the purchase of the 6,593 sq.m of prime commercial land in Madrid Spain. The development, named Hotel101-Madrid eyes the high real estate investment demand in Madrid driven by the Spanish Golden Visa.

The Company operates its industrial leasing segment through its 60.90%-owned subsidiary, CHICI. As of 31 December 2023, the Company, through CHICI, owns 10 CentralHub sites across the Philippines, with a total of 60.57 hectares of prime industrial land. Five of the Company's CentralHub sites, namely CentralHub-Tarlac, CentralHub-Capiz, CentralHub-Laguna 1, CentralHub-Laguna 2 and CentralHub-Pasig, are currently operational. Phases 1 and 2 of CentralHub-Tarlac, CentralHub-Capiz, CentralHub-Laguna 1, CentralHub-Laguna 2 and CentralHub-Pasig were all fully leased out while ongoing tenant turnover for Phases 3 and 4 of CentralHub-Tarlac.

The Company, through CHICI, acquired a 6.2 hectare parcel of land in Luisita Industrial Park, Tarlac for its first industrial hub. CentralHub-Tarlac was built over four phases, the first of which was completed in 2018 and leased out to Zenith Foods Corporation (Red Ribbon) as a commissary. The second phase was completed in 2021 and leased out to MerryMart Consumer Corp. as its distribution hub. The third and fourth phases of CentralHub-Tarlac were completed in 2021 and January 2022, respectively. As of 31 December 2023, the third and fourth phases of CentralHub-Tarlac is ongoing tenant turnovers. The Company also acquired a 3.9 hectare parcel of land in Iloilo for its second CentralHub complex, CentralHub-Sta Barbara Iloilo, which is strategically located along a national highway approximately five kilometres from Iloilo International Airport and ten kilometres from the centre of Iloilo City. The Company also acquired a 5.2 hectare parcel of land in Danao, Cebu, which will be its third CentralHub

complex. The Company acquired the site of its fourth CentralHub complex in 2019, covering an 8.2 hectare parcel of land along the Daan Maharlika Highway in Davao City. In 2022, the Company acquired two other sites, a 10.06 hectare property in Silay Negros for CentralHub-Negros and a 6.40 hectare property in Surigao for CentralHub-Surigao. CentralHub-Sta Barbara Iloilo and CentralHub-Cebu are under construction while CentralHub-Davao, CentralHub-Negros and CentralHub-Surigao are currently in the development stages.

In August 2021, JFC and its wholly owned subsidiary Zenith Foods Corporation (“ZFC”) entered into definitive agreements to subscribe to an aggregate of 38.71% of CHICI’s total outstanding shares (post-subscription) in consideration for a cash payment of P1.9 billion. JFC acquired common shares of CentralHub and infused its 16.4 hectares of industrial properties in Santolan, Pasig and Carmelray, Laguna, which are currently utilised as commissaries (including the largest operating commissary of JFC). As of 31 December 2023, the equity and asset swap between CentralHub and JFC was completed. The transfer of title for the two CentralHub-Laguna sites was completed in September 2022 while the transfer of CentralHub-Pasig is ongoing. The Company and JFC intend to prepare CHICI for the Philippines’ first industrial REIT IPO.

The Company intends to acquire additional sites that are strategically located across Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao. The industrial centres will contain standardised, multi-use, and industrial quality warehouses suited for commissaries, cold storage and logistics centres to be leased to locators operating nationwide in the Philippines.

The Company reports Net Income figures for the year-ended 2023 has reached ₱15.9 Billion, an increase of 23.3% compared to Net Income of ₱12.9 Billion in 2022. Total Assets of the Company rose 15.6% year-on-year to ₱181.2 Billion in 2023 compared to only ₱156.8 Billion in 2022. Total Equity likewise increased by 15.9% to ₱13.0 Billion in 2023 as compared to only ₱81.6 Billion in the prior year equating to a Gross Debt-to- Equity ratio of 0.67x.

Because of the significant growth of the Company’s equity, total equity has now exceeded total debt displaying solid financial strength.

DoubleDragon continues to find ways to further optimize its revenues such as tapping new rental revenue streams from leasing of roof space for solar, advertising spaces in its string of strategic properties around the country, and from roof deck space leasing for common telco towers. The Company has already started leasing out its roof spaces to Solar companies. Both CityMall community malls and CentralHub warehouses are expected to lease out a total of 100 MW of solar space which is expected to translate to Php 100 Million annual rental income from solar roof lease alone, excluding the rental income from advertising and common telco towers. In 2019, solar panels were installed at the rooftop of DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park, these solar panels are expected to displace 418 tons of CO₂, equaling to over 13,565 trees planted.

DoubleDragon has acquired its basket of prime properties from 2014 to 2016, and the land values started to move up significantly starting in 2017, enabling the company to benefit both from the appreciation as well as gain strong foothold position with its portfolio of prime hard assets.

DoubleDragon’s four pillars of growth continue to strengthen in provincial retail leasing, office leasing, industrial leasing and hotels which will provide the Company with a diversified source of recurring revenues backed by a string of appreciating hard assets.

HISTORY

The Company, formerly named Injap Land Corporation, was incorporated and registered with the SEC on 9 December 2009, and began commercial operations in November 2010 with the primary purpose of engaging in real estate development and real estate related ventures. The Company was originally a wholly owned subsidiary of Injap Investments Inc., the holding company of the Sia family. On 29 June 2012, the Company became a 50-50 joint venture between Injap Investments and Honeystar Holdings Corporation (“Honeystar”) when Honeystar, headed by Tony Tan Caktiong, Founder and Chairman of JFC, invested in the Company. The Company eventually changed its corporate name to DoubleDragon Properties Corp. on 30 July 2012.

The Company, prior to the entry of Honeystar, was originally the Sia family’s initial foray into real estate development. The Company’s first venture, People’s Condominium project, was the first condominium project in Iloilo City. People’s Condominium was completed in November 2011 and was fully sold within a few months from commencing pre-selling activities. Other projects developed by the Company in Iloilo City include Injap Tower, a 21-storey commercial and condotel tower, The Uptown Place, a five-storey premium commercial and residential condominium, as well as horizontal developments FirstHomes and HappyHomes, both located in Mandurriao – Iloilo.

It was after the entry of Honeystar and the renaming of the Company into DoubleDragon Properties Corp. that the Company’s Chairman and Co-Chairman, Edgar “Injap” Sia II and Tony Tan Caktiong, both born in the year of the dragon, established a clear vision for the Company’s future. They identified a unique opportunity to capitalise on the modernisation of retail in the provinces by building a chain of community malls to become the venue for this transition. The Company targeted second and third class provincial cities for the rollout of their CityMall branded concept. CMCCI was incorporated on 27 December 2013 to serve as the vehicle for this rollout. Seeing the potential of the CityMall concept, SMIC, one of the largest conglomerates in the Philippines with a portfolio of leading retail stores, took a 34% stake in CMCCI in 2014.

To further diversify and attain the goal of operating mostly recurring revenue properties, the Company began to develop commercial office projects in Metro Manila through its flagship commercial office project, DD Meridian Park. The Company’s further entry into the office space segment occurred in August 2015 when it entered into joint venture with JFC to build a 42-storey commercial and office tower in the Ortigas central business district that will serve as the corporate centre for JFC, one of the country’s leading fast food companies.

The Company’s shares debuted on the PSE’s Small, Medium, and Emerging Board (“SME Board”) on 7 April 2014 under the stock symbol “DD” through an initial public offering of 26% of its outstanding common shares. On 6 July 2015, the Company’s shares transferred from the SME Board to the PSE Main Board. On 30 November 2015, the Company’s shares were included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Small Cap Philippine Index. On 14 March 2016 the Company was included in the property sector index of the PSE. On 14 April 2016, the Company issued P10,000,000,000 worth of Preferred Shares, which were subsequently listed in the PSE Main Board on 26 July 2016. On 12 September 2016, the Company was included as one of five listed companies in the PSE reserve list.

On 27 July 2020, the Company, through its subsidiary DDPC Worldwide Pte. Ltd. (“DDWPL”), issued a US\$75.0 million 5-year and Reg S US dollar denominated guaranteed senior Notes with a coupon rate of 7.25%, and payable semi-annually.

On 24 March 2021, the Company's subsidiary DDMP REIT, INC. (formerly DD-Meridian Park Development Corp.) successfully listed as a Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) in the Philippine Stock Exchange ("PSE").

On 14 April 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved the amendment in the articles of incorporation changing its name from "DoubleDragon Properties Corp." to "DoubleDragon Corporation", and amending its primary and secondary purposes to transform it into an investment and holding company, and extending the corporate life of the Company to perpetual existence.

On November 19, 2021, the Company received the Certificate of Amended Articles of Incorporation issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) that amended its corporate name and primary purpose into an investment holding company. Effectively, DoubleDragon Properties Corp is now officially DoubleDragon Corporation.

On 14 December 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company approved conduct the process for a \$125 million USD Series A and Series B offshore equity capital issuances for its Singapore registered subsidiary, Hotel101 Global Pte. Ltd. ("Hotel101 Global"). Hotel101 Global will primarily hold all international investments of Hotel 101 outside the Philippines. Hotel101 Global is intended to be the future overseas IPO vehicle for the Group's international expansion of Hotel 101. The first Series A tranche of Hotel101 Global Pte Ltd Series A is set to launch in the first half of 2023 with ongoing series of investor calls with offshore venture capital institutions.

The Company's corporate structure as of December 31, 2023 is presented in the diagram below:



SUBSIDIARIES

The following is a brief description of each of the Company's Subsidiaries:

1. **DoubleDragon Sales Corp. ("DDSC")**, incorporated on November 12, 2012, is engaged in the business of selling or marketing real estate products, including, but not limited to land, buildings, condominium units, townhouses, apartments, house and lot packages and all other forms of real estate products.
2. **DoubleDragon Property Management Corp. ("DDPMC")**, incorporated on January 17, 2012, is engaged in the business of maintaining, preserving, preparing and cleaning buildings, condominiums, townhouses, hotels, amusement or recreational places or counters, office premises, factories, shops, equipment and facilities, as well as to render janitorial services, window cleaning, to undertake additional carpentry works, plumbing, electrical, painting, landscaping, gardening, ground maintenance services of any and all kinds of buildings.
3. **CityMall Commercial Centers Inc. ("CMCCI")**, incorporated on December 27, 2013, is engaged in the business of commercial shopping centers or malls focused on provincial retail leasing.
4. **Piccadilly Circus Landing Inc. ("PCLI")** was incorporated on October 10, 2012. Its primary purpose is to engage, operate, hold or manage real estate business.
5. **DD HappyHomes Residential Centers Inc. ("DDHH")** was incorporated on September 15, 2011. Its primary purpose is to engage, operate, hold or manage real estate business.
6. **DDMP REIT, INC. formerly DD Meridian Park Development Corp. ("DDMPDC")** was incorporated on October 27, 2014. Following its compliance with the requirements of Republic Act No. 9856, The Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations (the "REIT Law") in March 2021, DDMPR started operating as a real estate investment trust ("REIT").
7. **Hotel of Asia, Inc. ("HOA")** was incorporated on June 8, 2011. Its primary purpose is to engage in and carry on the business of operating hotels and resorts and to operate and maintain any and all services and facilities incident thereto.
8. **Iloilo-Guimaras Ferry Terminal Corp. ("IGFTC")** was incorporated on June 10, 2016. Its primary purpose is to finance, design, construct, develop, operate and maintain the Iloilo-City Guimaras Ferry Terminal and its surrounding areas within the Parola Port.

9. **CentralHub Industrial Centers, Inc. (“CHICI”)** was incorporated on August 31, 2017. Its primary purpose is to engage in and carry on a business of receiving, accepting, unloading, storing and/or deposit of goods, chattels, fungibles, parcels, boxes, documents, mail, products, money, vehicles, animals, articles, cargoes, and effects of all kinds and provide facilities, amenities, conveniences, features, services and/or accommodations in relation and necessary to said business. This is the Company’s subsidiary focused on industrial warehouse leasing.
10. **DD Meridian Tower Corp. (“DDMTC”)** was incorporated on October 2, 2018. Its primary purpose is to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial subdivisions, buildings, and condominium projects in accordance with Republic Act No. 4726 (otherwise known as The Condominium Act) as amended.
11. **Green Coast Development PH Corp. (“GCDPC”)** was incorporated and registered with the SEC on May 10, 2013 primarily to acquire by purchase, lease, donation or to own, use, improve, subdivide, sell, mortgage, exchange, lease, develop and hold for investment or otherwise, real estate of all kinds, whether improve manage or otherwise dispose of buildings, houses, apartments, and other structures of whatever kind, together with their appurtenances. GCDPC has not yet started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2022.
12. **DDPC Worldwide Pte. Ltd. (DDWPL)** Incorporated on 26 June 2020 as a company with limited liability under the laws of Singapore. DDPC Worldwide Pte. Ltd. Is the holding company of the Company’s investments outside the Philippines.
13. **DDMP REIT Fund Managers, Inc., (“Fund Manager”)** was incorporated on November 19, 2020, a corporation organised and existing under the law of the Philippines primarily to engage in the business of providing fund management services to REIT companies, as provided under the REIT Law.
14. **DDMP REIT Property Managers, Inc. (“Property Manager”)** was incorporated on November 19, 2020, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Philippines primarily to engage in the business of property management, providing functions like formulate and implement leasing strategies; enforce tenancy conditions; ensure compliance with government regulations in respect to the real estate under management; perform tenancy administration work, such as managing tenant occupancy and ancillary amenities; conduct rental assessment, formulating tenancy terms, preparing tenancy agreement, rent collection and accounting; secure and administer routine management services; maintain and manage the physical structures/real properties; and formulate and implement policies and programs in respect of building management, maintenance and improvement; and initiate refurbishments and monitoring of such activities.

- 15. DDMP Serviced Residences, Inc.** was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial buildings, spaces, subdivisions, and condominium projects, to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands, and interest in land and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, erect and manage or administer building such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores, offices, spaces, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interest in lands and buildings or other structures at any time. It is a joint venture company with 70% owned by DDPC.
- 16. DD Tower, Inc.,** was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial buildings, spaces, subdivisions, and condominium projects, to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands and interest in lands and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, erect and manage or administer building such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores, offices, spaces, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interests in lands and buildings or other structures at any time. . It is a joint venture company with 70% owned by DDPC.
- 17. DD Commercial Corp. (“DDCC”)** was incorporated and registered with the Philippine SEC on 28 March 2022 primarily to engage in the business of commercial real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial subdivisions, buildings, condominium projects; to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands and interest in lands and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the company, to construct, erect and manage or administer building such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores, offices, spaces, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interests in lands and buildings or other structures at any time. DDCC is 100% owned by the Company.

BUSINESS STRATEGIES

A nationwide expansion plan to grow recurring income stream across 4 property pillars: retail, office, industrial and hospitality

The Company is working towards building a strong base of recurring revenue through the accumulation of completed portfolio nationwide, across the retail, office, industrial and industrial property segments. The Company has established a successful track record of expansion by accumulating an investment property portfolio with a total value of ₱147.9 Billion as of December 31, 2023. The significant pace of execution was achieved through two key success factors:

- Direct access to land bank opportunities, and a high level of familiarity with first class municipalities and second- and third-class cities resulting in the ability to transact quickly; and

- Adaptable approach to site acquisition by entering into joint ventures or strategic alliances with landowners, which contribute land to the joint venture while the Group provides its development expertise.

The Company intends to establish a nationwide footprint through strategically selected projects that are located in prime locations both in Metro Manila and the different provinces in the Philippines. The Company believes that the combination of macroeconomic factors and sector trends across the country is expected to support a robust outlook in the near and medium term period. This would allow the Company to diversify its recurring income source through a balance of stable growth and high growth industries. Specifically, while the Metro Manila office leasing space provides a stable base of income stream, the Company believes that the remaining portfolio is well positioned for upside given exposure to the following trends:

- **Transition of traditional retail to modern retail.** According to Savills, modern retail is still in its early stages in first class municipalities and second- and third-class cities, which, coupled with the significant GDP and population growth the Philippines, indicates that the Philippine retail market is geared towards significant growth.
- **Strong and sustainable demand for logistics facilities underpinned by limited supply, in particular modern logistics facilities in the Philippines.** According to Savills, the current supply of quality logistics facilities in the Philippines is fragmented, as there is no one major owner of logistics facilities across the country.

Identifying shifts and capitalizing on real estate segments where it can be a leading player

Prior to entering a segment, the Company put in significant effort to conduct in-depth market research and analysis to help it identify markets where the Company has the resources and ability to dominate either now, or over a period of time.

One of the transitions that the Company had observed earlier was the evolution of traditional retail into modern retail in first class municipalities and second- and third-class cities – particularly notable in the supermarket segment, which is relevant to its business model since the supermarket typically occupies one-third of the leasable space of CityMalls. To leverage on this trend, the Company conceptualized CityMalls such that it was able to utilize the growing shift of retailers from traditional to modern formats, offering select retail stores in addition to its anchor hardware, appliance and supermarket stores, among others. The Company continues to reinforce that CityMall is a replacement to traditional retail, tapping its existing demand. Given its success in this segment, one of the focus points is to entrench its market-leading position as the largest and fastest-growing retail developer, owner and operator of community malls in provincial areas of the Philippines.

- The Company's target is to achieve a strong portfolio of CityMalls across first class municipalities and second- and third-class cities. Its key strategy is to continue to develop, own and operate a nationwide retail mall network, funding further expansion by using recurring income from its operating malls as well as profits from the sale of its development properties, supported by additional debt funding if required.
- The Company will continue to innovate, to implement optimal tenant mixes best suited to the Philippine consumer, to introduce new retail experiences adapted to market dynamics, and to adapt best practices and concepts from retail leaders elsewhere in Southeast Asia; and

- The Company will continue to create barriers into the community mall segment, by targeting underserved lower tier areas. The Company chooses such sites based on the following criteria: (i) sites that give the Company a first-mover advantage in areas where there is less operational baggage from costs, but also (ii) sites where the Company are familiar with and (iii) sites with scarce presence of competitors and suitably sized lots within and in surrounding prime city center areas.

The Company continues to believe that the tourist segment will be an important economic sector for the country. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had a total of 1,482 hotel rooms and plans to increase this to 7,981 rooms under its Jinjiang and Hotel101 brands – essentially giving it a market dominating position over other major real estate players which have around 3,000 hotel rooms.

The Company has also paid attention to the increasing number of outbound tourists from the Philippines, including to popular places such as Japan. As such, the Company has recently acquired a 9,000 sq.m. parcel of land in Hokkaido Prefecture, Japan, where it expects to build its first Hotel 101 venture outside the Philippines, named Hotel 101-Niseko. In 2023, the Company, through its subsidiary also fully acquired a 6,593 sq.m of prime commercial land in Madrid Spain. The development, named Hotel101-Madrid eyes the high real estate investment demand in Madrid driven by the Spanish Golden Visa.

The Company's management team has also continued to assess and adapt to shifts in the demands in the real estate industry. For example, the Company added industrial leasing as its fourth pillar as the Company believes that warehousing in the Philippines is currently fragmented, and there remains favourable local macroeconomic dynamics to translate into strong and sustainable demand for logistics facilities and underpinned by limited stock of existing logistics facilities. Given the significant overlap of tenants in its retail mall business and their corresponding needs for industrial space, the Company believes that it is in a position to not only tap into this existing demand but to also help its tenants achieve operating efficiencies. The current industrial landscape is such that majority of the current stock of logistics warehouse is old generation and fragmented properties that often provide less efficient warehousing conditions – existing warehouses are not suitable for distribution needs as one of the key specifications requires the floor-to-ceiling height to be 14 metres high, while most of the current facilities are only six metres high.

The Company's industrial business model is focused on providing modern logistics warehouses with features to drive greater accessibility and efficiency, and its ability to execute this strategy is underpinned by its shareholders who have experience in food and beverage, commissaries, cold storage logistics – a large part of each industrial centre's leasable space is catered to these specific segments. The Company sees its CentralHub industrial centres as the first branded modern industrial centre chain in the Philippines, and like CityMall and Hotel 101, all industrial centres will look the same and will be located in strategic locations around the country. The Company believes that through this segment, it will be able to provide an additional layer of service to its retail tenants, and increase their level of stickiness to its overall ecosystem.

The Company believes that its overall business model is highly sustainable. The Company believes it is positioned to capitalize on emerging industry trends, and more importantly, its businesses are setup to serve the low to middle income population of the Philippines. The Company intends to leverage its leading market position, economies of scale and its local market knowledge to consolidate and continue to grow its market share over time.

Focus on building recurring revenue based on a foundation of appreciating assets and operate a capital efficient business model

The Company is focused on developing properties that will create a steady stream of cash flows backed by a string of appreciating assets. The Company believes that cash flows sourced from recurring revenue streams are of greater quality than cash flows generated from sale of properties which are non-recurring in nature and are dependent on continued reinvestment.

The Company has met its 2022 leaseable portfolio target of 1.2 million sq.m. of completed GFA, and its envisioned 2.4 million sq.m. of completed GFA by 2030 is expected to generate cash flows and project yields that will organically grow without continuous capital outlay, primarily driven by the embedded escalation rates in its lease contracts with its tenants.

The Company books its assets held for lease as investment property. As the Company has adopted the fair value method, its investment property is generally revalued on an annual basis by a third-party appraiser based on comparable market transactions relative to the location of its properties held for lease. Generally, the Company's investment property has seen substantial gains from revaluation on top of cash flows contributed from leasing operations.

The Company's business model is also geared to be highly capital efficient in deployment of capital once it achieves scale in its CityMalls expansion, coupled with the completion of other developments that are earmarked to provide recurring income. This is mostly driven by CityMall's relatively quick churn rate, with an estimated time to completion of 12 months and a further six months to stabilise, thus ensuring that raised capital is quickly converted into cash-generating hard assets.

For its Hotel 101 business, the Company has adopted a "sale-and-managed" model, where individual condotel units are sold to third-party investors but the Company continues to manage the condotel units post-sale. Sale proceeds are consequentially used to fund the development cost, which reduces its equity requirements for any project. In addition, the Company plans to subfranchise its Jinjiang Inn brand, and under this model, the capital expenditure for any repairs of these subfranchised hotels is to be borne by the subfranchisee. Overall, these streams of income will reduce the equity contribution required from the Company to fund any future capital expenditure plans. The Company also aims to expand its Hotel 101 business globally, and has filed a global patent application for its Hotel 101 condotel concept. The Company aims to become the first Filipino hotel chain to be exported worldwide, and expand its Hotel 101 business via Hotel101 Global Pte. Ltd. through partnerships and joint ventures, first targeting Asia and subsequently, Europe and the United States. The Company also developed a Hotel 101 application and is already available on iOS and Android. As of 2023, the Company through its Global Subsidiary secured its overseas Hotel101 projects in Niseko Hokkaido Japan and Madrid Spain.

Further, similar to its first REIT, DDMP REIT, Inc., focusing on office leasing properties, the Company intends to continue to develop and build its industrial warehouse leasing portfolio to prepare for potentially the Philippines' first industrial property REIT. In 2022, the Company completed its equity partnership with JFC to further grow both the recurring rental revenue portfolio and warehouse assets of CentralHub.

Maintain a strong balance sheet, prudent risk and capital management and good governance

By maintaining a strong balance sheet, the Company believes that it is in a position to withstand economic and financial cycles, while allowing it to fund its planned expansion. This will also give it the flexibility to make acquisitions or fund capital expenditures when opportunities arise. In addition, the Company believes that its strong balance sheet is reinforced by its cost efficient business model – rollout of expansion plans

for CityMall, Hotel 101 and industrial centers via the same format allows for economies of scale and reduces any cost inefficiencies that could result from unnecessities.

The Company intends to take a disciplined approach to the allocation of capital across its projects, with the strict application of hurdle rates and benchmarks for each investment. Its planned capital expenditure is principally earmarked for the expansion of its mall network. The Company plans to fund its capital expenditure plan through its recurring income, pre-sales, external financing, and its access to diverse sources of funds will increase its financial flexibility. The Company has been a repeat issuer in the domestic bond market, including bonds arranged by BPI Capital Corporation, BDO Capital & Investment Corporation, Maybank ATR Kim Eng Capital Partners Inc., and RCBC Capital Corporation, demonstrating its established relationships across both domestic and international banks. Besides the domestic bond market, the Company has also tapped into diversified sources of funding which include Preferred Shares and bank funding, highlighting its diversified capital base, comprising of retail and institutional investors.

The Company also plans to manage its debt maturity profile, reduce cost of funding and diversify its sources of funding, including potentially accessing the capital markets again. To achieve these objectives, its key areas of focus are as follows:

- Company's focus on developments with a "for-sale" component, pre-sale proceeds from the sales can be used to partially fund the development costs of the project components;
- Reduce cost of funding by growing a steady stream of recurring rental income while utilizing pre-sales to reduce overall funding needs;
- Continue to diversify funding sources and lower its cost of capital by monitoring the markets for favorable opportunities to build up its capital resources through various financing options such as equity issuances, loans and public debt issuances, among others; and

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The Group focuses on 4 business segments.



RETAIL LEASING

The Company operates its retail leasing segment primarily through its subsidiary, CMCCI. As of December 31, 2023, the Company owns and operates 46 malls, primarily located in the provincial areas of the Philippines. As of 31 December 2023, the Company also had 43 operational CityMalls, and seven CityMalls under construction with an additional land bank for 14 CityMalls. CMCCI is 66% owned by the Company and 34% owned by SMIC, the holding company for one of the largest conglomerates in the Philippines. The Company believes CityMall is the first branded independent community mall chain to focus on the provincial areas in the Philippines.

All CityMalls have a standard color, design, look, feel and approximate size. The Company believes that the standardization of the CityMalls makes the mall design a brand unto itself. The photos below depict the typical look of a CityMall:



CityMall provides prime and strategic locations in the heart of the community that it serves, locating the malls close to national highways in order to amplify visibility and ensure the mall is in the city centre for maximum exposure. CityMall caters to top Philippine fast food brands such as Jollibee, Mang Inasal, Chowking, Greenwich, Red Ribbon and Highlands Coffee, as well as other leading retailers. The Company believes that CityMall provides the platform in which modern retail brands can expand into the provinces because it is the first modern retail format in most of the cities that it is penetrating. The Company's tenants include well-known brands such as Bank of the Philippine Islands, BDO Unibank, Watsons, Burger King, Panda Express, LBC and 7-Eleven.

In December 2016, CMCCI started to roll out cinemas in various CityMall locations. As of 31 December 2023, 12 cinemas are operational. Each cinema is expected to have a seating capacity of 100 to 120 seats.

As part of its commitment to sustainable development, the Company intends to "greenergize" its CityMalls, deploying rainwater collection systems and/or solar panels when possible.

The Company's tenancies are generally granted for a term of one to five years, with the exception of some of the larger anchor tenants, whose tenancies can last for up to 15 years, and kiosks which are on annual lease terms, with each renewable on an annual basis thereafter. Generally, six months' notice is required for termination of leases for a term of three to five years, and three months' notice is required for annual leases. Further, tenants are generally required to pay a six-month deposit at the commencement of the lease. A majority of the Company's leases are on fixed annual rates, subject to annual escalation clauses. Certain tenants of the Company, such as fast food tenants, pay rent based on a percentage of their revenues. The Company likewise has lease arrangement with tenants covering lease rates that is derived from a percentage of their revenues subject to a Minimum Guaranteed Rent (MGR) amount.

Leasable spaces are delivered bare by the Company to its tenants. The Company's tenants are responsible for the fit-out of their respective leased spaces, and are required to return such spaces to the Company in bare shell at the end of the lease term.



Latest Photos of CityMall

Other Malls

Dragon8 Mall

Dragon8 Mall was a partially constructed project acquired by the Company on May 2, 2014. The project is located on a 5,972 sq. m. prime corner lot at C.M. Recto corner Dagupan Streets, Divisoria in Manila. In line with the area being known as a micro retail destination, Dragon8 Mall offers micro retailers a modern version of the mall stall units currently being offered within the vicinity at similar prices.

The Company sells 16-year leasehold rights on the mall stall units, which gives locators the exclusive right to lease the said units for the duration of the leasehold contract. A portion of the development is also being leased out directly to tenants and form part of the leasable portfolio of the Company. Dragon8 Mall has

approximately 9,800 sq. m. of leasable space and houses approximately 300 parking spaces for the convenience of its shoppers.

Umbria Mall

The Company partnered with the Aryana Group, through Piccadilly Circus Landing, Inc., to develop the Umbria Commercial Center in Binan, Laguna. Umbria Commercial Center is a multi-story structure housing specialty shops, casual dining, cafes and deli shops, convenience and drug store, wellness and beauty centers, and a supermarket. A key design feature of the mall is its architecture which is inspired by the umbrella-like structure in L'Umbracle Gardens in Valencia, Spain. Umbria Commercial Center opened on December 2, 2016.

OFFICE LEASING

Office Leasing Properties:

DoubleDragon Plaza (Towers 1 – 4)	4
DoubleDragon Center East	1
DoubleDragon Center West	1
Jollibee Tower	1
SkySuites Office Tower	1
DoubleDragon Tower	1
Total	9

The Company's office leasing segment primarily consists of two key projects currently under development, DD Meridian Park and Jollibee Tower.

DD Meridian Park

DD Meridian Park is a 4.75-hectare project in the Bay Area of Pasay City, located at the corner of Diosdado Macapagal Boulevard and EDSA Extension. The subsidiary that owns the project, DDMP REIT, Inc. *formerly DD-Meridian Park Development Corp. ("DDMPDC")*, is 70% owned by the Company.

Phase 1 consists of four 11-storey towers with a retail area on the ground floor, parking on the 2nd to 3rd levels, and BPO offices from the 5th to the 11th levels. The ground floor retail area is dedicated to established food concepts, basic services, a supermarket and a themed food hall. In addition, Phase 1 has 2,278 parking spaces (including lifts). Phase 1 office towers is fully operational.



Phase 2 of the project includes two additional office towers, DoubleDragon Center East and DoubleDragon Center West, both of which will be connected to DoubleDragon Plaza by an elevated walkway.



On March 24, 2021, DoubleDragon Plaza, DoubleDragon Center East and DoubleDragon Center West were part of the real estate properties listed under DDMPR under a real estate investment trust.

Phase 3 is expected to have over 300 luxury serviced apartment units. The serviced apartment is expected to carry the Ascott Limited brand. Ascott Limited is a leading international serviced residence owner-operator, with more than 300 properties in over 100 cities across America, Asia-Pacific, Europe and the Middle East. The Company believes the project is an ideal site for a luxury serviced apartment complex, given its close proximity to the Manila airport, Department of Foreign Affairs, Mall of Asia and Entertainment City. Construction of Ascott-branded serviced residences has commenced in 2018. In 2017, the Company, through its subsidiary DDMPR, entered into a Technical Advisory Agreement and Serviced

Residence Management Agreement with Scotts Philippines Inc., in relation to the development and management of a five-star luxury serviced apartment as phase 3 of DD-Meridian Park. In 2022, Phase 3 is in full swing.

Phase 4 consists of DoubleDragon Tower, an 11-storey building with views of the Bay Area and Pasay City. The building's eight office floors will be ideal for both startups and established companies. Two floors will be dedicated to commercial establishments suitable for retail shops, restaurants and other entertainment options.





Actual Photos of DoubleDragon Tower

In line with the Company's commitment to sustainable development, the Company has been pre-certified for a silver Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design ("LEED") certification for DoubleDragon Plaza. To receive LEED certification, DoubleDragon Plaza must satisfy prerequisites and earn points to achieve different levels of certification. LEED is a green building certification program that recognizes best-in-class building strategies and practices. LEED certified buildings save money and resources and have a positive impact on the health of occupants, while promoting renewable, clean energy.

Jollibee Tower

Jollibee Tower is a premium grade 41-storey commercial and office tower with Jollibee Foods Corp. as the building's anchor tenant. Poised to become a prominent landmark in the Ortigas Central Business District, it is situated on a 3,002 square meter prime commercial lot located at the corner of F. Ortigas Jr. Road (formerly Emerald Avenue) and Garnet Road and will complement the thriving business community in the Ortigas Area. Jollibee Tower has a total leasable area of 59,365 square meters and will feature ground floor retail concepts of the Jollibee Group as well as an events center and the second floor. The rest of the floors will be leased as office space and will include 4 basement parking floors and 8 podium parking floors to service its tenant requirements. The tower will also feature green garden decks and a helipad.

The project is a joint venture between the Company and JFC, which serves as the building's anchor tenant. Under the terms of the Company's joint venture agreement with JFC to develop Jollibee Tower, JFC contributed the land for the project in exchange for 15% of the project's leasable floor area, while the Company as sole developer of the project received the remaining 85% of the project's leasable floor area. In addition to the floor area received under the joint venture agreement, as anchor tenant, JFC leases additional office space directly from the Company to accommodate their corporate office requirements.

The Jollibee Tower is pre-certified for a LEED Gold certification in line with the Company's desire to promote sustainable developments through "green" technology.



Actual Photos of Jollibee Tower

DD Meridian Tower

DD Meridian Tower is a landmark office building located on a 3,774 sq. m. commercial property located along the main thoroughfares of Macapagal Ave and EDSA Ext., Bay Area, Pasay City. The 11-storey office building comprises eight floors dedicated to corporate offices and a commercial component in the ground and upper ground levels. Construction is expected to commence in 2020 with completion expected in 2022. DD Meridian Tower will be developed by DD Meridian Tower Corp. which is 51.00% owned by the Company.



Artist Perspective of DD Meridian Tower

INDUSTRIAL LEASING

The Company's investments in the growing industrial leasing segment are held through its wholly owned subsidiary, CentralHub Industrial Centres Inc. The Company currently has plans for development sites strategically located across Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao. The Company believes that its industrial centres are the first branded modern industrial centres in the Philippines and will contain standardised, multi-use, and industrial quality warehouses suited for commissaries, cold storage and logistics centres to be leased to locators nationwide. The Company believes that industrial leasing presents a significant growth opportunity in the Philippines due to the lack of such industrial support infrastructure in provincial areas. The Company believes that it can leverage the fast food experience of its CEO and significant shareholders, as the fast food industry leases from other parties its warehouses for commissary operations, cold storages and logistics distribution centres. The Company also believes that such industrial centres will be able to support the tenants of its CityMalls located in nearby cities.

As of 31 December 2023, the Company, through CHICI, owns 10 CentralHub sites across the country, with a total of 60.57 hectares of prime industrial land. Five of the Company's CentralHub sites, namely CentralHub-Tarlac, CentralHub-Capiz, CentralHub-Laguna 1, CentralHub-Laguna 2 and CentralHub-Pasig, are currently operational. As of 31 December 2023, the weighted average lease expiry of the Company's operational CentralHub warehouses was 43.2 years with most of its lease contracts in a 50 year lease term. As of 31 December 2023, Phases 1 and 2 of CentralHub-Tarlac, CentralHub-Capiz, CentralHub-Laguna 1, CentralHub-Laguna 2 and CentralHub-Pasig were all fully leased out. Phases 3 and 4 of CentralHub-Tarlac remained pending tenant turnovers. CentralHub-Sta Barbara Iloilo and CentralHub-Cebu are under construction while CentralHub-Davao, CentralHub-Negros and CentralHub-Surigao are currently in the development stages. The Company has entered a lease contract on 14 November 2022 for the 44,101 sq.m. for CentralHub-Cebu, with the lease term set to start after the turnover of the leased premises.

In 2017, the Company, through CHICI, acquired a 6.2 hectare lot in the Luisita Industrial Park in Tarlac for its first industrial hub covers 32,000 sq.m. of industrial space built over four phases. Phase 1 of the project has been completed and is 100% leased out as of 31 December 2023. Phases 2 and 3 of the project each consists of one structure subdivided into four warehouses and are already completed, with phase 2 being fully leased out as of 31 December 2023. Phase 4 of the project is subdivided into three warehouses and was completed in January 2022. As of 31 December 2023, phases 3 and 4 are for ongoing tenant turnover.



Actual CentralHub Sites Across the Philippines



Actual photo of CentralHub-Tarlac

On February 14, 2018, the Company, through CHICI, acquired a 3.9-hectare property in Iloilo, located along Iloilo R3 Road approximately five kilometers from the Iloilo International Airport and ten kilometers from the Iloilo City proper. The site is expected to be the Company's second CentralHub complex in the Philippines, following its Tarlac project which is currently under construction. Once developed, CentralHub-Iloilo is expected to have a capacity of 22,134 sq.m. of leasable space. CentralHub-Iloilo commenced construction in 2022.

On October 26, 2018, CHICI acquired its third site, a 5.2-hectare parcel of land in Danao, Cebu for industrial leasing. CentralHub-Cebu will have a capacity of 27,212 sqm. of industrial warehouse space. This will be the second major hub of CentralHub in the Visayas region following the recent acquisition of CentralHub-Iloilo.

On August 8, 2018, CHICI completes its first ever CentralHub prototype which marks the beginning of a string of industrial complexes soon to rise across strategic provinces in the Philippines. On March 11, 2019, the Company has secured its fourth CentralHub industrial complex in Davao City. CentralHub-Davao has an area of 8.2 hectares with a capacity of 40,392 square meters of leasable industrial warehouse space. This will be the first CentralHub in Mindanao and DoubleDragon's fourth CentralHub nationwide.

On 11 March 2019, the Company, through CHICI, secured its fourth CentralHub industrial complex in Davao City. CentralHub-Davao has an area of 8.2 hectares with an expected capacity of 40,392 sq.m. of leasable industrial warehouse. This will be the first CentralHub in Mindanao. CentralHub-Davao is a joint venture by CHICI and Alsons Development & Investments Corp

In 2019, the Company has also developed its fifth CentralHub industrial warehouse complex located in Capiz province. The 4.2-hectare industrial warehouse complex is now completed and 100% leased to tenants such as the area distributors of Prifood and Nestlé.

In August 2021, JFC and its wholly owned subsidiary Zenith Foods Corporation ("ZFC") entered into definitive agreements to subscribe to an aggregate of 38.71% of CHICI's total outstanding shares (post-subscription) in consideration for a cash payment of P1.9 billion. On 19 August 2021, CentralHub-Laguna 1, CentralHub-Laguna 2 and CentralHub-Pasig were infused into CHICI by JFC pursuant to the definitive agreements executed between the Company and JFC, implementing the P4.0 billion investment of JFC in

CHICI. JFC acquired common shares of CentralHub and infused its 16.4 hectares of industrial properties in Santolan, Pasig and Carmelray, Laguna which are currently utilised as commissaries (including the largest operating commissary of JFC). As of 31 December 2022, the shares and asset swap of the Company and JFC has been completed with the title transfer for the two properties of CentralHub-Laguna transferred in September 2022. Title transfer process for CentralHub-Pasig is on process. The Company and JFC are preparing for the Philippines' first industrial REIT IPO.

CentralHub-Pasig is located in F Pasco Ave, Santolan, Pasig City with area size of 14,327 sq.m., CentralHub-Laguna 1 is located in Unity Avenue and Productivity Drive, Carmelray Industrial Park 1, Canlubang, Calamba, Laguna with area size of 50,000 sq.m. and CentralHub-Laguna 2 is located in Unity and Prosperity Ave, Carmelray Industrial Park 1, Canlubang, Calamba, Laguna with area size of 100,000 sq.m. CentralHub-Pasig, CentralHub-Laguna 1 and CentralHub-Laguna 2 are fully leased out as of 31 December 2023.

In 2022, the Company acquired two other sites, a 10.06 hectare property in Silay Negros for CentralHub-Negros, and a 6.40 hectare property in Surigao for CentralHub-Surigao. Industrial warehouse leasing is one of DoubleDragon's four pillars of growth in line with its vision to be a primarily recurring revenue-focused property company. The Company currently has plans for development for CentralHub industrial centres strategically located across Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao.



Actual photo of CentralHub-Tarlac

LEASING POLICIES

The Company's leasing policies in relation to each of its CityMalls is to screen applicants carefully and to secure an appropriate mix of tenants, both in terms of the nature of their business and their size, which cater to the needs and demands of the community which each such CityMall serves.

The Company's office space tenancies are generally granted for a term of three to ten years. Leases may not be pre-terminated prior to the fifth year of the lease term, and any pre-termination requires 6 months' prior notice. The Company also requires the payment of 6 months of security deposit and advance rent at the commencement of the lease. The Company's leases are on fixed annual rates, subject to annual escalation clauses. Upon expiry of the lease, the rental rates are adjusted to reflect the prevailing market rent.

The Company's industrial space tenancies are expected to be generally granted for a term of five to ten years. For most of the Company's tenants, 6 months' notice will be required for termination of their leases and a six-month deposit will be required to be paid at the commencement of the lease. The Company's leases are expected to be on fixed annual rates, subject to annual escalation clauses. Upon expiry of the lease, the rental rates are expected to be adjusted to reflect the prevailing market rent.

Leasable spaces are delivered in bare shell form by the Company to its tenants. The Company's tenants are responsible for the fit-out of their respective leased spaces, and are required to return such spaces to the Company in bare shell at the end of the lease term.

HOTELS

The Company's hospitality segment is operated through its subsidiary, HOA, which is 70% owned by the Company. HOA's hospitality operations are comprised of 6 operational hotels with 1,482 hotel rooms, including the Company's own hotel brand, "Hotel 101", located in the Manila Bay Area near the Mall of Asia, the Hotel101-Manila and the Hotel101-Fort in Bonifacio Global City, Taguig. CSI Hotels, Inc., a 50%-owned subsidiary of HOA, is the Philippines' master franchisee of the "Jinjiang Inn" brand, one of the largest hotel brands in Asia, with two hotels in operation in Ortigas and Makati, Metro Manila, that primarily target Chinese tourists. HOA also operates Injap Tower, a 21-storey condotel located in Iloilo City. HOA also operates Injap Tower, a 21-storey condotel located in Iloilo City. The Company has fourteen hotels under development, including Hotel101-Davao in Davao, Hotel101-Cebu, Hotel10-Libis and Ascott-DD Meridian Park which are under construction as of 31 December 2023.

On 30 September 2022, the Company, through DDPC Worldwide Pte. Ltd. and Hotel 101 Worldwide Pte. Ltd. fully paid for the acquisition of a prime 9,000 sq.m. parcel of land in Hokkaido Prefecture, Japan. The Company expects to develop its first international Hotel 101 development, named Hotel 101-Niseko on such acquired land.

On 31 October 2023, through its subsidiary, the company received all the pertinent executed land purchase documents and has made the full complete payment for the purchase of the 6,593 sq.m of prime commercial land in Madrid Spain. The development, named Hotel101-Madrid eyes the high real estate investment demand in Madrid driven by the Spanish Golden Visa.

As of 31 December 2023, the Company has a portfolio of 7,981 rooms which include both operational and rooms in the pipeline.

The units in Hotel 101 are sold to buyers prior to construction completion and opening. The buyers receive individual condominium titles, and likewise are able to receive income share from the hotel's revenues. The Company continues to manage the hotel, and shares a portion of the gross revenue with the individual unit owners in accordance with respective management agreements. The hotel is managed by Hotel 101 Management Corp, a wholly owned subsidiary of HOA, under a 25-year management contract (with an option to extend for another 25 years).

The Hotel 101 concept allows the Company to generate revenue and income twice from one project, first from the pre-selling of the condotel units and second from the long term-recurring revenue from hotel operations after the project's completion.

The Company's Board of Directors approved the creation of international wholly-owned selling arm subsidiaries in Singapore, Hong Kong, Japan, London, Italy and the USA to focus on the international pre-

selling of Hotel 101 projects in the Philippines. The Company plans to organise several more sales teams in preparation for the pre-selling activities of the next Hotel 101 projects in Cebu, Boracay, Bohol, Palawan, Libis and Niseko. On 2 April 2019, the Company incorporated its international wholly owned selling arm, Hotel 101 Worldwide Private Limited, in Singapore.

On 21 June 2019, the Company inaugurated its Hotel 101 sales lounge at the ground floor of DoubleDragon Plaza at DD Meridian Park, Bay Area, Pasay City. The Hotel 101 sales lounge houses a training centre, various meeting and conference rooms, the “Happy Room” model unit, scale models of the upcoming Hotel 101 projects and other discussion areas catering to Hotel 101 buyers and unit owners. HOA leases the sales lounge from DD Meridian Park Development Corp.

The Company’s Hotel101 Global Application, on both Apple iOS and Android platforms, is designed to provide efficient services across countries and is already available on iOS and Android. The Hotel101 Global App provides hotel reservation services and promotional programs, including vouchers, points and loyalty perks programs. The application will be the core of the Company’s global operations as it will hold the thousands of uniform Hotel 101 units owned mainly by third party unit-owners enrolled exclusively in the Hotel101 Global App.

The Company believes that its foray into the hospitality sector will allow it to benefit from the significant tourism prospects globally, as well as fully optimize the use and value of its string of prime properties in strategic locations throughout the country as well as in its international locations.

Operational Hotels:

	Number of rooms
Hotel101-Manila	518
Hotel101-Fort	606
JinJiang Inn-Makati	59
JinJiang Inn-Ortigas	95
Injap Tower	194
JinJiang Inn-Boracay (Station 1)	10
Total	1,482

Hotel101-Manila

HOA created the “Hotel101” brand primarily to be an alternative accommodation, with services and facilities that address the needs of a fast-paced leisure and business environment. The first Hotel 101 branded hotel opened in June 8, 2016 and is located in the Manila Bay Area, only a few blocks from the Mall of Asia, the largest mall in the Philippines and one of the largest malls in Asia. The hotel offers 518 uniformly sized rooms, a spacious lobby, where guests can relax, conduct business, or meet with friends as well as a swimming pool, kiddie pool and outdoor Jacuzzi, which opens to the famous Manila Bay sunset. Located on the ground floor is its restaurant Horizon Cafe, which serves breakfast buffet, and offers a la carte lunch and dinner, serving international cuisines.

Hotel 101-Fort



Actual current photo of Hotel101-Fort

The second Hotel101 branded hotel, located in Fort Bonifacio Global City, opened its door to public in August 2023. The Hotel101-Fort added 606 rooms to HOA's portfolio and feature a three-level podium with commercial areas on the ground and second floor levels reserved for specialty retail shops and residents. The third level of the podium will house amenities such as a gym, spa, infinity pool, conference rooms, all-day dining and lounges.

The units in Hotel101 are sold to buyers prior to construction completion and opening. The buyers receive individual condominium titles, and likewise are able to receive income share from the hotel's revenues. The Company continues to manage the hotel, and shares a portion of the gross revenue with the individual unit owners in accordance with respective management agreements. The hotel is managed by Hotel 101 Management Corp, a wholly owned subsidiary of HOA, under a 25-year management contract (with an option to extend for another 25 years).



Actual photo of Hotel101-Fort lobby

Jinjiang Inn

CSI Hotels, Inc., a 50%-owned subsidiary of HOA, is the master franchisee of the “Jinjiang Inn” brand in the Philippines. Jinjiang is a Chinese-based hotel operator with one of the largest hotel portfolios in Asia. Through the master franchise agreement, CSI Hotels, Inc. receives the right to operate the Jinjiang Inn brand in the Philippines. The first Jinjiang Inn was opened on September 2015 and is located along San Miguel Ave. in Ortigas. The hotel offers 95 rooms including five business suites, with a dimension of 23 sq. m. to 56 sq. m., with known necessities to travelers. All rooms are complete with 46” LCD TV, mini bar, in-room safe, laundry services, and an en-suite bathroom, complete with toiletries and bath robes. Its facilities include three meeting rooms, good for six to 14 persons, and a business kiosk. Its restaurant, Five Spice Asian Bistro, serves Asian Fusion cuisines and services buffet breakfast, a la carte lunch and dinner, and can also accept banquet functions for up to 50 persons.

The second Jinjiang Inn was opened in September 2016 and is located along Pasay Road in Makati. The hotel offers 59 rooms, as well as a spacious and elegant lobby. In addition to other modern conveniences, the hotel also has a business kiosk to help guests with their online needs. All rooms are well-appointed with fixtures and amenities comparable to deluxe class hotels. Located on the ground floor is the hotel’s Choi Garden Seafood Restaurant, which serves authentic Chinese cuisines and uses quality ingredients in its dishes.

The Company intends to expand its Jinjiang Inn hotels from both developments of Company-owned properties and through subfranchising thereof.

Injap Tower

Injap Tower is a 21-storey commercial and condotel tower located along West Diversion Road in Iloilo City. Situated across from SM Iloilo, the tower is Iloilo’s first high-rise building as well as the tallest building in the Western Visayas. Injap Tower features two commercial units on the ground floor, multi-level parking, and 196 fully furnished condotel units. Amenities and facilities of the tower include a swimming pool, 24-hour security, four elevators, several retail shops and the Horizon Café on the top floor.

Injap Tower Hotel is likewise a condotel concept similar to Hotel101, where rooms are sold to third party investors. The hotel is managed by Hotel101 Management Corp, a wholly owned subsidiary of HOA, under a 25-year management contract (with an option to extend for another 25 years).

Injap Tower Hotel opened in June 2014. It has 21 floors with 194 rooms available.

List of Hotels for future developments:

Hotel101 – Davao (<i>Under construction</i>)
Hotel101 – Palawan
Hotel101 – Bohol
Hotel101 – Resort-Boracay (New Coast)
Hotel101 – Cebu (<i>Under construction</i>)
Hotel101 – Libis (<i>Under construction</i>)
Hotel101 – Cagayan De Oro
Hotel101 – Baguio
Hotel101 – Niseko (<i>Under construction</i>)
Hotel101 – Madrid
JinJiang Inn - Boracay Newcoast
JinJiang Inn – Palawan
The SkySuites Tower (<i>Substantially completed</i>)
Ascott-DD Meridian Park (<i>Under construction</i>)

Hotel 101-Davao

The third Hotel101 branded hotel, located in a prime property at Eco West Drive, Hotel 101-Davao is poised to be the biggest hotel in Mindanao. Designed to accommodate diverse types of guests and travellers, Hotel 101-Davao will feature back to back commercial and retail shops for a more upscale hospitality experience.

Hotel 101-Cebu

The fourth Hotel101 branded hotel, located along the Mactan-Cebu International Airport Road, Hotel 101-Cebu will offer 514 hotel rooms with cosmopolitan type of accommodation with its very own convention center and refined commercial strip. Poised to be the biggest airport hotel in Visayas Region, Hotel 101-Cebu is yet another landmark in the making.

Hotel 101-Libis

The 702 rooms Hotel101-Libis is set to be the largest hotel in Quezon City with its pioneering standardized signature 21sqm HappyRooms. The hotel facilities will include a gym and an outdoor infinity pool, all-day dining, business center and function rooms. Hotel101-Libis sits on a 2,547 square meter prime titled commercial lot which forms part of Bridgetowne District. The property is also across the upcoming RLC's Opus Mall shopping center within the Bridgetowne District.



Hotel 101-Libis



Hotel 101-Davao



Hotel 101-Cebu

Hotel 101-Niseko

On 30 September 2022, the Company, through DDPC Worldwide Pte. Ltd. and Hotel 101 Worldwide Pte. Ltd., fully paid for the acquisition of a prime 9,000 sq.m. parcel of land in Hokkaido Prefecture, Japan. The Company expects to develop its first international Hotel 101 development, named Hotel 101-Niseko, on such acquired land. In February 2023, the Company has signed construction agreement with its contractors in Japan and is in the process of obtaining new building permit for the new development layout to maximise space usage. Hotel 101-Niseko is expected to have approximately 518 rooms, and is expected to generate pre-selling sales revenue as a hybrid condotel project. The project is located in Hokkaido Prefecture, Japan, and targets domestic travelers in Japan, foreign tourists from other countries, including, in particular, Filipino travelers who visit Hokkaido. The Company believes its will generate hybrid condotel pre-sale revenue as well as long term recurring revenue from the hotel operation.



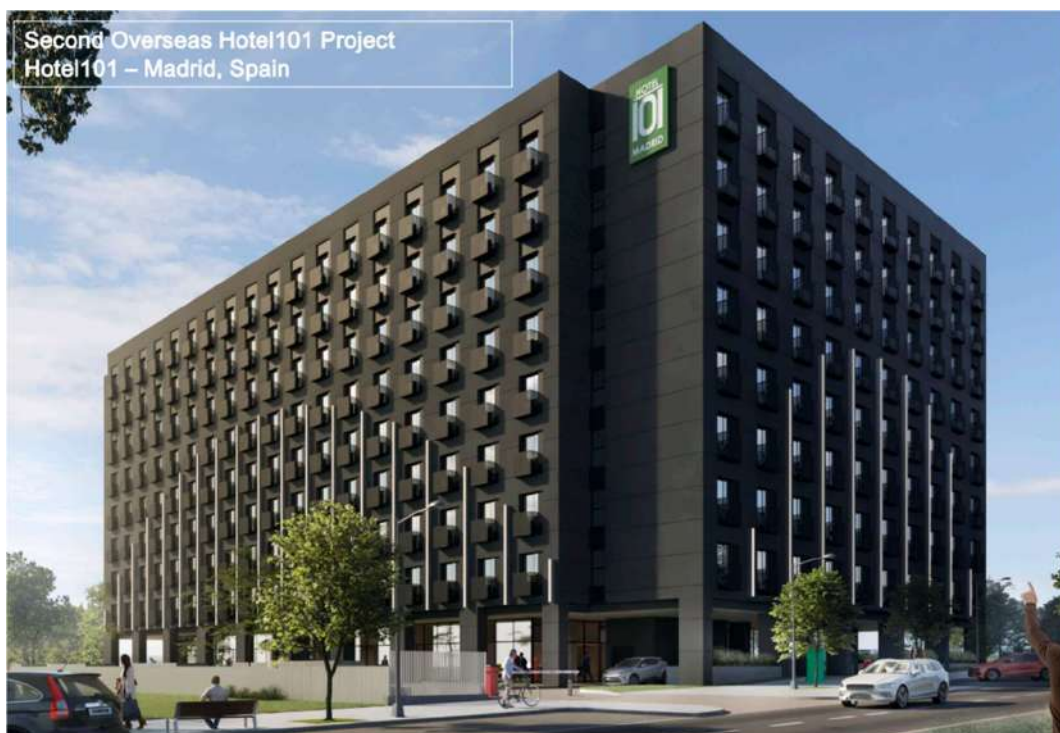
Artist's Perspective, Hotel101-Niseko



Actual photo of Hotel101-Niseko's ground breaking

Hotel 101-Madrid

On October 31, 2023, DoubleDragon's subsidiary Hotel101 Global has received all the pertinent executed land purchase documents and has made the full complete payment for the purchase of the 6,593 square meters of prime commercial land in Madrid Spain. Located in Avenida Fuerzas Armadas, Valdebebas, Madrid which is surrounded by major landmark buildings and is about 3 minutes walk to the Valdebebas Train Station, 4 minutes walk to IFEMA convention complex, 5 minutes walk to Real Madrid Sports Complex, and around 7 minutes to the new Madrid Barajas International Airport.



Artist's Perspective: Hotel101-Madrid

Other Hotel Developments

On February 1, 2018, the Company announced that HOA entered into a joint venture with Newcastle South Beach, Inc., for the development of Hotel101 Resort-Boracay which will have 1,001 rooms and is expected to become the biggest hotel in the Philippines in terms of room count. The project will support environment-friendly operations, consistent with the sustainability efforts and green initiatives of Boracay Newcastle which include of electric jeepneys, solar-powered streetlamps, flood-free drainage systems, implementation of its own waste segregation program, having its own material recovery facility (“MRF”) for waste recycling and having its own sewage treatment plant that converts used water to water for irrigation purposes and fire reserves.

The sites for Hotel 101 Bohol and Hotel 101 Resort-Boracay are subject of two Memorandum of Agreement executed by HOA in 2017. Ownership over the Hotel 101 Bohol site will be transferred upon delivery by HOA of the agreed consideration to the landowner. The land where Hotel 101 Resort-Boracay will be built will be transferred to Newcastle South Beach Inc. (“NSI”) pursuant to its Contract to Sell with Global-Estate Resorts, Inc. and Oceanfront Properties Inc., and which will eventually be the joint development vehicle that will develop a condominium building in Boracay Newcastle, Boracay Island, Malay, Aklan. Under the agreement with HOA, the shareholders of NSI will contribute the land for the Hotel 101 Resort-Boracay project while HOA shall infuse capital that will allow it to acquire 61.9% interest in the NSI, with current NSI shareholders retaining 38.1%. NSI is in the process of completing the payment for the site which must be completed within six months from the execution of the agreement, or not later than April 10, 2018. In the event that NSI fails to complete the payment with the said period, HOA shall have the option to pay the balance needed for the full payment of the lots and the amount thus paid shall be considered in the computation of its proportionate equity share in the company.

The sites for Jinjiang Inn-Boracay Station 1 and Hotel 101-Cagayan de Oro are covered by Contracts of Lease. HOA leases a 548.7548 square meter space located at Balabag, Boracay Island, Malay, Aklan for Jinjiang Boracay. For Hotel 101 Cagayan De Oro, HOA leases a space from CMCCI located at Brgy. Bulua, Cagayan De Oro City. The contract is for a period of 25 years commencing on January 1, 2021 or opening date, whichever is earlier, and shall terminate on January 1, 2046.

INTERIM PROJECTS

The Company's long term strategy is to earn a significant majority of its revenues through recurring income from its leasing portfolio and hospitality operations. However, the Company has strategically acquired existing projects that have been pre-sold and partially completed by other developers in order to enhance the Company's profitability in the near-term and provide capital to develop its leasing portfolio of properties. While the Company may continue to strategically acquire such additional interim projects in the future on a case by case basis, the Company will continue to shift its primary focus to acquiring, developing and operating leasable properties in the future. The discussion below includes certain details on interim projects undertaken by the Company.

The SkySuites Tower

The Company acquired The SkySuites Tower on September 1, 2014 from Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation, the financial institution that foreclosed on the property from its original developer four years prior to the Company's acquisition. The SkySuites Tower was planned as a 38-storey commercial, office and residential tower sitting on a 2,812 sq. m. prime corner lot at the corner of EDSA and Quezon Avenue, a few meters away from the Mass Rail Transit station.

The SkySuites Tower is divided into two structures with lobbies: the lower structure is dedicated to corporate offices while the residential tower consists of lofts catering to the mid to high-end market. The Company has continued both the construction and sale of the remaining inventory of the residential units and parking, but intends to retain the unsold commercial and office spaces as part of the Company's leasable portfolio.

W.H. Taft Residences

The Company's first project in Metro Manila was the 31-storey W.H. Taft Residences, a condominium development situated beside De La Salle University on Taft Ave. in Manila. W.H. Taft Residences offers 533 low-density studios and one bedroom residential units in a prime location to serve as a base for students from De La Salle University, College of St. Benilde and St. Scholastica's College, all of which are within walking distance from the project. Residents of the project also enjoy a full range of student-inspired features and amenities such as wireless internet connection, a multi-purpose hall convertible into seminar, study, or focus group discussion areas, a swimming pool, multi-level flood free podium parking, and commercial establishments on the ground and second floors to cater to the day-to-day needs of its residents.

The Uptown Place

The Uptown Place is a five-storey premium commercial and residential condominium located along General Luna Street in Iloilo City. The building is across the street from the University of the Philippines Iloilo and consists of 236 residential units, ranging from 21 sq. m. studios to 73 sq. m. three bedroom units. The ground floor consists of commercial units held for lease. The project construction was completed in March 2014.

FirstHomes

FirstHomes subdivision is the Company's first horizontal housing project. Located in Navais, Mandurriao, Iloilo City. FirstHomes is a gated townhouse project consisting of 112 units within a 1.3-hectare property. FirstHomes offers semi-furnished two, three and four bedroom units equipped with modern utilities and features modern minimalist design and a wide range of amenities including swimming pools, community parks, clubhouse and CCTV security systems. The project was completed in October 2012.

HappyHomes

HappyHomes-Mandurriao is a project of DD HappyHomes Residential Centers, Inc., a subsidiary of the Company. HappyHomes is an affordable community space offering 613 lots for development in the fast growing Mandurriao district of Iloilo City. HappyHomes offers four variations of units with varying house and lot packages ranging from ₱1.2 million to ₱3.1 million. Each unit is built upon receipt of a 10% down payment and can be turned over four to six months from start of construction. In 2018, the land development is 100% complete. Construction is on a per-block basis and commences when at least 50% of the block has been sold. The construction period is approximately seven to eight months.

Happy Homes-Tanauan is a new project of DDHH, Inc. that was acquired in 2015. Located in Tanauan, Leyte, the project consists of 1,494 lots available for development. Four variations of units with varying house and lot packages are available, ranging from ₱0.450 million to ₱1.2 million. Land development works for phase 1 began on April 21, 2016. Similar to Happy Homes-Mandurriao, construction is on a per-block basis and commences when at least 50% of the block has been sold and the construction period is approximately seven to eight months.

Buyers of units in Happy Homes-Mandurriao and Happy Homes-Tanauan may avail of financing schemes offered by the Home Development Mutual Fund as well as accredited banks.

OTHER INITIATIVES

The Company also continues to access new rental revenue streams from leasing of roof space for solar, advertising spaces in its string of strategic properties around the country, and from roof deck space leasing for common telecommunications towers. The Company has commenced leasing out its roof spaces to solar companies. Both CityMalls and CentralHub warehouses are expected to lease out a total of 100 MW of solar panel space which is expected to translate to P100 million in annual rent income, excluding the rent income from advertising and common telco towers. In 2019, solar panels were installed at the rooftop of DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park. These solar panels are expected to displace 418 tons of CO₂, equalling to over 13,565 trees planted.

COMPETITION

Since CityMall was conceptualized to be the modern alternative to traditional retailers in the provinces, the Company believes that traditional retailers would primarily be considered as the current competitors of CityMall. However, traditional retailers are often less organized and do not have the branding strength or critical mass that the Company can achieve through the nationwide roll out of its CityMalls. The existing traditional retailers are also more often than not locally owned and specific only to that city or region. Currently, only a fraction of the pricing advantage previously enjoyed by local retailers exists. The

Company believes this pricing advantage will continue to be reduced or eliminated in the near term as branded retailers continue to penetrate the provinces. Other community mall developers could potentially be considered competitors to CityMall, although the Company believes that it has the advantage of familiarity, focus and actual business experience in these provincial areas of the Philippines.

For the office segment, the Company will compete with a majority of property players that are also invested in the office segment. The office segment is dependent on the continuous growth of the BPO industry in the Philippines, which make up majority of the end users in this market. Economic downturns could potentially affect this sector, thus, in order to minimize risk, the Company has only developed office projects within the top five prime locations for these types of developments.

For the industrial leasing, the Company competes with other small to large property players with warehouses and logistic hubs around the country. Due to the COVID 19 pandemic, there is a positive demand for logistics space in the country given that companies involved in fast-moving consumer goods distribution and food production are priority industries the Government mandated to be fully operational during the imposition of the community quarantine measures.

The Company's hotels cater to the mid-end market, and compete with other three star hotels operating within the areas where the Company currently operates such as the Manila Bay Area, Makati City, and Ortigas Center.

MARKETING

The Company employs an in-house leasing, marketing and project department to find tenants for the Company's leasing spaces. The Company also relies on professional, multinational commercial real estate leasing agents such as Leechiu & Associates, Colliers, KMC Savills and Santos Knight Frank to find tenants for its office spaces.

SUPPLIERS

The Company has a broad base of suppliers for materials and services and is not dependent on any one supplier for its construction and development activities. The Company believes there is no scarcity for the Company's raw materials and they may be easily sourced in the market, and therefore the Company is not, nor is it expected to be, dependent upon one or a limited number of suppliers for its essential raw materials or any other items. The Company's principal raw materials are steel and cement, which are readily available in the market from a number of sources. Contracts between the Company and its contractors or suppliers contain warranties for quality and requirements for timely completion. In the event of delay or poor quality of work, the contractor or supplier may be liable to pay the Company a penalty. The Company has not had any material disputes with any of its contractors or suppliers. The Company uses a standard form fixed-price turnkey contract for both its general and specialty construction contractors. The contracts typically include the following key terms: a down payment of 10%-15% is required from the contractor and is usually obtained in the form of a performance bond; progressive billing occurs on a monthly basis; and a 10% retention and warranty provision for workmanship is included and is typically covered by a guarantee bond.

The Company also outsources certain services for its CityMalls, office buildings and hotels, such as housekeeping, janitorial, maintenance, and security services, to reputable third-party service providers on an annual contractual basis. These contracts can usually be terminated at any time, such as if the contractor fails to perform at an acceptable level.

EMPLOYEES

As of December 31, 2023, the Company and its Subsidiaries have a total of 589 organic employees. The Parent Company had 209 organic employees as of the same period.

The Company has no collective bargaining agreements with its employees due to the absence of organized labor organizations in the Company. Aside from complying with the minimum compensation standards mandated by law, the Company makes available to qualified personnel supplemental benefits such as health insurance, car plans and bonuses. The Company has not experienced any disruptive labor disputes, strikes or threats of strikes, and management believes that the Company's relationship with its employee in general is satisfactory.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The operations of the Company are not dependent on any copyright, patent, trademark, license, franchise, concession or royalty agreement. The Company and its Subsidiaries have registered the following trademarks with the Intellectual Property Office:

	NAME	TRADEMARK	APPLICATION DATE	REGISTRATION DATE
1	DD DOUBLE DRAGON PROPERTIES CORP.		05-03-2016	11-17-2017
2	DD DOUBLE DRAGON PROPERTIES CORP. MAKING GREAT THINGS HAPPEN FOR YOU		05-03-2016	11-17-2017
3	DOUBLE DRAGON		10-29-2012	05-30-2013
4	DD GREEN		02-21-2018	10-28-2018
5	DD WHITE		10-29-2012	05-30-2013
6	DOUBLED DRAGON PROPERTY MANAGEMENT CORP.		07-26-2019	12-26-19
7	DOUBLED DRAGON PLAZA		07-28-2017	04-12-2018

8	DOUBLED DRAGON PLAZA DD MERIDIAN PARK		03-16-2018	10-07-2018
9	DD MERIDIAN PARK		02-12-2018	09-02-2018
10	CITYMALL		10-30-2013	08-21-2014
11	CITYMALL PHILIPPINES		02-12-2018	02-24-2019
12	CITYMALL SEE YOU EVERYDAY		10-30-2013	08-21-2014
13	CITYMALL YOUR EVERYDAY MALL		05-03-2016	03-24-2017
14	CITYMALL CINEMA		02-19-2019	06-27-2019
15	CENTRALHUB		10-06-2017	05-17-2018
16	CENTRALHUB PHILIPPINES		02-21-2018	10-06-2019
17	CENTRALHUB INDUSTRIAL CENTERS INC		09-28-2017	05-31-2018
18	D8 MALL		02-15-2017	07-14-2017
19	DRAGON8 MALL THE NEWEST MALL IN DIVISORIA		07-26-2019	12-12-2019

20	DRAGN8 MALL (NEW LOGO)		02-04-2020	03-19-2021
21	WH TAFT		10-30-2015	01-21-2016
22	THE SKY SUITES		05-22-2015	04-29-2016
23	ISLAS PINAS		05-03-2018	01-10-2019
24	HOTEL 101 WHITE		05-08-2012	02-06-2014
25	HOTEL 101 GREEN		02-21-2018	11-15-2018
26	INJAP TOWER HOTEL		09-23-2020	03-19-2021
27	DDMP REIT, INC.		12-16-2020.	05-23-2021
28	DD ICON		06-09-2021	12-13-2021

29	DOUBLEDAGON CORPORATION (TEXT ONLY)	DoubleDragon Corporation	06-09-2021	10-13-2021
30	DOUBLEDAGON CORPORATION (LOGO AND TEXT)	 DoubleDragon Corporation	06-09-2021	10-31-2021

These trademarks are important in the aggregate because name recognition and exclusivity of use are contributing factors to the success of the Company's developments. In the Philippines, certificates of registration of a trademark filed with the Philippine Intellectual Property Office are generally effective for a period of 10 years, unless terminated earlier.

Also, the company has listed its trademark internationally:

	Owner	Tradenark	Jurisdiction
1	Hotel of Asia, Inc.		Issued by WIPO Madrid protecting the H101 trademark in the following countries: Afghanistan (AF), African Intellectual Property Organization (OA), Albania (AL), Algeria (DZ), Armenia (AM), Australia (AU), Austria (AT), Azerbaijan (AZ), Bahrain (BH), Belarus (BY), Bhutan(BT), Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba (BQ), Bosnia and Herzegovina(BA), Botswana(BW), Brunei Darussalam (BN), Bulgaria (BG), Cambodia (KH), Croatia (HR), Cuba(CU), Curacao (CW), Cyprus (CY), Czech Republic (CZ), Democratic People's Republic of Korea (KP), Denmark (DK), Egypt (EG), Estonia (EE), Eswatini (SZ), European Union Intellectual Property Office (EM), Finland (FI),France (FR), Gambia (GM), Germany (DE), Ghana (GH), Greece (GR), Hungary (HU), India (IN), Indonesia (ID), Israel (IL), Italy (IT), Japan(JP), Kazakhstan (KZ), Kenya (KE), Kyrgyzstan (KG), Lao People's Democratic Republic (LA), Latvia (LV), Lesotho (LS), Liberia (LR), Liechtenstein (LI), Lithuania (LT), Madagascar (MG), Malawi (MW), Monaco (MC), Mongolia (MN), Montenegro (ME), Morocco (MA), Mozambique (MZ), Namibia

			(NA), New Zealand (NZ), North Macedonia (MK), Norway (NO), Pakistan (PK), Poland (PL) Portugal (PT), Republic of Korea (KR), Republic of Moldova (MD), Romania (RO), Rwanda (RW), Samoa (WS), San Marino (SM), Sao Tome and Principe (ST), Serbia (RS), Sierra Leone (SL), Singapore (SG), Sint Maarten (Dutch part) (SX), Slovakia (SK), Slovenia (SI), Spain (ES), Sudan (SD), Sweden (S,E), Switzerland (CH), Syrian Arab Republic (SY), Tajikistan (TJ), Trinidad and Tobago (TT), Tunisia (TN), Türkiye (TR), Turkmenistan (TM), United Kingdom (GB), Uzbekistan (UZ), Viet Nam (VN), Zambia (ZM),Zimbabwe (ZW)

HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT

The Company regards occupational health and safety as one of its most important corporate and social responsibilities and it is the Company’s corporate policy to comply with existing environmental laws and regulations. The Company maintains various environmental protection systems and conducts regular trainings on environment, health and safety. As discussed above, the Company spends significant time and resources on being a leader in sustainable development.

On 14 January 2019, CMCCI formally committed to support the World Wide Fund for Nature (“WWF”) Philippines’ renewable energy efforts in the country as the two parties entered into a memorandum of agreement memorializing a partnership that will help boost projects that promote and demonstrate renewable energy use, low carbon development in cities, and sustainable consumption and production under the “Climate Change and Energy Program” of WWF-Philippines. Anchored primarily on public awareness and consumer education campaigns on the importance of caring for the environment and the benefits of solar power and renewable energy by way of exposure in all CityMalls nationwide, promotion of WWF-Philippines’ existing campaigns such as “Seize Your Power” and “Earth Hour”, and other climate mitigation and adaptation initiatives, will also be pursued under the terms of the memorandum of agreement.

On 21 June 2019, DoubleDragon Plaza at DD Meridian Park received its LEED Gold Certification. LEED, which stands for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, is a green building certification program developed by the U.S. Green Building Council which evaluates environmental performance to provide a definitive standard for green buildings. LEED recognizes best-in-class building strategies and practices. By designing and building to LEED standards, the Company benefits from a number of value-added incentives such as reduced construction waste, increased recycled content, lower long-term operating costs, efficient water usage, and improved indoor air quality.

In 2019, solar panels were installed at the rooftop of DoubleDragon Plaza, which are expected to displace 418 tons of CO₂, equivalent to over 13,000 trees planted.

The Jollibee Tower is also pre-certified for a gold LEED certification in line with the Company’s desire to promote sustainable developments through “green” technology. To receive LEED certification, Jollibee

Tower must satisfy prerequisites and earn points to achieve different levels of certification. The exterior of the building is expected to be made of double-glazed glass curtain wall for increased energy efficiency. The Company believes the structure is poised to become one of the prominent landmarks in the Ortigas skyline.

INSURANCE

The Company obtains and maintains appropriate insurance coverage on its properties, assets and operations in such amounts and covering such risks as the Company believes are usually carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and using similar properties in the same geographical areas as those in which the Company operates. The Company maintains insurance policies, including policies with Malayan Insurance Company, Incorporated and PGA Sompo Insurance Corp. through the Company's insurance broker, Marsh Philippines, Inc., covering the following risks: business interruption, comprehensive general liability, personal accident insurance for directors and officers, fire and lightning, bush fire and spontaneous combustion; windstorm, storm, typhoon, flood, tidal wave and tsunami; water damage caused by overflowing or bursting of water tanks, pipes or other apparatus, sprinkler and related firefighting apparatus leakage; explosion, falling aircraft and article therefrom, impact by road vehicles and smoke; earthquake shock and earthquake fire; volcanic eruption; subsidence, collapse and landslide; riot and strike, civil commotion and malicious acts; electrical injury; sparkler and related firefighting apparatus leakage; robbery and burglary; mechanical or electrical derangement failure or breakdown or boiler explosion; extra expense / standard charges; and third-party bodily injury and property damage.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AS TO CERTAIN ISSUES OR ISSUERS

DD Group, through DDPC Worldwide Private Ltd, issued the following securities as of December 31, 2023:

Issuance of Securities – Singapore (March 28, 2023)

DDWPL issued a USD20.00 million tap offering of its outstanding 5-year and Reg S US dollar denominated guaranteed Notes with a coupon rate of 7.25%, and payable semi-annually. This issuance will be consolidated with and form a single series with the Issuer's existing 7.25% Senior Guaranteed Notes due 2025, listed in the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading. UBS acted as sole global coordinator and bookrunner for the issue.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

The Company and its subsidiaries' investment properties are stated at fair value, which has been determined based on valuations performed by an accredited independent appraiser. The fair values of the investment properties were arrived at using the market data approach for land and cost or income approach for buildings.

Description of Principal Properties

The principal properties of the Company as of December 31, 2023 consist of condominium and residential projects and projects under its four business segments – retail leasing, office leasing, industrial leasing and hotels

A. Condominium and Residential

- The SkySuites Tower
- WH Taft Residences
- The Uptown Place Iloilo City
- Peoples Condominium
- First Homes Subdivision
- DD HappyHomes – Mandurriao
- DD HappyHomes – Tanauan
- DD HappyHomes – Zarraga
- Green Coast Property

B. Leasing Properties

1) Retail Leasing

• Dragon8 Mall	• CM-San Carlos, Pangasinan
• Umbria	• CM-Roxas Avenue
• DoubleDragon Plaza Retail	• CM-Bulua, CDO
• CM-Arnaldo, Roxas	• CM-Isulan
• CM-Consolacion	• CM-Cadiz
• CM-Anabu, Imus Cavite	• CM-Ozamiz City
• CM-Tetuan, Zamboanga	• CM-Bacalso
• CM-Tagbak, Jaro	• CM-Tuguegarao
• CM-Kalibo	• CM-Aparri
• CM-Tiaong, Quezon	• CM-Los Baños- Bay
• CM-Parola, Iloilo	• CM-General Trias
• CM-Cotabato City	• CM-Surigao
• CM-Mandalagan, Bacolod	• CM-Antique
• CM-Kabankalan City	• CM-Palo
• CM-Victorias City	• CM-Ormoc
• CM-San Carlos	• CM-Guiwan
• CM-Boracay	• CM-Guimaras
• CM-Tagum	• CM-Bocause
• CM-SCTEX	• CM-Basilan
• CM-Tarlac	• CM-Arayat
• CM-Dumaguete	• CM-Pagadian
• CM-Goldenfields	• CM-Tagbilaran
• CM-Dau	• CM-Northtown Davao
• CM-Passi	• CM-Dinalupihan
• CM-Santa Rosa	• CM-Bais
• CM-Danao	• CM-Baler, Aurora
• CM-Calamba	• CM-Lam-an, Ozamiz
• CM-Koronadal	• CM-San Enrique
• CM-Pavia	• CM-Bongabon
• CM-Mayombo	• CM-Lucena

- CM-Dipolog City
- CM-Iponan, CDO
- CM-Sorsogon
- CM-Calapan City
- CM-La Carlota
- CM-Balibago, Sta. Rosa
- CM-San Francisco

2) Office Leasing

- DoubleDragon Plaza (Tower 1 to 4)
- DoubleDragon Center East
- DoubleDragon Center West
- DoubleDragon Tower
- Jollibee Tower
- DoubleDragon Meridian Tower

3) Industrial Leasing

- CentralHub-Tarlac
- CentralHub-Capiz
- CentralHub-Sta. Barbara, Iloilo
- CentralHub-Danao
- CentralHub-Davao
- CenralHub-Santolan
- CentralHub-Carmelray 01
- CentralHub-Carmelray 02
- CentralHub-Negros
- CentralHub-Surigao

4) Hotels

- Injap Tower
- JinJiang Inn – Ortigas
- JinJiang Inn – Makati
- JinJiang Inn- Boracay Station 1
- Hotel101-Manila
- Hotel101-Fort
- Hotel101-Davao
- Hotel101-Cebu Mactan Airport
- Ascott-DD Meridian Park Manila
- The SkySuites Tower
- Hotel101-Cagayan De Oro
- Hotel101-Bohol
- Hotel101-Resort-Boracay
- JinJiang Inn-Boracay Newcoast
- Hotel101-Palawan
- JinJiang Inn-Palawan

- Hotel101-Libis
- Hotel101-Baguio
- Hotel101-Niseko
- Hotel101-Madrid

Contracts of Lease for Office Space

The Company leases its corporate office space at DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park in the Manila Bay area. The office is leased by DD from DDMP REIT, Inc.

The Company leases office and parking spaces and showrooms. The terms of the lease are for periods ranging from one to five years, renewable for the same period under the same terms and conditions. Generally, the rent under such leases shall escalate by an average of 5% to 10% each year.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries are involved in, or the subject of, any legal proceedings which, if determined adversely to the Company or the relevant subsidiary's interests, would have a material effect on the business or financial position of the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

The Company is not involved in any bankruptcy, receivership or similar proceedings. Neither is it aware of any bankruptcy, receivership or similar proceedings involving any of its Subsidiaries.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

1. Approval of the 2023 Audited Financial Statements and the 2023 Annual Report

Date of Approval by Board of Directors : April 15, 2024

2. Ratification of the Actions of the Board of Directors and Officers

Date of Approval by Stockholders : September 29, 2023

3. Election of Directors

Date of Approval by Stockholders : September 29, 2023

4. Appointment of External Auditors

Date of Approval by Stockholders : September 29, 2023

PART II OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDERS MATTER

MARKET INFORMATION

The Company's Common Shares and Preferred Share are traded on the PSE and were listed on April 7, 2014 and July 26, 2016, respectively. On July 13, 2018, the Company issued additional Common Shares through its Follow On Offering.

The tables below set forth the market prices of the Common Shares and Preferred Shares in 2021, 2022 and 2023.

Common Shares

<i>Period</i>	2021		2022		2023	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1 st Quarter	₱16.18	₱12.50	₱16.18	₱12.50	₱7.45	₱6.56
2 nd Quarter	₱13.58	₱11.62	₱13.58	₱11.62	₱8.19	₱6.60
3 rd Quarter	₱12.60	₱9.81	₱12.60	₱9.81	₱8.10	₱6.69
4 th Quarter	₱10.60	₱6.85	₱10.60	₱6.85	₱8.39	₱6.79

Preferred Shares

<i>Period</i>	2021		2022		2023	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1 st Quarter	₱103.50	₱100.00	₱101.90	₱99.60	₱99.00	₱85.05
2 nd Quarter	₱103.00	₱100.00	₱101.50	₱95.00	₱97.45	₱90.85
3 rd Quarter	₱102.80	₱100.00	₱101.40	₱90.00	₱97.00	₱92.00
4 th Quarter	₱102.30	₱100.20	₱98.50	₱90.00	₱94.65	₱88.50

As of December 31, 2023, the closing price of the Company's common shares was ₱7.60 per share with a total market capitalization of ₱17,822,218,240 while the closing price of the Company's preferred shares was ₱93.00 per share.

The price information as of the close of the latest practicable trading date April 12, 2024 of Company's common shares is ₱8.50 per share with a total market capitalization of ₱ 19,932,743,100.

DIVIDENDS AND DIVIDENDS POLICY

Under Philippine law, dividends may be declared out of a corporation's Unrestricted Retained Earnings which shall be payable in cash, in property, or in stock to all stockholders on the basis of outstanding stock held by them. The amount of retained earnings available for declaration as dividends may be determined

pursuant to regulations issued by the Philippine SEC. The approval of the Board of Directors is generally sufficient to approve the distribution of dividends, except in the case of stock dividends which requires the approval of stockholders representing not less than two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock at a regular or special meeting duly called for the purpose. From time to time, the Company may reallocate capital among its subsidiaries depending on its business requirements.

The Philippine Corporation Code prohibits stock corporations from retaining surplus profits in excess of 100% of their paid-in capital stock, except when justified by definite corporate expansion projects or programs approved by the Board of Directors, or when the corporation is prohibited under any loan agreement with any financial institution or creditor from declaring dividend without its consent, and such consent has not yet been secured, or when it can be clearly shown that such retention is necessary under special circumstances obtaining in the corporation.

Limitations and Requirements

Under Philippine law, a corporation can only declare dividends to the extent that it has Unrestricted Retained Earnings that represent the undistributed earnings of the corporation which have not been allocated for any managerial, contractual or legal purpose and which are free for distribution to the shareholders as dividends. A corporation may pay dividends in cash, by the distribution of property or by the issuance of shares. Stock dividends may only be declared and paid with the approval of shareholders representing at least two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock of the corporation voting at a shareholders' meeting duly called for the purpose.

The Philippine Corporation Code generally requires a Philippine corporation with retained earnings in excess of 100% of its paid-in capital to declare and distribute as dividends the amount of such surplus. Notwithstanding this general requirement, a Philippine corporation may retain all or any portion of such surplus in the following cases: (i) when justified by definite expansion plans approved by the board of directors of the corporation; (ii) when the required consent of any financing institution or creditor to such distribution has not been secured; (iii) when retention is necessary under special circumstances, such as when there is a need for special reserves for probable contingencies; or (iv) when the non-distribution of dividends is consistent with the policy or requirement of a Government office.

The Company has entered into several long-term loan agreements which do not permit the declaration of dividends, if as a result thereof, the Company would breach its financial covenants or an event of default would occur. The Company's long-term loan agreements require the Company to maintain a debt-to-equity ratio of not more than 2.33x and a debt service coverage ratio of not less than 1.25x. Further, the documentation relating to the Company's ₱9.7 billion 6.0952% bonds due 2024 and ₱5.3 billion 5.9721% bonds due 2026 require the Company to maintain a debt-to-equity ratio of not more than 2.33x and a debt service coverage ratio of not less than 1.25x.

Record Date

Pursuant to existing Philippine SEC rules, cash dividends declared by the Company must have a record date not less than 10 nor more than 30 days from the date of declaration. For stock dividends, the record date should not be less than 10 nor more than 30 days from the date of the shareholders' approval, provided however, that the set record date is not to be less than 10 trading days from receipt by the PSE of the notice of declaration of stock dividend. In the event that a stock dividend is declared in connection with an increase in authorized capital stock, the corresponding record date is to be fixed by the Philippine SEC.

Dividend History

On April 10, 2013 the Board of Directors in a special meeting declared cash dividends to common shareholders in the amount of ₱92.7 million to all common stockholders of record as of April 10, 2013 and the same was paid in June 2013. On June 25, 2015 the Board of Directors in a regular meeting declared cash dividends to common shareholders equivalent to 20% of its net income for the year ended December 31, 2014 amounting to ₱111.5 million or ₱0.05 per Common Share to all common shareholders of record as of July 13, 2015. The payment date for such dividend was on July 27, 2015.

On July 30, 2021 the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividend to all common stockholders in the amount of ₱474.0 million, equivalent to ₱0.2002 per share in favor of all common stockholders of record as of August 23, 2021, the payment date was September 16, 2021.

On September 29, 2022, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividend to all common stockholders of ₱0.2324 dividend per share in favor of all stockholders of record as of October 14, 2022 and the payment date was October 31, 2022.

On May 15, 2023, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividend to all common stockholders of ₱0.2624 dividend per share in favor of all stockholders of record as of June 08, 2023, the payment date was July 05, 2023.

For holders of Preferred Shares, the Board of Directors approved on June 23, 2016, a special cash dividend, in the amount of ₱0.0867 per Preferred Share. On July 14, 2016, the special cash dividend was paid to all shareholders holding Preferred Shares of record as of July 8, 2016. This declaration of such special cash dividend was in addition to the regular dividend of 6.4778% per annum that holders of Preferred Shares are entitled to (subject to the availability of sufficient Unrestricted Retained Earnings). The Company has declared the following regular dividends for holders of Preferred Shares:

Date of Approval of Board of Directors	Amount of Dividends Approved Per Preferred Share	Date of Payment
March 21, 2017	₱1.61945	April 17, 2017
June 21, 2017	₱1.61945	July 14, 2017
September 27, 2017	₱1.61945	October 16, 2017
December 6, 2017	₱1.61945	January 15, 2018
March 22, 2018	₱1.61945	April 16, 2018
June 19, 2018	₱1.61945	July 16, 2018
September 18, 2018	₱1.61945	October 15, 2018
December 14, 2018	₱1.61945	January 14, 2019
March 22, 2019	₱1.61945	April 15, 2019
June 19, 2019	₱1.61945	July 15, 2019
September 16, 2019	₱1.61945	October 14, 2019
December 10, 2019	₱1.61945	January 14, 2020
March 23, 2020	₱1.61945	April 14, 2020
June 10, 2020	₱1.61945	July 14, 2020
September 21, 2020	₱1.61945	October 14, 2020
December 18, 2020	₱1.61945	January 14, 2021
March 19, 2021	₱1.61945	April 14, 2021
June 15, 2021	₱1.61945	July 14, 2021
September 20, 2021	₱1.61945	October 14, 2021
December 15, 2021	₱1.61945	January 14, 2022
March 22, 2022	₱1.61945	April 18, 2022
June 17, 2022	₱1.61945	July 14, 2022
September 16, 2022	₱1.61945	October 14, 2022

December 14, 2022	₱1.61945	January 16, 2023
March 16, 2023	₱1.61945	April 14, 2023
June 16, 2023	₱2.42125	July 14, 2023
September 15, 2023	₱2.42125	October 16, 2023
December 14, 2023	₱2.42125	January 15, 2024

Dividend Policy

The Company's current dividend policy provides that at least 30% of the preceding fiscal year's net income after tax will be declared as dividends, subject to (i) the availability of Unrestricted Retained Earnings, (ii) implementation of business plans, (iii) contractual obligations, and (iv) working capital requirements. There can be no guarantee that the Company will pay any dividends in the future. The declaration and payment of dividends is subject to compliance annually or as often as the Board of Directors may deem appropriate, in cash or in kind and/or in additional shares from its surplus profits. The ability of the Company to pay dividends will depend on its retained earnings level and financial condition. There is no assurance that the Company will pay dividends in the future.

Each of the Subsidiaries intend to approve a dividend policy that would entitle its stockholders to receive dividends equivalent to 30% to 100% of the prior year's net income after tax subject to (i) the availability of Unrestricted Retained Earnings, (ii) implementation of business plans, (iii) contractual obligations, and (iv) working capital requirements. None of the Subsidiaries have declared dividends in the past.

On April 14, 2016, the Company issued 100,000,000 Preferred Shares with a par value and issue price of ₱100 per share at an initial dividend rate of 6.4778% per annum. Unless the Preferred Shares shall have been redeemed by the Company on the seventh anniversary from the issue date thereof, the dividend rate shall be adjusted to the higher of: a) the initial dividend rate, or b) the 10-year PDST-R2 plus a step up spread equivalent to the initial spread plus 150bps.

PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

Common Shares

The following table sets forth the 20 largest shareholders of the Company's Common Shares as of December 31, 2023.

Shareholder	No. of Shares Subscribed	% of Ownership
INJAP INVESTMENTS INC.	824,996,999	35.18%
HONEYSTAR HOLDINGS CORP.	824,996,999	35.18%
PCD NOMINEE CORP - FILIPINO	471,027,285	20.09%
PCD NOMINEE CORP - NON FILIPINO	218,650,156	9.32%
JAVELOSA, JOHN MICHAEL ALERTA	1,000,000	0.04%
HARLEY T. SY	811,000	0.03%
HIROSHI TAKETSU	532,500	0.02%
TIOPE, CONSUELO A.	500,000	0.02%
ANG, MICHELLE MARIE C.	251,100	0.01%
ANG, MICHELLE MARIE C.	200,000	0.01%
TIUTAN, RICARDO G.	150,000	0.01%
SA-ONROY, MARIA EPHIE ANGELA GICARO	100,000	0.00%
TAN, ALBERT S.	100,000	0.00%

EVELYN S. TAN	100,000	0.00%
JURIDICO, PERRY ARTHUR B.	100,000	0.00%
DULACA, JERMAINE M.	100,000	0.00%
PRESNEDI, JEREMIAH R.	87,000	0.00%
PRESNEDI, JEDIDIAH R.	87,000	0.00%
JARUDA, ELPIDIO H.	75,000	0.00%
JARUDA, VERONICA P.	75,000	0.00%

Preferred Shares

The following table sets forth the 20 largest shareholders of the Company's Preferred Shares as of December 31, 2023.

Shareholder	No. of Shares Subscribed	% of Ownership
PCD NOMINEE CORP – FILIPINO	97,022,220	97.02%
PCD NOMINEE CORP - NON FILIPINO	1,147,260	1.15%
NG, ANDREW JONATHAN L.	550,000	0.55%
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILS., INC.	426,900	0.43%
JESSICA L. MALTO	105,000	0.11%
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILS INC	68,700	0.07%
TAN, JUDY O.	55,500	0.06%
JOSEFINA GUTIERREZ CASTILLO OR CYNTHIA GUTIERREZ CASTILLO	55,000	0.06%
BEN TIUK SY OR JUDY YU SY	50,000	0.05%
BARCELONA, JOHN P.	37,500	0.04%
FOUNDATION FOR RESOURCE LINKAGE AND DEVELOPMENT INC.	35,000	0.04%
PARDINAS, ERNESTO LIM	32,700	0.03%
SOTA PHILIPPINES, INC.	25,000	0.03%
WILLIAM O. DIZON OR SUSAN A. DIZON	25,000	0.03%
"CHIONG PING G. CHING AND/OR MARIA GRACIA J. TAN"	25,000	0.03%
AGUINALDO A. ANDRADA OR MIRA GRACE Q. ANDRADA	21,600	0.02%
ALEJANDRO, REYNALDO G.	20,000	0.02%
ONE POINT CONTACT, INC.	20,000	0.02%
JARDIOLIN, JUSTINA MARIA G.	12,500	0.01%
VIC IMPERIAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION	12,500	0.01%
BARCELONA, TYEVA N.	12,500	0.01%
GWYNNE HILERY YU OR BRIXY SHANE YU	12,500	0.01%

ITEM 6. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OR PLAN OF OPERATION

Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES AUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended December 31, 2023 & 2022

	DECEMBER 2023	DECEMBER 2022	Horizontal Analysis		Vertical Analysis	
	(Audited)	(Audited)	Increase (Decrease)		2023	2022
INCOME						
Rent income	3,069,901,899	3,237,808,132	(167,906,233)	-5.2%	12.4%	22.9%
Real estate sales	1,353,923,660	1,536,286,229	(182,362,569)	-11.9%	5.5%	10.9%
Hotel revenues	671,672,070	478,865,495	192,806,575	40.3%	2.7%	3.4%
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property	16,482,580,156	7,484,825,891	8,997,754,265	120.2%	66.6%	53.0%
Interest income	195,515,998	63,101,706	132,414,292	209.8%	0.8%	0.4%
Income from forfeitures	60,784,006	4,572,248	56,211,758	1229.4%	0.2%	0.0%
Others	2,907,502,128	1,324,847,077	1,582,655,051	119.5%	11.8%	9.4%
	24,741,879,917	14,130,306,778	10,611,573,139	75.1%	100.0%	100.0%
COST AND EXPENSES						
Cost of real estate sales	644,771,282	860,600,043	(215,828,761)	-25.1%	2.6%	6.1%
Cost of hotel operations	493,929,215	335,339,091	158,590,124	47.3%	2.0%	2.4%
General and administrative expenses	3,066,755,839	2,613,855,837	452,900,002	17.3%	12.4%	18.5%
Selling and marketing expenses	116,339,563	164,529,147	(48,189,584)	-29.3%	0.5%	1.2%
Interest expense	2,265,309,234	1,944,141,097	321,168,137	16.5%	9.2%	13.8%
	6,587,105,133	5,918,465,215	668,639,918	11.3%	26.6%	41.9%
Income Before Income Tax	18,154,774,784	8,211,841,563	9,942,933,221	121.1%	73.4%	58.1%
Income Tax Expense						
Current	74,442,187	205,502,967	(131,060,780)	-63.8%	0.3%	1.5%
Deferred	2,152,973,094	(4,916,386,677)	7,069,359,771	-143.8%	8.7%	-34.8%
	2,227,415,281	(4,710,883,710)	6,938,298,991	-147.3%	9.0%	-33.3%
NET INCOME	15,927,359,503	12,922,725,273	3,004,634,230	23.3%	64.4%	91.5%
Attributable to:						
Equity holders of the Parent Company	9,251,261,972	5,551,522,068	3,699,739,904	66.6%	37.4%	39.3%
Non-controlling interest	6,676,097,531	7,371,203,205	(695,105,674)	-9.4%	27.0%	52.2%
	15,927,359,503	12,922,725,273	3,004,634,230	23.3%	64.4%	91.5%

REVENUES

Consolidated revenues increased by ₱10.6 billion, or 75.1%, to ₱24.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to ₱14.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase is due to the increase in total revenues generated from various segments of the Company and increase in fair value of investment properties.

The Company's rental income decreased by ₱167.9 million, or -5.2%, to ₱3.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to ₱3.2 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 due to rental concessions and rental discounts granted.

The Company's real estate sales decreased by ₱182.4 million, or -11.9%, to ₱1.4 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to ₱1.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 due to slower pace of revenue recognition from percentage of completion of projects under construction as most projects are near construction completion.

The Company's hotel revenues increased by ₱192.8 million or 40.3% to ₱671.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to ₱478.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 due to higher hotel occupancy and opening of new hotel, Hotel101-Fort.

Unrealized gain from change in fair value of investment property is reported at ₱16.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, an increase of ₱16.5 billion or 120.2% compared to ₱7.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 due to the increase in fair value of investment properties.

The Company's interest income for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased by ₱132.4 million or, 209.8%, to ₱195.5 million, compared to ₱63.1 million in 2022, as a result of the increase in the Company's deposit placements with financial institutions.

Income from forfeitures for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased to ₱60.8 million, a ₱56.2 or 1,229.4% increase as compared to ₱4.6 million in the same period of 2022 due to forfeited deposits and advance payments..

Other income increased by ₱1.6 billion, or 119.5%, to ₱2.9 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to ₱1.3 billion in 2022 due to increase in interest charges and other charges to tenants.

COST AND EXPENSES

The Company's consolidated costs and expenses increased by ₱668.6 million, or 11.3%, to ₱6.6 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to ₱5.9 billion in 2022.

The Company booked cost of real estate sales of ₱644.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, a decrease of ₱215.8 million or -25.1% compared to ₱860.6 million for the year ended December 2022. The decrease is due to lower percentage of completion of projects under construction as most projects are near construction completion.

The Company booked cost of hotel operations of ₱493.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, an increase of ₱158.6 million or 47.3% compared to ₱335.3 million for the year ended December 2022. The increase is due to increase in costs of pre-operating expenses for additional new hotel opened in 2023 (Hotel101-Fort) and increase in cost of operations such as utilities and outsourced services.

The Company's general and administrative expenses increased by ₱452.9 million, or 17.3%, to ₱3.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to ₱2.6 billion in 2022. The increase is due to higher mall operating costs mainly from utilities, outsourced services and hotel operation expenses due to higher hotel occupancy.

The Company's selling and marketing expenses decreased by ₱48.2 million, or -29.3%, to ₱116.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to ₱164.5 million in 2022, due to lower marketing expense and representation expenses during the year.

Interest expense is reported at ₱2.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, a 16.5% or ₱321.2 million increase compared to ₱1.9 billion in December 31, 2022 due to lower capitalization rate for borrowing cost and generally higher interest rates.

INCOME TAX EXPENSE

The Company's income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 is at ₱2.2 billion, the increase is due to a one-time deferred tax benefit adjustment in 2022.

NET INCOME

As a result of the foregoing, the Company's consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2023 is at ₱15.9 billion, an increase of ₱3.0 billion, or 23.3%, from its consolidated net income of ₱12.9 billion recorded for the year ended December 31, 2022.

DOUBLED DRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

AUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

For the year ended December 31, 2023 & 2022

	DECEMBER 2023 <i>(Audited)</i>	DECEMBER 2022 <i>(Audited)</i>	Horizontal Analysis Increase (Decrease)		Vertical Analysis 2023 2022	
ASSETS						
Current Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,918,467,996	5,547,000,190	(2,628,532,194)	-47.4%	1.6%	3.5%
Receivables - net	14,295,415,072	11,802,956,253	2,492,458,819	21.1%	7.9%	7.5%
Inventories	4,522,224,068	2,857,589,016	1,664,635,052	58.3%	2.5%	1.8%
Due from related parties	49,356,220	52,146,970	(2,790,750)	-5.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Prepaid expenses and other current assets-net	6,248,446,537	5,721,899,025	526,547,512	9.2%	3.4%	3.6%
Total Current Assets	28,033,909,893	25,981,591,454	2,052,318,439	7.9%	15.5%	16.6%
Non Current Assets						
Receivables - net of current portion	298,601,611	156,587,874	142,013,737	90.7%	0.2%	0.1%
Property and equipmment - net	1,201,682,700	709,212,832	492,469,868	69.4%	0.7%	0.5%
Goodwill and intangible assets	1,091,535,467	1,110,495,457	(18,959,990)	-1.7%	0.6%	0.7%
Investment property	147,937,015,015	126,150,988,095	21,786,026,920	17.3%	81.6%	80.5%
Right-of-use Assets - net	15,331,566	-	15,331,566	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Deferred tax assets	145,948,730	161,343,987	(15,395,257)	-9.5%	0.1%	0.1%
Other noncurrent assets	2,515,921,893	2,530,300,751	(14,378,858)	-0.6%	1.4%	1.6%
Total Noncurrent Assets	153,206,036,982	130,818,928,996	22,387,107,986	17.1%	84.5%	83.4%
Total Assets	181,239,946,875	156,800,520,450	24,439,426,425	15.6%	100.0%	100.0%

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

Current Liabilities

Accounts Payable and other current liabilities	8,420,812,394	6,648,971,202	1,771,841,192	26.6%	4.6%	4.2%
Short term loans payable and current maturities of long-term notes payable, net of debt issue costs	15,283,212,952	12,533,818,782	2,749,394,170	21.9%	8.4%	8.0%
Due to related parties	560,812,383	567,878,460	(7,066,077)	-1.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Customer's deposits	685,020,347	153,723,291	531,297,056	345.6%	0.4%	0.1%
Dividends payable	486,308,726	456,645,828	29,662,898	6.5%	0.3%	0.3%
Income Tax Payable	18,038,820	31,146,770	(13,107,950)	-42.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Current Liabilities	25,454,205,622	20,392,184,333	5,062,021,289	24.8%	14.0%	13.0%

Noncurrent Liabilities

Long term notes payable - net of current maturities and debt issue costs	29,425,257,668	28,588,393,178	836,864,490	2.9%	16.2%	18.2%
Bonds payable - net of bond issue cost	18,553,351,918	14,925,384,467	3,627,967,451	24.3%	10.2%	9.5%
Lease Liabilities	1,219,162,429	1,043,542,515	175,619,914	16.8%	0.7%	0.7%
Deferred tax liabilities	10,695,557,305	8,560,424,714	2,135,132,591	24.9%	5.9%	5.5%
Retirement benefits liability	45,795,658	30,036,573	15,759,085	52.5%	0.0%	0.0%
Customers' deposits - net of current portion	-	104,403,289	(104,403,289)	-100.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Other non current liabilities	1,278,244,992	1,550,576,852	(272,331,860)	-17.6%	0.7%	1.0%
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	61,217,369,970	54,802,761,588	6,414,608,382	11.7%	33.8%	35.0%
Total Liabilities	86,671,575,592	75,194,945,921	11,476,629,671	15.3%	47.8%	48.0%

Equity

Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company

Capital stock	237,310,060	237,310,060	-	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%
Preferred shares	10,000,000,000	10,000,000,000	-	0.0%	5.5%	6.4%
Additional paid-in capital	5,540,589,852	5,540,589,852	-	0.0%	3.1%	3.5%
Retained earnings	37,357,785,252	29,610,178,785	7,747,606,467	26.2%	20.6%	18.9%
Retirement benefits liability	(510,591,641)	(79,957,722)	(430,633,919)	538.6%	-0.3%	-0.1%
Less: Treasury stock	(391,673,305)	(391,673,305)	-	0.0%	-0.2%	-0.2%
	52,233,420,218	44,916,447,670	7,316,972,548	16.3%	28.8%	28.6%
Non-controlling interests	42,334,951,065	36,689,126,859	5,645,824,206	15.4%	23.4%	23.4%
Total Equity	94,568,371,283	81,605,574,529	12,962,796,754	15.9%	52.2%	52.0%
Total Liabilities and Equity	181,239,946,875	156,800,520,450	24,439,426,425	15.6%	100.0%	100.0%

ASSETS

Consolidated assets as of December 31, 2023 is at ₱181.2 billion, an increase of ₱24.4 billion, or 15.6%, from its consolidated assets of ₱156.8 billion recorded as of December 31, 2022.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company's consolidated cash and cash equivalents is at ₱2.9 billion as of December 31, 2023, a decrease of ₱2.6 billion, or -47.4%, from consolidated cash and cash equivalents of ₱5.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, due to the capital expenditures of the Group and payment of dividends.

Receivables – net

The Company's consolidated net receivables were ₱14.3 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱2.5 billion, or 21.1% increase from consolidated net receivables of ₱11.8 billion as of December 31, 2022, due to the increase rent receivable.

Real estate inventories

The Company's consolidated real estate inventories were ₱4.5 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱1.7 billion or 58.3% increase from consolidated real estate inventories of ₱4.5 billion as of December 31, 2022 due to additional capital expenditures for Hotel101 projects and residential projects.

Due from related parties

The Company's consolidated due from related parties decreased by -5.4% or ₱3.0 million at ₱49.4 million as of December 31, 2023 as compared to ₱52.1 million in December 31, 2022 due to collection of advances.

Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net

The Company's consolidated prepaid expenses and other current assets (net) were ₱6.2 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱526.5 million, or 9.2% increase from consolidated prepaid expenses and other current assets (net) of ₱5.7 billion as of December 31, 2022. The increase is due to increase in advances to contractors and suppliers, prepaid taxes and creditable withholding taxes.

Receivables – net of current portion

The Company's consolidated noncurrent receivables were ₱298.6 million as of December 31, 2023, a ₱142.0 million increase from consolidated noncurrent receivables of December 31, 2022 at ₱156.6 million, the increase is due to turnover receivable from buyers due upon completion of the project.

Property and equipment - net

The Company's consolidated property and equipment were ₱1.2 billion as of December 31, 2023, an increase of ₱492.5 million or 69.4% from ₱709.2 million as of December 31, 2022, due to additions during the year, net of depreciation recorded in 2023.

Goodwill and intangible assets

The Company's consolidated computer software licenses and goodwill (net) were ₱1.1 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱19.0 million, or -1.7% decrease from consolidated computer software licenses and

goodwill (net) of ₱1.1 billion as of December 31, 2022, due to amortizations in intangible assets made in 2023.

Investment properties

The Company's consolidated investment properties were ₱147.9 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱21.8 billion, or 17.3% increase from consolidated investment properties of ₱126.1 billion as of December 31, 2022, the increase is due to the appreciation of investment properties owned by the Company and additions during the year.

Right-of-use assets

The Company's right-of-use assets were ₱15.3 million as of December 31, 2023. This pertains to the lease of Hotel101 Global's showroom in Singapore starting 2023.

Deferred tax assets

The Company's consolidated deferred tax assets were ₱145.9 million as of December 31, 2023, a ₱15.4 million, or -9.5% decrease, from consolidated deferred tax assets of ₱161.3 million as of December 31, 2022. This decrease was mainly due to decrease in deferred tax component for unearned interest income on installment contracts receivable and accrued expenses.

Other noncurrent assets

The Company's consolidated other noncurrent assets were ₱2.5 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱14.4 million, or -0.6% decrease from consolidated other noncurrent assets of ₱2.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, due to reclassification to current portion of advances to contractors and suppliers.

LIABILITIES

Accounts payable and other current liabilities

The Company's consolidated accounts payable and other current liabilities was ₱8.4 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱1.8 billion, or 26.6% increase from consolidated accounts payable and other current liabilities of ₱6.6 billion as of December 31, 2022. The increase is primarily due to the increase in trade payable and accrued project costs of the Group.

Short-term notes payable

The Company's consolidated short-term notes payable was ₱15.3 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱2.7 billion, or 21.9% increase from consolidated short-term notes payable of ₱12.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, due to availing of short-term loans during the year.

Due to related parties

The Company's consolidated due to related parties was at ₱560.8 million as of December 31, 2023, a decrease of ₱7.1 million, or -1.2% decrease from consolidated due to related parties of ₱567.9 million as of December 31, 2022.

Customer's deposits

The Company's consolidated deposits from customers were ₱685.0 million as of December 31, 2023, a ₱531.3 million, or 345.6% increase from consolidated deposits from customers of ₱153.7 million as of December 31, 2022, due to higher collection from real estate and Hotel101 buyers compared to revenue recognized based on percentage of completion.

Dividends payable

The Company's dividends payable increased to ₱486.3 million as of December 31, 2023, a ₱29.7 million, or 6.5% increase from ₱456.6 million as of December 31, 2022 due to dividends payable from third quarter earnings of DDMPR.

Income tax payable

The Company's income tax payable was ₱18.0 million as of December 31, 2023, a ₱13.1 million decrease, or -42.1% increase compared to ₱31.1 million as of December 31, 2022.

Long-term notes payable – net of debt issue costs

The Company's consolidated long-term notes payable was ₱29.4 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱836.9 million, or 2.9% increase from consolidated long-term notes payable of ₱28.6 billion as of December 31, 2022. The increase is due to availment of addition long term notes.

Bonds payable – net of bond issuance cost

The Company's consolidated bonds payable is at ₱18.6 billion as of December 31, 2023, an increase of ₱3.6 billion or 24.3% increase compared to ₱14.9 billion for the period ended December 31, 2022. The increase is due to the availment of additional bonds in 2023.

Lease Liability – net of current portion

The Company's consolidated lease liability was ₱1.2 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱175.6 million increase, or 16.8% from consolidated lease liability of ₱1.0 billion as of December 31, 2022 due to new leases during the year.

Deferred tax liability

The Company's consolidated deferred tax liability was ₱10.7 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱2.1 billion, 24.9% increase from consolidated deferred tax liability of ₱8.6 billion as of December 31, 2022. This increase was mainly due to the deferred tax component of Unrealized gains on fair value changes of investment properties.

Retirement benefits liability

The Company's retirement benefits liability was ₱45.8 million as of December 31, 2023, a ₱15.8 million increase, or 52.5% decrease from retirement benefits liability of ₱30.0 million as of December 31, 2022.

Customers' deposits – net of current portion

The Company's customers' deposit noncurrent portion is nil as of December 31, 2023 mainly due to reclassification to current portion.

Other noncurrent liabilities

The Company's consolidated other noncurrent liabilities were ₱1.3 billion as of December 31, 2023, a ₱272.3 million decrease, or -17.6% decrease from consolidated other noncurrent liabilities of ₱1.6 billion as of December 31, 2022. This decrease was due to the decrease in deferred output VAT.

EQUITY

Consolidated equity for the year ended December 31, 2023 is at ₱94.6 billion, an increase of ₱13.0 billion, or 15.9%, from its consolidated equity of ₱81.6 billion recorded for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Equity Attributable to Holders of the Parent Company

Equity attributable to the holders of the Parent Company increased by ₱7.3 billion (16.3%) from ₱44.9 billion on December 31, 2022 to ₱52.2 billion as of December 31, 2023. The increase is due to the net income attributable to parent for the period.

Equity of Non-controlling Interest

Non-controlling interest (NCI) increased by ₱5.6 billion (15.4%) to ₱42.6 billion from ₱36.7 billion on December 31, 2022. The increase was due to NCI's share in the earnings recognized during the year.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The following are the major financial ratios of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Current Ratio	1.10	1.27
Asset to Equity	1.92	1.92
Debt to Equity Ratios		
<i>On Gross Basis</i>	0.67x	0.69x
<i>On Net Basis</i>	0.64x	0.62x
Return on Equity	19.05%	12.93%
Net Income to Revenue	37.39%	39.29%
Revenue Growth	75.10%	-11.27%
Net Income Growth	66.64%	14.56%
EBITDA	₱20.50 Billion	₱10.39 Billion

Acid Test Ratio	0.68	0.85
Solvency Ratio	0.18	0.17
Interest Coverage Ratio	5.11	3.32

The formulas by which the Company calculates the foregoing performance indicators are as follows:

1. Current Ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$
2. Asset to Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Total Stockholders' Equity}}$
3. Debt to Equity Ratio (Gross Basis)	$\frac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Short-Term and Long-Term Debt}}{\text{Total Equity}}$
4. Debt to Equity Ratio (Net Basis)	$\frac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Short-Term and Long-Term Debt less Cash and Cash Equivalent}}{\text{Total Equity}}$
5. Return on Equity	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Average Equity Attributable to the Owners of the Parent}}$
6. Net Income to Revenue (Net Profit Margin)	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Total Revenue}}$
7. Revenue Growth	$\frac{\text{Total Revenue (Current Period)} - \text{Total Revenue (Prior Period)}}{\text{Total Revenue (Prior Period)}}$
8. EBITDA	$\text{Income from Operations} + \text{Depreciation and Amortization} + \text{Interest Expense}$
9. Solvency Ratio	$\frac{\text{Net Income} + \text{Depreciation}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$
10. Net Income Growth	$\frac{\text{Net Income (Current Period)} - \text{Net Income (Prior Period)}}{\text{Net Income (Prior Period)}}$
11. Acid Test Ratio	$\frac{\text{Cash} + \text{Accounts Receivable} + \text{Marketable Securities}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$
12. Interest Coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Earnings before interest and taxes}}{\text{Interest Paid}}$

Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

DOUBLEDragon CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

AUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended December 31, 2022 & 2021

	December, 2022 (Audited)	December, 2021 (Audited)	Horizontal Analysis		Vertical Analysis	
			Increase (Decrease)		2022	2021
REVENUES						
Rental income	3,237,808,132	3,420,413,009	(182,604,877)	-5.3%	22.9%	21.5%
Real estate sales	1,536,286,229	778,084,021	758,202,208	97.4%	10.9%	4.9%
Hotel revenues	478,865,495	577,925,107	(99,059,612)	-17.1%	3.4%	3.6%
Unrealized gain from change in fair values	7,484,825,891	9,667,665,180	(2,182,839,289)	-22.6%	53.0%	60.7%
Interest income	63,101,706	94,473,724	(31,372,018)	-33.2%	0.4%	0.6%
Others - net	1,329,419,325	1,387,275,067	(57,855,742)	-4.2%	9.4%	8.7%
	14,130,306,778	15,925,836,108	(1,795,529,330)	-11.3%	100.0%	100.0%
COST AND EXPENSES						
Cost of real estate sales	860,600,043	434,024,370	426,575,673	98.3%	6.1%	2.7%
Cost of hotel operations	335,339,091	326,289,350	9,049,741	2.8%	2.4%	2.0%
Selling expenses	164,529,147	127,401,011	37,128,136	29.1%	1.2%	0.8%
General and administrative expenses	2,613,855,837	2,281,984,861	331,870,976	14.5%	18.5%	14.3%
Interest expense	1,944,141,097	1,720,301,746	223,839,351	13.0%	13.8%	10.8%
	5,918,465,215	4,890,001,338	1,028,463,877	21.0%	41.9%	30.7%
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	8,211,841,563	11,035,834,770	(2,823,993,207)	-25.6%	58.1%	69.3%
INCOME TAX BENEFIT (EXPENSE)	4,710,883,710	244,638,859	4,466,244,851	1825.6%	33.3%	1.5%
NET INCOME	12,922,725,273	11,280,473,629	1,642,251,644	14.6%	91.5%	70.8%
Attributable to:						
Equity holders of the Parent Company	5,551,522,068	7,404,361,935	(1,852,839,867)	-25.0%	39.3%	46.5%
Non-controlling interest	7,371,203,205	3,876,111,694	3,495,091,511	90.2%	52.2%	24.3%
	12,922,725,273	11,280,473,629	1,642,251,644	14.6%	91.5%	70.8%
Core Net Income*						
	7,683,347,149	1,811,598,449	5,871,748,700	324.1%	54.4%	11.4%
Core EBITDA	7,255,116,878	3,201,514,425	4,053,602,453	126.6%	51.3%	20.1%

REVENUES

Consolidated revenues decreased by ₱1.8 billion, or -11.3%, to ₱14.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to ₱15.9 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021. The decrease in total revenues is due to lower rental income, hotel revenues, unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property for 2022, interest income and other income compared to 2021.

The Company's rental income decreased by ₱182.6 million, or -5.3%, to ₱3.2 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to ₱3.4 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021 due to rental concessions to select tenants.

The Company's real estate sales increased by ₱758.2 million, or 97.4%, to ₱1.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to ₱778 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 due to higher sales

booked based on percentage of completion due to the resumption of construction activities after the lifting of the community quarantine and additional sales in 2022.

The Company's hotel revenues decreased by ₱99.1 million or -17.1% to ₱478.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to ₱577.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 due to lower occupancy as a result of the transition out of quarantine requirements with tourism still starting to pick up..

Unrealized gain from change in fair value of investment property is reported at ₱7.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022, a decrease of ₱2.2 billion or -22.6% compared to ₱9.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021 due to higher changes in fair value of investment property in 2021 from the completion of major projects.

The Company's interest income for the year ended December 31, 2022 decreased by ₱31.4 million or, -33.2%, to ₱63.1 million, compared to ₱94.5 million in 2021, as a result of the decrease in the Company's deposit placements with financial institutions.

Other income decreased by ₱57.9 million, or -4.2%, to ₱1.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to ₱1.4 billion in 2021 due to decrease in interest charges and other charges to tenants.

COST AND EXPENSES

The Company's consolidated costs and expenses increased by ₱1.0 billion, or 21.0%, to ₱5.9 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to ₱4.9 billion in 2021.

The Company booked cost of real estate sales of ₱860.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, an increase of ₱426.6 million or 98.3% compared to ₱434.0 million for the year ended December 2021. The increase is due to higher booked percentage of completion due to resumption of construction activities and additional sales in 2022.

The Company booked cost of hotel operations of ₱335.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, an increase of ₱9.0 million or 2.8% compared to ₱326.3 million for the year ended December 2021. The increase is due to increase in rental, utilities and outsourced services.

The Company's general and administrative expenses increased by ₱331.9 million, or 14.5%, to ₱2.6 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to ₱2.3 billion in 2021. The increase is due to higher mall operating costs mainly from utilities and outsourced services.

The Company's selling and marketing expenses also increased by ₱37.1 million, or 29.1%, to ₱164.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to ₱127.4 million in 2021, due to higher commissions, advertising and marketing expense during the year.

Interest expense is reported at ₱1.9 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022, a 13.0% or ₱223.8 million increase compared to ₱1.7 billion in December 31, 2021 lower capitalization rate for borrowing cost and higher interest paid.

INCOME TAX BENEFIT

The Company's income tax benefit for the year ended December 31, 2022 is at ₱4.7 billion, an increase of ₱4.5 billion, or 1,825.6%, from its income tax benefit of ₱244.6 million recorded for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase is mainly due to the reversal of the deferred tax liability of DDMPR.

NET INCOME

As a result of the foregoing, the Company's consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2022 is at ₱12.9 billion, an increase of ₱1.6 billion, or 14.6%, from its consolidated net income of ₱11.3 billion recorded for the year ended December 31, 2021.

DOUBLEDragon CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

AUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

For the year ended December 31, 2022 & 2021

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	Horizontal Analysis		Vertical Analysis	
	(Audited)	(Audited)	Increase (Decrease)		2022	2021
ASSETS						
Current Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	5,547,000,190	7,763,034,480	(2,216,034,290)	-28.5%	3.5%	5.5%
Receivables - net	11,802,956,253	8,215,798,308	3,587,157,945	43.7%	7.5%	5.8%
Inventories	2,857,589,016	2,391,400,824	466,188,192	19.5%	1.8%	1.7%
Due from related parties	52,146,970	55,150,000	(3,003,030)	-5.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Prepaid expenses and other						
current assets - net	5,721,899,025	4,878,316,568	843,582,457	17.3%	3.6%	3.4%
Total Current Assets	25,981,591,454	23,303,700,180	2,677,891,274	11.5%	16.6%	16.5%
Noncurrent Assets						
Receivables - net of current						
portion	156,587,874	318,545,851	(161,957,977)	-50.8%	0.1%	0.2%
Property and equipment - net	709,212,832	845,853,666	(136,640,834)	-16.2%	0.5%	0.6%
Goodwill and intangible assets	1,110,495,457	1,147,931,606	(37,436,149)	-3.3%	0.7%	0.8%
Investment property	126,150,988,095	112,391,162,203	13,759,825,892	12.2%	80.5%	79.3%
Deferred tax assets	161,343,987	298,778,364	(137,434,377)	-46.0%	0.1%	0.2%
Other noncurrent assets	2,530,300,751	3,350,232,010	(819,931,259)	-24.5%	1.6%	2.4%
Total Noncurrent Assets	130,818,928,996	118,352,503,700	12,466,425,296	10.5%	83.4%	83.5%
Total Assets	156,800,520,450	141,656,203,880	15,144,316,570	10.7%	100.0%	100.0%
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts payable and other						
current liabilities	6,648,971,202	3,867,205,235	2,781,765,967	71.9%	4.2%	2.7%
Short-term notes payable and						
current maturities	12,533,818,782	14,618,971,659	(2,085,152,877)	-14.3%	8.0%	10.3%
Customers' deposits	153,723,291	119,867,995	33,855,296	28.2%	0.1%	0.1%
Due to related parties	567,878,460	727,613,383	(159,734,923)	-22.0%	0.4%	0.5%
Dividends payable	456,645,828	147,771,638	308,874,190	209.0%	0.3%	0.1%
Income tax payable	31,146,770	14,470,655	16,676,115	115.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Current Liabilities	20,392,184,333	19,495,900,565	896,283,768	4.6%	13.0%	13.8%

Noncurrent Liabilities

Long-term notes payable - net of current maturities and debt issue costs	28,588,393,178	21,525,798,815	7,062,594,363	32.8%	18.2%	15.2%
Bonds payable - net of bond issue costs	14,925,384,467	14,897,619,137	27,765,330	0.2%	9.5%	10.5%
Lease liabilities - net of current portion	1,043,542,515	1,282,638,534	(239,096,019)	-18.6%	0.7%	0.9%
Deferred tax liabilities	8,560,424,714	13,612,338,447	(5,051,913,733)	-37.1%	5.5%	9.6%
Customers' deposits - net of current portion	104,403,289	367,412,148	(263,008,859)	-71.6%	0.1%	0.3%
Retirement benefits liability	30,036,573	30,547,752	(511,179)	-1.7%	0.0%	0.0%
Other noncurrent liabilities	1,550,576,852	1,135,495,249	415,081,603	36.6%	1.0%	0.8%
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	54,802,761,588	52,851,850,082	1,950,911,506	3.7%	35.0%	37.3%
Total Liabilities	75,194,945,921	72,347,750,647	2,847,195,274	3.9%	48.0%	51.1%

Equity**Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company**

Capital stock	237,310,060	237,310,060	-	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%
Preferred shares	10,000,000,000	10,000,000,000	-	0.0%	6.4%	7.1%
Additional paid-in capital	5,540,589,852	5,540,589,852	-	0.0%	3.5%	3.9%
Retained earnings	29,610,178,785	25,251,421,362	4,358,757,423	17.3%	18.9%	17.8%
Treasury stock	(391,673,305)	(167,160,000)	(224,513,305)	134.3%	-0.2%	-0.1%
Retirement benefits liability	(79,957,722)	117,125,176	(197,082,898)	-168.3%	-0.1%	0.1%
	44,916,447,670	40,979,286,450	3,937,161,220	9.6%	28.6%	28.9%
Non-controlling interest	36,689,126,859	28,329,166,783	8,359,960,076	29.5%	23.4%	20.0%
Total Equity	81,605,574,529	69,308,453,233	12,297,121,296	17.7%	52.0%	48.9%
Total Liabilities and Equity	156,800,520,450	141,656,203,880	15,144,316,570	10.7%	100.0%	100.0%

ASSETS

Consolidated assets as of December 31, 2022 is at ₱156.8 billion, an increase of ₱15.1 billion, or 10.7%, from its consolidated assets of ₱141.7 billion recorded as of December 31, 2021.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company's consolidated cash and cash equivalents is at ₱5.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, an decrease of ₱2.2 billion, or -28.5%, from consolidated cash and cash equivalents of ₱7.8 billion as of December 31, 2021, due to the capital expenditures of the Group and payment of dividends.

Receivables – net

The Company's consolidated net receivables were ₱11.8 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱3.6 billion, or 43.7% increase from consolidated net receivables of ₱8.2 billion as of December 31, 2021, due to the increase in accrued rent receivables arising from the excess of rent income over rental collections made by lessees in accordance with straight-line rental recognition as mandated by PFRS 16, and increase in installment contract and rent receivable.

Real estate inventories

The Company's consolidated real estate inventories were ₱2.9 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱466.2 million or 19.5% increase from consolidated real estate inventories of ₱2.4 billion as of December 31, 2021 due to higher booked project completion caused by resumption of construction activities in 2022.

Due from related parties

The Company's consolidated due from related parties decreased by -5.4% or ₱3.0 million at ₱52.1 million as of December 31, 2022 as compared to ₱55.2 million in December 31, 2021 due to collection of advances.

Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net

The Company's consolidated prepaid expenses and other current assets (net) were ₱5.7 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱843.6 million, or 17.3% increase from consolidated prepaid expenses and other current assets (net) of ₱4.9 billion as of December 31, 2021. The increase is due to increase in Input VAT and advances to contractors and suppliers.

Receivables – net of current portion

The Company's consolidated noncurrent receivables were ₱156.6 million as of December 31, 2022, a ₱162.0 million decrease from consolidated noncurrent receivables of December 31, 2021 at ₱318.5 million, the decrease is due to the reclassification of receivable from noncurrent to current portion as a result of the restructuring of some receivables.

Property and equipment - net

The Company's consolidated property and equipment were ₱709.2 million as of December 31, 2022, a decrease of ₱136.6 million or -16.2% from ₱845.9 million as of December 31, 2021, due to additions during the year, net of depreciation recorded in 2022.

Goodwill and intangible assets

The Company's consolidated computer software licenses and goodwill (net) were ₱1.1 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱37.1 million, or -3.3% decrease from consolidated computer software licenses and goodwill (net) of ₱1.1 billion as of December 31, 2021, due to amortizations in intangible assets made in 2022.

Investment properties

The Company's consolidated investment properties were ₱126.2 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱13.8 billion, or 12.2% increase from consolidated investment properties of ₱112.4 billion as of December 31, 2021, the increase is due to the appreciation of investment properties owned by the Company and additions during the year.

Deferred tax assets

The Company's consolidated deferred tax assets were ₱161.3 million as of December 31, 2022, a ₱137.4 million, or -46.0% decrease, from consolidated deferred tax assets of ₱298.8 million as of December 31, 2021. This decrease was mainly due to decrease in the unearned rental income deferred tax component.

Other noncurrent assets

The Company's consolidated other noncurrent assets were ₱2.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱819.9 million, or -24.5% decrease from consolidated other noncurrent assets of ₱3.4 billion as of December 31, 2021, due to decrease in the noncurrent portion of advances to contractors and suppliers.

LIABILITIES

Accounts payable and other current liabilities

The Company's consolidated accounts payable and other current liabilities was ₱6.6 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱2.8 billion, or 71.9% increase from consolidated accounts payable and other current liabilities of ₱3.9 billion as of December 31, 2021. The increase is primarily due to the increase in trade payable and accrued expenses of the Group.

Short-term notes payable

The Company's consolidated short-term notes payable was ₱12.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱2.1 billion, or -14.3% decrease from consolidated short-term notes payable of ₱14.6 billion as of December 31, 2021, due to repayments of short-term loans during the year.

Due to related parties

The Company's consolidated due to related parties was at ₱567.9 million as of December 31, 2022, a decrease of ₱159.7 million, or -22.0% decrease from consolidated due to related parties of ₱727.6 million as of December 31, 2021.

Customer's deposits

The Company's consolidated deposits from customers were ₱153.7 million as of December 31, 2022, a ₱33.9 million, or 28.2% increase from consolidated deposits from customers of ₱119.9 million as of December 31, 2021, due to higher collection from real estate buyers compared to revenue recognized based on percentage of completion.

Dividends payable

The Company's dividends payable increased to ₱456.6 million as of December 31, 2022, a ₱308.9 million, or 209.0% increase from ₱147.8 million as of December 31, 2021 due to DDMPR dividends.

Income tax payable

The Company's income tax payable was ₱31.1 million as of December 31, 2022, a ₱16.7 million increase, or 115.2% increase compared to ₱14.5 million as of December 31, 2021.

Long-term notes payable – net of debt issue costs

The Company's consolidated long-term notes payable was ₱28.6 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱7.1 billion, or 32.8% increase from consolidated long-term notes payable of ₱21.5 billion as of December 31, 2021. The increase is due to availment of addition long term notes.

Bonds payable – net of bond issuance cost

The Company's consolidated bonds payable remains at ₱14.9 billion as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

Lease Liability – net of current portion

The Company's consolidated lease liability was ₱1.0 billion as of December 31, 2022, an ₱239.1 million decrease, or -18.6% from consolidated lease liability of ₱1.3 billion as of December 31, 2021 due to lease payments and reclassification to current.

Deferred tax liability

The Company's consolidated deferred tax liability was ₱8.6 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱5.1 billion decrease from consolidated deferred tax liability of ₱13.6 billion as of December 31, 2021. This decrease was primarily due to the reversal of DDMPR deferred tax liability.

Customers' deposits – net of current portion

The Company's customers' deposit were ₱104.4 million as of December 31, 2022, a ₱263.0 million decrease from ₱367.4 million as of December 31, 2021. This decrease was mainly due to reclassification to current portion.

Retirement benefits liability

The Company's retirement benefits liability was ₱30.0 million as of December 31, 2022, a ₱0.5 million decrease, or -1.7% decrease from retirement benefits liability of ₱30.5 million as of December 31, 2021.

Other noncurrent liabilities

The Company's consolidated other noncurrent liabilities were ₱1.6 billion as of December 31, 2022, a ₱415.1 million increase, or 36.6% increase from consolidated other noncurrent liabilities of ₱1.1 billion as of December 31, 2021. This increase was due to the increase in deferred output VAT.

EQUITY

Consolidated equity for the year ended December 31, 2022 is at ₱81.6billion, an increase of ₱12.3 billion, or 17.7%, from its consolidated equity of ₱69.3 billion recorded for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Equity Attributable to Holders of the Parent Company

Equity attributable to the holders of the Parent Company increased by ₱7.1 billion (21.0%) from ₱41.0 billion on December 31, 2021 to ₱41.0 billion as of December 31, 2022. The increase is due to the net income attributable to parent for the period.

Equity of Non-controlling Interest

Non-controlling interest (NCI) increased by ₱8.4 billion (29.5%) to ₱36.7 billion from ₱28.3 billion on December 31, 2021. The increase was due to NCI's share in the earnings recognized during the year.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The following are the major financial ratios of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current Ratio	1.27	1.20
Asset to Equity	1.92	2.04
Debt to Equity Ratios		
<i>On Gross Basis</i>	0.69x	0.74x
<i>On Net Basis</i>	0.62x	0.62x
Return on Equity	12.93%	19.79%
Net Income to Revenue	39.29%	46.49%
Revenue Growth	-11.27%	11.66%
Net Income Growth	14.56%	87.22%
EBITDA	₱10.39 Billion	₱12.92 Billions
Acid Test Ratio	0.85	0.82
Solvency Ratio	0.17	0.16
Interest Coverage Ratio	3.32	3.92

The formulas by which the Company calculates the foregoing performance indicators are as follows:

1. Current Ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$
2. Asset to Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Total Stockholders' Equity}}$
3. Debt to Equity Ratio (Gross Basis)	$\frac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Short-Term and Long-Term Debt}}{\text{Total Equity}}$
4. Debt to Equity Ratio (Net Basis)	$\frac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Short-Term and Long-Term Debt less Cash and Cash Equivalent}}{\text{Total Equity}}$
5. Return on Equity	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Total Equity}}$

Average Equity Attributable to the Owners of the Parent

6. Net Income to Revenue (Net Profit Margin)	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Total Revenue}}$
7. Revenue Growth	$\frac{\text{Total Revenue (Current Period)} - \text{Total Revenue (Prior Period)}}{\text{Total Revenue (Prior Period)}}$
8. EBITDA	Income from Operations + Depreciation and Amortization + Interest Expense
9. Solvency Ratio	$\frac{\text{Net Income} + \text{Depreciation}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$
10. Net Income Growth	$\frac{\text{Net Income (Current Period)} - \text{Net Income (Prior Period)}}{\text{Net Income (Prior Period)}}$
11. Acid Test Ratio	$\frac{\text{Cash} + \text{Accounts Receivable} + \text{Marketable Securities}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$
12. Interest Coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Earnings before interest and taxes}}{\text{Interest Paid}}$

ITEM 7. FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Please see the attached consolidated financial statements and schedules listed in the accompanying Index to Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules.

ITEM 8. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

There were no changes in and disagreements with accountants on accounting and financial disclosure.

PART III CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

ITEM 9. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND REGISTRANTS

The overall management and supervision of the Company is undertaken by the Company's Board of Directors. The Company's executive officers and management team cooperate with its Board by preparing appropriate information and documents concerning the Company's business operations, financial condition and results of operations for its review. Pursuant to the Company's current articles of incorporation as amended on November 18, 2022, the Board consists of eight members. As of the date of this report, two members of the Board are independent directors. All of the directors were re-elected at the Company's annual shareholders meeting on September 29, 2022 and will hold office for a period of one (1) year from their election and until their successors have been duly elected and qualified.

The table below sets forth each member of the Company's Board:

Name	Nationality	Position
Edgar J. Sia II	Filipino	Chairman of the Board and CEO
Tony Tan Caktiong	Filipino	Co-Chairman of the Board
Ferdinand J. Sia	Filipino	Director and President
Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona	Filipino	Director, Treasurer and CFO
William Tan Untiong	Filipino	Director and Corporate Secretary
Joseph Tanbuntiong	Filipino	Director and Assistant Corporate Secretary
Gary P. Cheng	Filipino	Independent Director
Vicente S. Perez, Jr.	Filipino	Independent Director

Messrs. Artemio V. Panganiban and Ernesto Tanmantiong serve as advisors to the Board.

The business experience of each of the directors and advisors is set forth below.

Edgar J. Sia II is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. He is also the Chairman and CEO of Injap Investments Inc. and MerryMart Consumer Corp. Mr Sia is also the Founder of Mang Inasal Philippines, Inc. and various other companies. He obtained his Doctorate Degree from the University of San Agustin Honoris Causa Major in Management in 2012.

Tony Tan Caktiong is a Director and Co-Chairman of the Company. Mr. Tan Caktiong currently serves as the Chairman of Jollibee Foods Corporation. He is also a member of Board of Trustees of St. Luke's Medical Hospital, National Competitiveness Council and Asian Institute of Management Alumni Leadership Foundation, Inc. Mr. Tan Caktiong is also a Board of Director of First Gen Corporation, Philippine Long Distance Company and Temasek Foundation. He is member of the Board of Managers of SJBF LLC and International Advisory Board. Mr. Tan Caktiong holds a Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering from the University of Santo Tomas.

Ferdinand J. Sia is the President and Chief Operating Officer of the Company. He also serves as Director and President and Chief Operating Officer of MerryMart Consumer Corp. and Injap Investments, Inc. He previously served as Director of Mang Inasal from 2006 to 2016. He graduated from the University of the Philippines Visayas with a degree in Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and took up law in Arellano University School of Law.

Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona is the Treasurer and Chief Finance Officer of the Company. She is currently the Treasurer and Chief Finance Officer of Injap Investments Inc. She also serves as Comptroller of MerryMart Consumer Corp. and MerryMart Grocery Centers, Inc. She graduated Bachelors of Science in Accountancy at the University of the Philippines – Visayas and is a Certified Public Accountant.

William Tan Untiong is a Director and the Corporate Secretary of the Company. He has been a Director of Jollibee Foods Corp. since 1993 and likewise serves as a director and treasurer of Honeystar Holdings Corporation. He is the Vice President for Real Estate of Jollibee Foods Corp since 1989. He was appointed as Chief Real Estate Officer in 2015.

Joseph Tanbuntiong is the President of Jollibee Philippines since July 1, 2013. He is the former President of Red Ribbon Philippines, having served there since 2008. He graduated from Ateneo de Manila University with a degree in Management Engineering.

Gary P. Cheng is an investment banking professional with over 20 years of corporate finance and capital markets experience. He is currently the Managing Director and co-founder of Fortman Cline Capital Markets Limited since 2007. Dr. Cheng served as the former President/CEO of Amalgamated Investment Bancorporation from 2003 and 2008 and former Vice President of Investment Banking at J.P. Morgan from 1993 to 2001. Dr. Cheng obtained his doctorate in Philosophy from the University of Leeds, England in 1991.

Vicente S. Perez, Jr. served as the Secretary of the Department of Energy from 2001 to 2005 and Managing Director of the Board of Investments in 2001. He is also the current Chairman of WWF Philippines and a member of WWF – International. Mr. Perez has a Masters in Business Administration – International Finance from the Wharton School University of Pennsylvania and a Bachelor’s Degree in Business Economics from the University of the Philippines.

Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban is a retired Chief Justice of the Republic of the Philippines. He sits as independent director of several listed companies including Meralco, Petron Corporation, First Philippine Holdings Corp., Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (PLDT); Metro Pacific Investment Corp., and GMA Network, Inc. among others.

Ernesto Tanmantiong serves as President and Chief Executive Officer of Jollibee Foods Corp. He is also a Director of Grandworth Resources Corporation, Red Ribbon Bakeshop Inc., Fresh N’ Famous Foods, Inc. – Chowking, Honeystar Holdings Corp., and various other companies.

Independent Directors

The Manual requires the Company to have at least two independent directors in the Board of Directors, at least one of whom serves on each of the Corporate Governance, Nomination Committee, and the Audit Committee. An independent director is defined as a person who has not been an officer or employee of the Company, its Subsidiaries or affiliates or related interests during the past three years counted from date of his election, or any other individual having a relationship with the institution, its parent, subsidiaries or related interest, or to any of the Company’s director, officer or stockholder holding shares of stock sufficient to elect one seat in the board of directors or any of its related companies within the fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity, legitimate or common-law, which would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board created and appointed Board members to each of the committees set forth below. Each member of the respective committees named below holds office as of the date of this report and will serve until his successor is elected and qualified.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee is composed of at least three members of the Board who have accounting and finance backgrounds, at least one of whom is an independent director and another with audit experience. The chair of the Audit Committee should be an independent director.

The Audit Committee has the following functions:

- a) Assist the Board in the performance of its oversight responsibility for the financial reporting process, system of internal control, audit process and monitoring of compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations;
- b) Provide oversight over the management's activities in managing credit, market, liquidity, operational, legal and other risks of the Company. This function shall include receiving from management of information on risk exposures and risk management activities;
- c) Perform oversight functions over the Company's internal and external auditors. It should ensure that the internal and external auditors act independently from each other, and that both auditors are given unrestricted access to all records, properties and personnel to enable them to perform their respective audit functions;
- d) Review the annual internal audit plan to ensure its conformity with the objectives of the Company. The plan shall include the audit scope, resources and budget, necessary to implement it;
- e) Prior to the commencement of the audit, discuss with the external auditor the nature, scope and expenses of the audit, and ensure proper coordination if more than one audit firm is involved in the activity to secure proper coverage and minimized duplication of efforts;
- f) Organize an internal audit department, and consider the appointment of an independent internal auditor and the terms and conditions of its engagement and removal;
- g) Monitor and evaluate the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal control system, including financial reporting control and information technology security;
- h) Review the reports submitted by the internal and external auditors;
- i) Review the quarterly, half-year and annual financial statements before their submission to the Board, with particular focus on the following matters:
 - (i) Any changes in accounting policies and practices;
 - (ii) Major judgmental areas;
 - (iii) Significant adjustments resulting from the audit;
 - (iv) Going concern assumptions;
 - (v) Compliance with accounting standards; and
 - (vi) Compliance with tax, legal and regulatory requirements.
- j) Coordinate, monitor and facilitate compliance with laws, rules and regulations;
- k) Evaluate and determine the non-audit work, if any, of the external auditor, and review periodically the non-audit fees paid to the external auditor in relation to their significance to the total annual income of the external auditor and to the Company's overall consultancy expenses. The Audit Committee shall disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an external auditor or may pose a threat to his independence. The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the Company's annual report;
- l) Establish and identify the reporting line of the internal auditor to enable him to properly fulfill his duties and responsibilities. He shall functionally report directly to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee shall ensure that, in the performance of the work of the internal auditor, he shall be free from interference by outside parties.

As of the date of this report, the Audit and Risk Management Committee is chaired by Mr. Gary P. Cheng, while Mr. Ferdinand J. Sia and Ms. Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona serve as its members.

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee is composed of at least three members of the Board, one of whom is an independent director. The Nomination Committee reviews and evaluates the qualifications of all persons nominated to the Board and other appointments that require Board approval.

As of the date of this report, the Nomination Committee is chaired by Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban, while Ms. Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona and Mr. William Tan Untiong serve as its members.

Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee is composed of at least three members of the Board, one of whom is an independent director. The Compensation Committee may establish a formal and transparent procedure for developing a policy on remuneration of directors and officers to ensure that their compensation is consistent with the Company's culture, strategy and the business strategy in which it operates.

As of the date of this report, the Compensation Committee is chaired by Mr. Vicente S. Perez Jr., while Mr. Ferdinand J. Sia and Ms. Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona serve as members.

Corporate Governance Committee

The Corporate Governance Committee was created by the Board of Directors on August 17, 2018. The Committee is composed of at least three members.

The Corporate Governance Committee is tasked to assist the Board in the performance of its corporate governance responsibilities.

Currently, the Committee is headed by Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban while William Tan Untiong and Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona serve as members.

Family Relationships

As of the date of this report, family relationships (by consanguinity or affinity within the fourth civil degree) between Directors and members of the Company's senior management are as follows:

Edgar J. Sia II, Chairman of the Board and CEO, Ferdinand J. Sia, Director and President, and Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona, Director, Treasurer and CFO are siblings. Tony Tan Caktiong, Co-Chairman of the Board, William Tan Untiong, Director and Corporate Secretary, Joseph Tanbuntiong, Director and Asst. Corporate Secretary and Ernesto Tanmantiong Advisor to the Board are siblings.

Other than as disclosed above, there are no other family relationships between Directors and members of the Company's senior management known to the Company.

Significant Employees

The Company believes that it is not dependent on any single employee. The Company considers the collective efforts of all its employees as instrumental to its success.

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

There are no known related party transactions other than those described in Note 22 (Related Party Transactions) of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

ITEM 10. COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Injap Investments Inc., through an Executive Management Services Agreement, provides executive, corporate, strategic, administrative and financial oversight services related to the real estate business of the Company. Total fees paid under such agreement amounted to ₱3,000,000.00 for each of the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 which covers the positions of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, the President and the Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

For each of the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 the total salaries and allowances and bonuses paid to all other officers as a group unnamed are as follows:

SUMMARY ANNUAL COMPENSATION TABLE			
Name and Principal Position	Period	Salary	Bonus
Chief Investment Officer and Department Heads:	2023	₱69,489,969	-
(Accounting, Business Development, Corporate Services, Design, Engineering, Information Technology, Internal Audit, Leasing, Legal, Marketing, Treasury & Corporate Planning, Procurement)	2022	₱60,761,960	-
	2021	₱57,629,369	-

On November 11, 2015, the Board of Directors approved the creation of the Senior Management Stock Option Plan. The Plan covers the Senior Management of the Company as identified by the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. The plan allows all covered Senior Management to acquire at market price at grant date such number of shares of stock not exceeding 2% of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company, after a vesting period of three years. Vesting is conditional on the employment of the participant in the Company. The option will vest at the rate of 20% of the shares granted on the first year, 30% of the shares granted on the second year, and 50% of the shares granted on the third year. The option is exercisable within seven years from grant date.

The approval of the Stock Option Plan was ratified by the Company's shareholders on January 5, 2016 and submitted to the Philippine SEC for approval on November 4, 2016. The proposed issuance of 9,850,000 Common Shares pursuant to the Stock Option Plan was approved by the Philippine SEC on September 25, 2017. As of the date of this report, none of the eligible employees have exercised their respective options under the Stock Option Plan.

On December 8, 2016, the Company's Board of Directors resolved to expand the coverage of the plan to include rank and file regular employees of DoubleDragon Corporation.

Compensation of Directors

Independent directors receive a standard per diem for attendance in Board meetings. The Company paid a total of ₱2.58 million in 2023 and 2022. Except as stated above, the Directors did not receive other allowances or per diems for the past and ensuing year. There are no other existing arrangements/agreements under which directors are to be compensated during the last completed fiscal year and the ensuing year.

The chart below sets forth the compensation received by the Directors of the Company for the past three fiscal years:

Remuneration Item	Executive Directors	Non-Executive Directors (other than independent directors)	Independent Directors
(a) Fixed Remuneration	As directors, they do not receive compensation for services rendered. They receive compensation as officers of the corporation if they hold position as such.	None	None
(b) Variable Remuneration	None	None	None
(c) Per diem Allowance	None	None	₱2.58 Million
(d) Bonuses	None	None	None
(e) Stock Options and/or other financial instruments	None	None	None
(f) Others (Specify)	None	None	None
Total	—	—	₱2.58 Million

ITEM 11. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners of more than 5% of the Company's voting securities as of December 31, 2023

Name and Address of Record Owners	Name of Beneficial Owner and Relationship with Record Owner	Citizenship	No. of Common Shares Held	% of Total Outstanding Shares
Honeystar Holdings Corp. 10F Jollibee Plaza 10 F. Ortigas Jr. Ave. Ortigas Center, Pasig City	The record owner is the beneficial owner of the shares indicated	Filipino	824,996,999	35.18%
Injap Investments Inc. corner Fuentes and Delgado Streets, Iloilo City	The record owner is the beneficial owner of the shares indicated	Filipino	824,996,999	35.18%
PCD Nominee Corporation (Filipino) Tower I, The Enterprise Center, 6766 Ayala Ave. corner Paseo de Roxas, Makati City	The record owner is the beneficial owner of the shares indicated	Filipino	471,027,285	20.09%
PCD Nominee Corporation (Non-Filipino) Tower I, The Enterprise Center, 6766 Ayala Ave. corner Paseo de Roxas, Makati City	The record owner is the beneficial owner of the shares indicated	Non-Filipino	218,650,156	9.32%

As of December 31, 2023, foreign shareholders owned 9.32%, of the Common Shares, and 1.15% of the Preferred Shares of the Company.

Security Ownership of Directors and Officers as of the date of this report.

The following table sets forth security ownership of the Company's Directors, and Officers, as of December 31, 2022:

Name of Beneficial Owner	Title of Class (Direct)	Number of shares	Citizenship	%
Edgar J. Sia II	Common	1,351,190	Filipino	0.05707%
	Preferred	-		-
Tony Tan Caktiong	Common	1,000	Filipino	0.00004%
	Preferred	-		-
Ferdinand J. Sia	Common	12,032,712	Filipino	0.50824%
	Preferred	-		-
Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia-Javelona	Common	1,000	Filipino	0.00004%
	Preferred	-		-
William Tan Untiong	Common	3,501,000	Filipino	0.14788%
	Preferred	50,000		0.05000%
Joseph Tanbuntiong	Common	4,001,000	Filipino	0.16899%
	Preferred	-		-
Gary P. Cheng	Common	250,001	Filipino	0.01056%
	Preferred	-		-
Vicente S. Perez, Jr.	Common	250,001	Filipino	0.01056%
	Preferred	-		-
Total	Common (Direct)	21,387,904		0.090339%

Preferred (Direct)	50,000	0.05000%

Except as disclosed above, there is no director or key officer of the Company that owns at least 10% of its issued and outstanding shares of common or preferred stock.

As of December 31, 2023, the following are the owners of the Company's common stock in excess of 5% of total outstanding shares:

Name	No. of Shares	Percentage
Injap Investments Inc.	824,996,999	35.18%
Honeystar Holdings Corp.	824,996,999	35.18%

Voting Trust Holders of five percent or More

There are no persons holding more than 5% of a class under a voting trust or any similar agreements as of balance sheet date.

Change in Control

The Company is not aware of any change in control or arrangement that may result in a change in control of the Company since the beginning of its last fiscal year.

ITEM 12. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIP AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

The Company and its Subsidiaries, in their ordinary course of business, engage in transactions with related parties and affiliates. These transactions include advances, cost allocations and reimbursement of expenses. Except where indicated in the table below, settlement of outstanding balances of advances at year end occurs in cash. As of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company has not made any provision for impairment losses relating to amounts owed by related parties.

The Group, in the normal course of business, has transactions with its related parties as follows:

Category	Year	Ref/Note	Amount of Transaction	Outstanding Balances		Terms and Conditions
				Due from Related Parties	Due to Related Parties	
Parent Company's Key Management - Personnel						
Management fees	2023	a	P2,678,571	P -	P -	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2022	a	2,678,571	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2021	a	2,678,571	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
Other Related Parties						
Land acquired	2023	c	-	-	383,281,305	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2022	c	-	-	383,281,305	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash

	2021	c	-	-	383,281,305	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2023	c	-	-	167,858,000	Payable by way of condo units
	2022	c	-	-	167,858,000	Payable by way of condo units
	2021	c	155,975,635	-	323,833,635	Payable by way of condo units unsecured; payable in cash
Cash advances received	2023	d	7,066,077	49,356,220	9,673,078	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2022	d	6,762,319	52,146,970	16,739,155	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2021	d	12,069,998	55,150,000	20,498,443	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
Rent income	2023	e	672,676,913	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2022	e	476,898,762	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2021	e	373,070,646	841,721,497	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2023			P49,356,220	P560,812,383	
	2022			P52,146,970	P567,878,460	

a. *Executive Management Services Agreement*

The Group entered into an agreement with a shareholder for executive corporate, strategic, administrative and financial oversight services relative to the real estate business of the Group. The term of this agreement is one-year effective January 1, 2012. This is renewable under the same terms and conditions upon mutual agreement of the parties. On December 6, 2017, the Group's BOD authorized the extension of the aforesaid agreement from January 1 to December 31, 2018 under the same terms and conditions set out in 2017, payable on a quarterly basis. This was renewed in 2023, 2022 and 2021 with the same terms and conditions. The fee, which includes staffing costs for services rendered by the shareholders, amounted to P3.98 million, P2.68 million, and P2.68 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

b. *Acquisition of HOA*

The Parent Company entered into a Share Purchase Agreement (SPA) with III with the consideration amounting to the fair value of DD shares to be issued to III, as a consideration transferred in exchange for the latter's 40% share in HOA amounting to P429.94 million. This was paid in 2021.

c. *Land Acquisitions*

The Group has outstanding liabilities to minority shareholders of PDDG amounting to P383.28 million for the acquisition of certain parcels of land which will be used in the on-going construction of CityMall. These are unsecured, non-interest-bearing liabilities and will be settled by the Group in 2024.

In 2016, HOA entered into a Memorandum of Agreement and Deed of Absolute Conveyance with a minority shareholder wherein HOA, in consideration of the land owned by the minority shareholder, settled to pay the latter in kind by way of condominium hotel (condotel) units in the Hotel101-Fort project totaling 60 condotel units plus a portion of the deck referred to as the "Deck Unit" (Note 9).

In 2018, HOA entered into a Memorandum of Agreement with a minority shareholder wherein HOA, in consideration of the land owned by the minority shareholder, settled to pay the latter in kind by way of eight (80) condominium hotel (condotel) units and fifty percent (50%) of the ground floor commercial units in the Hotel101-Davao project (Note 9).

In 2019, the Company entered into a Memorandum of Agreement and Deed of Absolute Conveyance for “Hotel 101-Cebu Mactan Airport” project with a minority shareholder in relation to the transfer of land owned by the minority shareholder in exchange of a certain number of condotel units and commercial units.

d. Cash Advances

The amount pertains to unsecured, non-interest-bearing advances granted to and received from related parties for working capital requirements. These advances are generally settled within one year from the date of grant.

e. Lease of Land, Office, and Mall Spaces

The Group entered into various lease agreements with related parties covering its investment property portfolio. The amount pertains to the rent income earned by the Group from leasing out some of its commercial spaces in Dragon8, Jollibee Tower, DoubleDragon Plaza and CityMalls to MerryMart Group, JFC and the SM Group. These leases generally provide for either fixed monthly rent subject to escalation rates or a certain percentage of gross sales or a combination of fixed monthly rent and percentage of gross sales with a minimum guaranteed rent. The terms of the leases are for periods ranging from 5 to 15 years. The fixed monthly rent shall escalate by an average of 5% to 10% each year. The corresponding receivables from related party tenants are recorded in the “Rent receivables” account (Note 8).

f. Security Deposits

On October 16, 2019, the Group received a Letter of Intent from ITM Investment Corp., other related party, for the lease of certain units in the Skysuites Tower. Advance deposit received from the intent to lease amounted P713.77 million and was recorded as “Security deposits” under “Accounts payable and other current liabilities” account in the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2021 and 2020. The advance deposit is to be applied to the future rent payment. This was refunded in 2021.

g. Key Management Personnel Compensation

Short-term benefits of key management personnel amounted to P43.66 million, P39.91 million and P35.40 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Long-term benefits of key management personnel amounted to P0.96 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021. Directors’ fee paid amounted to P2.58 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

Except when indicated above, all outstanding due to/from related parties are to be settled in cash.

All material related party transactions are subject to approval by the BOD. Material related party transactions pertain to those transactions, either individually, or in aggregate over a 12-month period, that exceed 10% of the Group’s total assets, based on the latest audited financial statements. All other related party transactions that are considered not material are approved by management.

For more information, see Note 23 to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

PART IV CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

ITEM 13. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company submitted its Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report (the “I-ACGR”) to the Philippine SEC on September 01, 2020 in compliance with Philippine SEC Memorandum Circular No. 6, series of 2009. The Company and its respective directors, officers and employees have complied with the best practices and principles on good corporate governance as embodied in its Corporate Governance Manual. An evaluation system has been established by the Company to measure or determine the level of compliance of the Board of Directors and top level management with its Manual of Corporate Governance.

Please refer to the attached I-ACGR

PART V EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

ITEM 14. EXHIBITS AND REPORTS ON SEC FORM 17-C

A EXHIBITS

See accompanying Index to Exhibits (page 68).

The following exhibit is filed as a separate section of this report:

(18) Subsidiaries of the Registrant

The other exhibits, as indicated in the Index to Exhibits are either not applicable to the Company or require no answer.

B REPORTS ON SEC FORM 17-C (CURRENT REPORT)

Reports on SEC Form 17-C (Current Report) have been filed during the last six months period covered by this report.

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Form 17-A

No.	Page No.
(3) Plan of Acquisition, Reorganization, Arrangement, Liquidation, or Succession	*
(5) Instruments Defining the Rights of Security Holders, Including Indentures	*
(8) Voting Trust Agreement	*
(9) Material Contracts	*
(10) Annual Report to Security Holders, Form 11-Q or Quarterly Report to Security Holders	*
(13) Letter re Change in Certifying Accountant	*
(16) Report Furnished to Security Holders	*
(18) Subsidiaries of the Registrant	70
(19) Published Report Regarding Matters Submitted to Vote of Security Holders	*
(20) Consent of Experts and Independent Counsel	*
(21) Power of Attorney	*
(29) Additional Exhibits	*

* These Exhibits are either not applicable to the Company or require no answer.

EXHIBIT 18 SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Please refer to Item 1 under “Business” and *Note 2* of the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for details.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Formerly Injap Land Corporation)

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES
FORM 17-A, ITEM 7

Consolidated Financial Statements

Statement of Management's Responsibility for Financial Statements
Independent Auditors' Report
Consolidated Balance Sheets as at December 31, 2023 and 2022
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
 For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity
 For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
 For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Supplementary Schedules

Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Schedules
 SRC Annex 68-E Schedules
A. Financial Assets
B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related
 Parties and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related parties) *
C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are eliminated during
 the Consolidation of Financial Statements
D. Long-term Debt
E. Indebtedness to Related Parties *
F. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers *
G. Capital Stock

Computation of Public Ownership

Financial Ratios - Key Performance Indicators

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings for Dividend Declaration

Conglomerate Map

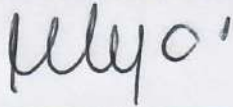
**These schedules, which are required by SRC Rule 68.1, As Amended (2011), have been omitted because they are either not applicable or the information required to be presented is included in the Company's consolidated financial statements or the notes to consolidated financial statement.*

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 17 of the Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code, this report is signed on behalf of the issuer by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in _____ on _____.

By:

DOUBLEDragon CORPORATION



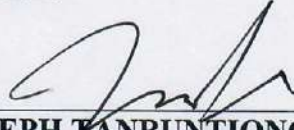
EDGAR J. SIA II
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer



FERDINAND J. SIA
President



RIZZA MARIE JOY S. JAVELONA
Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer



JOSEPH TANBUNTIONG
Assistant Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this APR 15 2024 at PASAY CITY affiants exhibiting to me their competent evidence of identity, to wit:

- 1) EDGAR J. SIA II with Passport No. P8371489B issued by DFA Manila expiring on December 2, 2031
- 2) FERDINAND J. SIA with Passport No. P7882199A issued by DFA Manila expiring on July 10, 2028
- 3) RIZZA MARIE JOY S. JAVELONA with Passport No. P7943053B issued by DFA Manila expiring on October 19, 2031
- 4) JOSEPH TANBUNTIONG with Passport No. P8180265B issued by DFA Manila expiring on 15 November 2031.

Doc 340
Page 69
Book 1
Series of 2024




KRISTINE JOY C. TADENA
Notary Public for Pasay City
Until December 31, 2025
Commission No. 24-20
Roll No. 79846

PTR No. 8456029; 01-02-2024
IBP No. 388124; 01-02-2024
DoubleDragon Headquarters, 10th Floor, Tower 1,
DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park,
Corner Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension,
Bay Area, Pasay City



STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

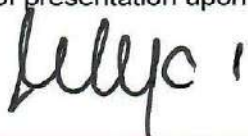
The management of **DoubleDragon Corporation and Subsidiaries** (formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp. and Subsidiaries) (the "Group"), is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the presentation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

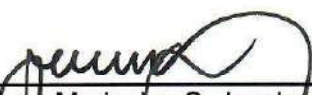
The Board of Directors (BOD) is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

The BOD reviews and approves the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

R.G. Manabat & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the consolidated financial statements of the Group in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

Signature 
Edgar J. Sia II, Chairman

Signature 
Ferdinand J. Sia, President

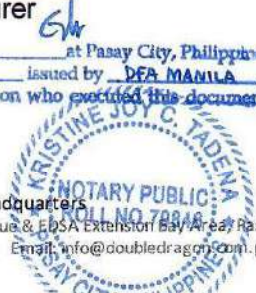
Signature 
Rizza Marie Joy S. Javelona, Treasurer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by _____ at Pasay City, Philippines
on APR 15 2024 who exhibited to me his/her _____ issued by DEA MANILA
expiring on _____, and is identified by me to be the same person who executed this document.
PASSPORT NO. P8371489B; P7082499A; P7993053B

Signed this April 15, 2024

Doc. No. 344
Page No. 78
Book No. 7

DoubleDragon Headquarters
10th Floor Tower 1, DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park Corner Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension Bay Area, Pasay City, Metro Manila, 1302 Philippines
Tel +632 8856 7111 Fax +632 8856 9111 Email: info@doubledragon.com.ph




KRISTINE JOY C. TADENA
Notary Public for Pasay City
Until December 31, 2025
Commission No. 24-20
Roll No. 79846
PTR No. 8456029; 01-02-2024
IBF No. 388124; 01-02-2024
DoubleDragon Headquarters, 10th Floor, Tower 1,
DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park,
Corner Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension,
Bay Area, Pasay City

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

With Independent Auditors' Report

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

DoubleDragon Corporation

DD Meridian Park Bay Area

Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard

Brgy 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation, formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp., and its Subsidiaries (“the Group”), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and notes, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, are prepared in all material respects, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audits of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Firm Regulatory Registration & Accreditation:

PRC-BOA Registration No. 0003, valid until September 20, 2026

IC Accreditation No. 0003-IC, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024

financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by IC Circular Letter (CL) No. 2019-39, Transition clause)

BSP Accreditation No. 0003-BSP, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024

financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by BSP Monetary Board Resolution No. 2161, Transition clause)

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The impact of the application of the financial reporting reliefs on the consolidated financial statements are discussed in detail in Note 3. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Valuation of Investment Property (P147.94 billion)

Refer to Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

The risk

The valuation of investment property requires significant judgments and estimates by management and the independent valuation expert engaged by the Group. Any input inaccuracies or unreasonable bases used in these judgments and estimates could result in a material misstatement of the net income and investment property.

Our response

We performed the following audit procedures around the valuation of investment property:

- We evaluated the Group's controls over the data and assumptions used in the valuation of the investment property portfolio and management's review of the valuations;
- We evaluated the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the independent valuation expert;
- We discussed with the valuation expert to obtain understanding of the methodology and assumptions used in the valuation;
- We conducted comparison of assumptions and/or detailed analytical procedures by reference to external market data to evaluate the appropriateness of the valuation and investigated further the valuation of those properties which were not in line with our expectations; and
- We evaluated the adequacy of the financial statements disclosures.



Determination of Percentage of Completion used for Recognition of Real Estate Sales (P1.35 billion)

Refer to Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

The risk

Real estate sales were recognized based on a percentage of completion which is determined by the project managers. The percentage of completion involves high estimation uncertainty in which an error in assumptions and judgments used would result to an error in the accuracy of real estate sales and related cost of sales.

Our response

We performed the following audit procedures around the determination of percentage of completion:

- We discussed with project managers for major properties under development and assessed project costs, progress of development and verified the forecasted costs to complete as well as identified contingencies, exposures and remaining risks. We corroborated the information provided by the project managers through review and cost analysis;
- We evaluated the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the project managers; and
- We evaluated the adequacy of the financial statements disclosures.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.



- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Karlo Eleazar V. Baral.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL
Partner

CPA License No. 0122340

Tax Identification No. 305-527-004

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-148-2022

Issued January 27, 2022; valid until January 26, 2025

PTR No. MKT 10075170

Issued January 2, 2024 at Makati City

April 15, 2024
Makati City, Metro Manila



R.G. Manabat & Co.
The KPMG Center, 6/F
6787 Ayala Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1209
Telephone +63 (2) 8885 7000
Fax +63 (2) 8894 1985
Internet www.home.kpmg/ph
Email ph-inquiry@kpmg.com

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
DoubleDragon Corporation
DD Meridian Park Bay Area
Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard
Brgy 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation, formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp., and its Subsidiaries (“the Group”), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and notes, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, are prepared in all material respects, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audits of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Firm Regulatory Registration & Accreditation:
PRC-BOA Registration No. 0003, valid until September 20, 2026
IC Accreditation No. 0003-IC, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by IC Circular Letter (CL) No. 2019-39, Transition clause)
BSP Accreditation No. 0003-BSP, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by BSP Monetary Board Resolution No. 2161, Transition clause)



Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The impact of the application of the financial reporting reliefs on the consolidated financial statements are discussed in detail in Note 3. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Valuation of Investment Property (P147.94 billion)

Refer to Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

The risk

The valuation of investment property requires significant judgments and estimates by management and the independent valuation expert engaged by the Group. Any input inaccuracies or unreasonable bases used in these judgments and estimates could result in a material misstatement of the net income and investment property.

Our response

We performed the following audit procedures around the valuation of investment property:

- We evaluated the Group's controls over the data and assumptions used in the valuation of the investment property portfolio and management's review of the valuations;
- We evaluated the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the independent valuation expert;
- We discussed with the valuation expert to obtain understanding of the methodology and assumptions used in the valuation;
- We conducted comparison of assumptions and/or detailed analytical procedures by reference to external market data to evaluate the appropriateness of the valuation and investigated further the valuation of those properties which were not in line with our expectations; and
- We evaluated the adequacy of the financial statements disclosures.



Determination of Percentage of Completion used for Recognition of Real Estate Sales (P1.35 billion)

Refer to Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

The risk

Real estate sales were recognized based on a percentage of completion which is determined by the project managers. The percentage of completion involves high estimation uncertainty in which an error in assumptions and judgments used would result to an error in the accuracy of real estate sales and related cost of sales.

Our response

We performed the following audit procedures around the determination of percentage of completion:

- We discussed with project managers for major properties under development and assessed project costs, progress of development and verified the forecasted costs to complete as well as identified contingencies, exposures and remaining risks. We corroborated the information provided by the project managers through review and cost analysis;
- We evaluated the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the project managers; and
- We evaluated the adequacy of the financial statements disclosures.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.



- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Karlo Eleazar V. Baral.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL
Partner

CPA License No. 0122340

Tax Identification No. 305-527-004

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-148-2022

Issued January 27, 2022; valid until January 26, 2025

PTR No. MKT 10075170

Issued January 2, 2024 at Makati City

April 15, 2024
Makati City, Metro Manila

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		December 31	
	Note	2023	2022
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	7	P2,918,467,996	P5,547,000,190
Receivables - net	8	14,295,415,072	11,802,956,253
Inventories	9	4,522,224,068	2,857,589,016
Due from related parties	23	49,356,220	52,146,970
Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net	10	6,248,446,537	5,721,899,025
Total Current Assets		28,033,909,893	25,981,591,454
Noncurrent Assets			
Receivables - net of current portion	8	298,601,611	156,587,874
Property and equipment - net	11	1,201,682,700	709,212,832
Goodwill and other intangible assets	12	1,091,535,467	1,110,495,457
Investment property	13	147,937,015,015	126,150,988,095
Right-of-use assets	14	15,331,566	-
Deferred tax assets	26	145,948,729	161,343,987
Other noncurrent assets	15	2,515,921,894	2,530,300,751
Total Noncurrent Assets		153,206,036,982	130,818,928,996
		P181,239,946,875	P156,800,520,450
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	16	P8,420,812,394	P6,648,971,202
Short-term loans payable and current maturities of long-term notes payable, net of debt issue costs	17	15,283,212,952	12,533,818,782
Customers' deposits	18	685,020,347	153,723,291
Due to related parties	23	560,812,383	567,878,460
Dividends payable		486,308,726	456,645,828
Income tax payable		18,038,820	31,146,770
Total Current Liabilities		25,454,205,622	20,392,184,333
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Long-term notes payable - net of current maturities and debt issue costs	17	29,425,257,668	28,588,393,178
Bonds payable - net of bond issue costs	17	18,553,351,918	14,925,384,467
Deferred tax liabilities	26	10,695,557,305	8,560,424,714
Lease liabilities - noncurrent portion	24	1,219,162,429	1,043,542,515
Retirement benefits liability	25	45,795,658	30,036,573
Customers' deposits - net of current portion	18	-	104,403,289
Other noncurrent liabilities	19	1,278,244,992	1,550,576,852
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		61,217,369,970	54,802,761,588
Total Liabilities		86,671,575,592	75,194,945,921

Forward

December 31			
	Note	2023	2022
Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company			
Capital stock	28	P10,237,310,060	P10,237,310,060
Additional paid-in capital	28	5,540,589,852	5,540,589,852
Retained earnings	28	37,357,785,252	29,610,178,785
Treasury stock	28	(391,673,305)	(391,673,305)
Reserves		(510,591,641)	(79,957,722)
		52,233,420,218	44,916,447,670
Non-controlling Interests		42,334,951,065	36,689,126,859
Total Equity		94,568,371,283	81,605,574,529
		P181,239,946,875	P156,800,520,450

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		Years Ended December 31		
	Note	2023	2022	2021
INCOME				
Rent income	24	P3,069,901,899	P3,237,808,132	P3,420,413,009
Real estate sales	6, 8, 23	1,353,923,660	1,536,286,229	778,084,021
Hotel revenues	6	671,672,070	478,865,495	577,925,107
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property	13	16,482,580,156	7,484,825,891	9,667,665,180
Income from forfeitures		60,784,006	4,572,248	21,659,710
Interest income	7, 8, 15	195,515,998	63,101,706	94,473,724
Others - net	8, 15	2,907,502,128	1,324,847,077	1,365,615,357
		24,741,879,917	14,130,306,778	15,925,836,108
COSTS AND EXPENSES				
Cost of real estate sales	9, 20	644,771,282	860,600,043	434,024,370
Cost of hotel operations	9, 20	493,929,215	335,339,091	326,289,350
Selling expenses	21	116,339,563	164,529,147	127,401,011
General and administrative expenses	22	3,066,755,839	2,613,855,837	2,281,984,861
Interest expense	17, 19, 24	2,265,309,234	1,944,141,097	1,720,301,746
		6,587,105,133	5,918,465,215	4,890,001,338
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX		18,154,774,784	8,211,841,563	11,035,834,770
INCOME TAX EXPENSE				
Current	26	74,442,187	205,502,967	33,269,891
Deferred		2,152,973,094	(4,916,386,677)	(277,908,750)
		2,227,415,281	(4,710,883,710)	(244,638,859)
NET INCOME		15,927,359,503	12,922,725,273	11,280,473,629
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)				
<i>Items that can be reclassified to profit or loss</i>				
Net gain (loss) on cash flow hedges		-	(124,900,600)	128,048,157
Loss on exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(423,298,190)	(77,904,258)	(11,070,749)
		(423,298,190)	(202,804,858)	116,977,408
<i>Item that will never be reclassified to profit or loss</i>				
Remeasurement gain (loss) on defined benefit liability	25	(9,780,974)	7,629,282	7,234,766
Deferred tax effect on remeasurement on defined benefit liability	26	2,445,245	(1,907,321)	(2,160,579)
		(7,335,729)	5,721,961	5,074,187
		(430,633,919)	(197,082,897)	122,051,595
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		P15,496,725,584	P12,725,642,376	P11,402,525,224

Forward

Years Ended December 31				
	Note	2023	2022	2021
Net income attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Parent Company		P9,251,261,972	P5,551,522,068	P7,404,361,935
Non-controlling interest		6,676,097,531	7,371,203,205	3,876,111,694
		15,927,359,503	12,922,725,273	11,280,473,629
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Parent Company		8,820,628,053	5,354,439,171	7,526,413,530
Non-controlling interest		6,676,097,531	7,371,203,205	3,876,111,694
		P15,496,725,584	P12,725,642,376	P11,402,525,224
Basic Earnings Per Share	27	P3.57	P2.07	P2.85
Diluted Earnings Per Share	27	P3.57	P2.07	P2.85

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Formerly Doubledragon Properties Corp.)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

	Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company									
						Reserves				
	Capital Stock			Remeasurement on		Defined		Hedging		Total
Note	Common Shares	Preferred Shares	Treasury Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Benefit Liability - net of tax	Reserve	Transation Reserve	Total	
Balance as at January 1, 2021	P237,310,060	P10,000,000,000	(P167,160,000)	P5,540,589,852	P18,249,716,051	(P4,926,420)	P -	P -	P33,865,531,643	P15,204,706,552
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,404,361,935	3,876,111,694
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	7,404,361,935	-	-	-	7,404,361,935	11,280,473,629
Other comprehensive income (loss) - net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	5,074,187	128,048,167	(11,070,749)	122,051,595	122,051,595
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	7,404,361,935	5,074,187	128,048,167	(11,070,749)	7,526,413,530	3,876,111,694
Balance as at December 31, 2021	237,310,060	10,000,000,000	(167,160,000)	5,540,589,852	25,251,421,363	147,767	128,048,167	(11,070,749)	40,979,286,450	28,329,166,783
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	5,551,522,068	-	-	-	5,551,522,068	7,371,203,205
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	5,551,522,068	-	-	-	5,551,522,068	12,922,725,273
Other comprehensive income (loss) - net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	5,721,961	(124,900,600)	(77,904,256)	(197,082,897)	(197,082,897)
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	5,551,522,068	5,721,961	(124,900,600)	(77,904,256)	5,354,439,171	7,371,203,205
Balance as at December 31, 2022	237,310,060	10,000,000,000	(391,673,305)	5,540,589,852	29,610,178,785	5,869,728	3,147,557	(88,975,007)	44,916,447,670	36,689,126,859
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	(224,513,305)	-	(1,192,764,646)	-	-	-	(1,417,277,951)	988,756,871
Dividends declared	28	-	-	-	(1,192,764,646)	-	-	-	(1,192,764,646)	(1,192,764,646)
Distribution to non-controlling interest	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,106,351,036)
Additional contribution from non-controlling interests	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,095,107,907
Buyback of common shares	28	-	-	-	(224,513,305)	-	-	-	(224,513,305)	(224,513,305)
Total Transactions with Owners	-	-	(224,513,305)	-	(1,192,764,646)	-	-	-	(1,417,277,951)	988,756,871
During the Year	-	-	-	-	(1,192,764,646)	-	-	-	(1,417,277,951)	(428,521,080)
Balance as at December 31, 2022	237,310,060	10,000,000,000	(391,673,305)	5,540,589,852	29,610,178,785	5,869,728	3,147,557	(88,975,007)	44,916,447,670	81,605,574,529

Forward

Years Ended December 31

Years Ended December 31

	Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company									
						Reserves				
	Capital Stock			Remeasurement on		Defined			Total	Non-controlling Interests
Note	Common Shares	Preferred Shares	Treasury Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Benefit Liability - net of tax	Hedging Reserve	Translation Reserve		
As at January 1, 2023	P237,310,060	P10,000,000,000	(P391,673,305)	P5,540,589,852	P29,610,178,785	P5,869,728	P3,147,557	(P88,975,007)	P44,916,447,670	P36,689,126,859
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	9,251,261,972	-	-	-	9,251,261,972	6,676,097,531
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(7,335,729)	-	(423,298,190)	(430,633,919)	-
Other comprehensive loss - net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	(7,335,729)	-	(423,298,190)	8,820,628,053	6,676,097,531
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	9,251,261,972	(7,335,729)	-	(423,298,190)	8,820,628,053	6,676,097,531
Transactions with Owners	28	-	-	-	(1,503,655,505)	-	-	-	(1,503,655,505)	-
Dividends declared	28	-	-	-	(1,503,655,505)	-	-	-	(1,503,655,505)	-
Distribution to non-controlling interest	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,030,273,325)
Total Transactions with Owners During the Year	-	-	-	-	(1,503,655,505)	-	-	-	(1,503,655,505)	(1,030,273,325)
Balance as at December 31, 2023	P237,310,060	P10,000,000,000	(P391,673,305)	P5,540,589,852	P37,357,785,252	(P1,466,001)	P3,147,557	(P512,273,197)	P52,233,420,218	P42,334,951,065
										P94,568,371,283

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

		Years Ended December 31		
	Note	2023	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Income before income tax		P18,154,774,784	P8,211,841,563	P11,035,834,770
Adjustments for:				
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property	13	(16,482,580,156)	(7,484,825,891)	(9,667,665,180)
Interest expense	17, 19, 24	2,265,309,234	1,944,141,097	1,720,301,746
Impairment loss on receivables	8, 22	796,078,002	373,719,876	387,344,960
Interest income	7, 8, 15	(195,515,998)	(63,101,706)	(94,473,724)
Depreciation and amortization	11, 12, 14, 22	175,576,873	234,551,431	162,557,861
Retirement costs	25	5,978,110	7,118,103	8,153,966
Operating income before working capital changes		4,719,620,849	3,223,444,473	3,552,054,399
Decrease (increase) in:				
Receivables		(3,318,627,267)	(4,874,407,833)	(2,277,039,532)
Inventories		(1,664,635,052)	(466,188,192)	(79,589,030)
Due from related parties		2,790,750	3,003,030	-
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(526,547,512)	(843,582,457)	(370,716,322)
Increase (decrease) in:				
Accounts payable and other current liabilities		2,163,307,321	2,036,643,074	(1,715,848,315)
Customers' deposits		407,849,613	(229,153,563)	(31,550,899)
Due to related parties		(7,066,077)	(159,734,923)	(263,918,719)
Cash generated from (used for) operations		1,776,692,625	(1,309,976,391)	(1,186,608,418)
Interest received		83,592,707	49,800,710	43,761,462
Interest paid		(4,330,991,493)	(3,059,285,556)	(3,724,803,512)
Income tax paid		(511,918,103)	(188,826,852)	(87,961,967)
Net cash used in operating activities		(2,982,624,264)	(4,508,288,089)	(4,955,612,435)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Increase in non-controlling interest	2	-	2,095,107,907	3,845,764,073
Net proceeds from secondary offering of shares of a subsidiary	2	-	-	8,983,606,572
Additions to:				
Investment property	13, 30	(3,205,752,900)	(3,184,053,596)	(2,201,858,120)
Property and equipment	11	(641,834,328)	(55,020,547)	(126,244,369)
Other intangible assets	12	(4,698,846)	(5,453,901)	(9,990,001)
Additional investment in a subsidiary		-	-	(1,922,882,036)
Additions to investments in associates	15	-	-	(382,884,451)
Decrease (increase) in other noncurrent assets		14,378,858	695,030,659	(415,306,505)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(3,837,907,216)	(454,389,478)	7,770,205,163

Forward

Years Ended December 31				
	Note	2023	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from:				
Availment of notes, net of debt issue costs	17	P7,584,232,549	P14,625,829,353	P12,700,273,271
Availment of bonds		3,615,000,000	-	-
Payment of:				
Notes and loans, net of debt issue costs	17	(4,002,749,880)	(9,706,053,453)	(9,290,628,455)
Dividends	28	(2,504,265,932)	(1,990,241,492)	(2,064,740,813)
Lease liability		(227,885,591)	(242,819,780)	(12,413,264)
Redemption of common shares	28	-	(224,513,305)	-
Increase (decrease) in other noncurrent liabilities		(272,331,860)	284,441,954	(360,399,259)
Net cash provided by financing activities		4,191,999,286	2,746,643,277	972,091,480
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(2,628,532,194)	(2,216,034,290)	3,786,684,208
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	7	5,547,000,190	7,763,034,480	3,976,350,272
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	7	P2,918,467,996	P5,547,000,190	P7,763,034,480

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Reporting Entity

DoubleDragon Corporation, (“DD” or the “Parent Company”), was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on December 9, 2009 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and condominium projects, to acquire by purchase or lease land and interest in land, to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Parent Company, to construct, manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures and to mortgage, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of land, interests in land and buildings or other structures at any time.

The Parent Company’s shares are listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (“PSE”) on April 7, 2014 under the stock symbol “DD”.

On April 14, 2021, the Board of Directors (BOD) of DD approved the amendment in the articles of incorporation (AOI) which will change the name of the Parent Company to DoubleDragon Corporation, change its primary and secondary purposes to transform it into an investment and holding company, and change the corporate life of the Parent Company to perpetual. On July 30, 2021, the stockholders ratified the amendment in the AOI. On November 18, 2021, the SEC approved the change in the AOI.

The Parent Company’s registered office address is at 10th Floor, DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park Bay Area, Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard, Brgy. 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila.

2. Basis of Preparation

Statement of Compliance

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission in response to the COVID - 19 pandemic.

On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC Memorandum Circular (MC) No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of the following provisions until December 31, 2023:

- Accounting for significant financing component discussed in Philippine Interpretations Committee Question and Answers (PIC Q&A) 2018-12-D
- Implementation of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) Agenda Decision (March 2019 IFRIC Update) on Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) 23, Borrowing Cost) for Real Estate industry

The details and the impact of the adoption of the above financial reporting reliefs are discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

PFRS are based on IFRS issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). PFRS consist of PFRS, PAS and Philippine Interpretations issued by the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council (FSRSC).

The consolidated financial statements were approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors (BOD) on April 15, 2024.

Basis of Measurement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared using the historical cost basis of accounting, except for investment property which is measured at fair value and retirement benefit liability which is measured at present value of defined benefit obligation.

Functional and Presentation Currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Parent Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Philippine peso has been rounded off to the nearest peso, unless otherwise stated.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and the following subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"):

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
DoubleDragon Sales Corp. (DDSC) ^(a)	100	100
DoubleDragon Property Management Corp. (DDPMC) ^(a)	100	100
Iloilo-Guimaras Ferry Terminal Corp. (IGFTC) ^(b)	100	100
DDPC Worldwide Pte. Ltd. (DWPL) ^(c)	100	100
DD Commercial Corp. (DDCC) ^(d)	100	100
DDMP REIT Fund Managers, Inc. (DRFMI) ^(e)	70	70
DDMP REIT Property Managers, Inc. (DRPMI) ^(e)	70	70
DD HappyHomes Residential Centers Inc. (DDHH) ^(f)	70	70
Hotel of Asia, Inc. (HOA) ^(g)	70	70
Green Coast Development PH Corp. (GCDPC) ^(h)	70	70
DD Tower, Inc. (DDTI) ⁽ⁱ⁾	70	70
DD Serviced Residences, Inc. (DDMPSRI) ⁽ⁱ⁾	70	70
CityMall Commercial Centers Inc. (CMCCI) ^(j)	66	66
CentralHub Industrial Centers Inc. (CHICI) ^(k)	61	61
DD Meridian Tower Corp. (DDMT) ^(l)	51	51
Piccadilly Circus Landing Inc. (PCLI) ^(m)	50	50
DDMP REIT, INC. (DDMPR) ⁽ⁿ⁾	47	47

(a) Consolidated effective January 1, 2012.

(b) Consolidated effective June 10, 2016.

(c) Consolidated effective June 26, 2020.

(d) Consolidated effective March 28, 2022

(e) Consolidated under the Parent Company effective February 1, 2021. Previously consolidated under DDMPR before February 1, 2021.

(f) Consolidated effective May 23, 2014.

(g) Consolidated effective August 11, 2016.

(h) Consolidated effective November 14, 2019.

(i) Consolidated effective November 19, 2020.

(j) Consolidated effective December 27, 2013.

(k) Consolidated effective August 31, 2017.

(l) Consolidated effective October 2, 2018.

(m) Consolidated effective August 1, 2013.

(n) Formerly DD Meridian Park Development Corp. Consolidated effective October 27, 2014.

DDSC

DDSC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 12, 2012 primarily to engage in the business of selling or marketing real estate products, including but not limited to land, buildings, condominium units, town houses, apartments, house and lot packages and all other forms of real estate products. DDSC started its commercial operations in September 2017.

DDPMC

DDPMC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on January 17, 2012 primarily to engage in maintaining, preserving, preparing and cleaning buildings, condominiums, townhouses, hotels, amusement or recreational places, counters, office premises, factories, shops, equipment and facilities. DDPMC started its commercial operations in 2015.

IGFTC

IGFTC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on June 10, 2016, primarily to finance, design, construct, develop, operate and maintain Iloilo City-Guimaras Ferry Terminal and the surrounding areas and to provide a safe, efficient and modern ferry terminal for commuters going to and arriving from Guimaras Island. IGFTC started its commercial operations in April 2017.

DWPL

DWPL was incorporated on June 26, 2020 primarily to operate as a special purpose entity. DWPL was formed for the purpose of holding debt securities to repay existing credit facilities, refinance indebtedness, and for acquisition purposes.

DWPL's subsidiary is Hotel 101 Global Pte. Ltd. (HGPL). HGPL was incorporated in Singapore on July 28, 2022 primarily to operate as a real estate developer which will acquire, invest and develop real estate properties and ventures and engage in real estate activities on a fee or commission basis.

HGPL has the following subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
Hotel101 Japan One Pte. Ltd. (HJOPL)	100	100
Hotel101 Japan Two Pte. Ltd. (HJTPL)	100	100
Hotel101 LA Holdings LLC (H101LHL)	100	-
Hotel101 EU SARL (H101EUS)	100	-
Hotel101 Japan Management Kabushiki Kaisha (H101JMKK)	100	
Held by subsidiaries		
Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha Hotel101 Niseko (TMKH101N)	100	-
Hotel101 Madrid SLU (H101MS)	100	-
Hotel101 Los Angeles LLC (H101LAL)	100	-

HJOPL was incorporated in Singapore on May 8, 2022 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures in Japan. HJOPL's subsidiary is TMK Hotel101 Niseko, which is engaged in the construction of H101 Niseko.

HJTPL was incorporated in Singapore on May 8, 2022 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures in Japan. HJTPL has a branch in Japan.

H101LHL was incorporated in United states on June 5, 2023 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures in United States. H101LHL subsidiary is H101LAL, which is a hotel developer in Los Angeles.

H101EUS was incorporated in Luxembourg on June 9, 2023 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures. H101EUS subsidiary is H101MS, which is a hotel developer in Spain.

H101JMKK was incorporated in Japan on September 25, 2023 primarily to operate as a hotel management company.

DDCC

DDCC was incorporated on March 28, 2022 primarily to engage in the business of commercial real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial subdivisions, buildings, condominium projects; to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands and interest in land and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land and manage or administer buildings. DDCC has not started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

DRFMI

DRFMI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of providing fund management services to real estate investment trust (REIT) companies, as provided under Republic Act No. 9856 (the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009) and its implementing rules and regulations.

DRPMI

DRPMI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of property management, providing functions like formulate and implement leasing strategies; enforce tenancy conditions; ensure compliance with government regulations in respect to the real estate under management; perform tenancy administration work, such as managing tenant occupancy and ancillary amenities; conduct rental assessment, formulating tenancy terms, preparing tenancy agreement, rent collection and accounting; secure and administer routine management services; maintain and manage the physical structures/real properties; and formulate and implement policies and programs in respect of building management, maintenance and improvement; and initiate refurbishments and monitoring of such activities.

DDHH

DDHH was incorporated and registered with the SEC on September 15, 2011 primarily to engage, operate and hold or manage real estate business, to acquire by purchase, lease, donation or otherwise, own, use, improve, develop, subdivide, sell, mortgage, exchange, lease, and hold for investment or otherwise, real estate of all kinds, whether improved, managed or otherwise, deal in or dispose of buildings, houses, apartments, townhouses, condominiums, and other structure of whatever kind, together with the appurtenances or improvements found thereon. DDHH started its commercial operations in 2014.

HOA

HOA was incorporated and registered with the SEC on June 8, 2011 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and condominium projects, to acquire by purchase or lease land and interest in land, to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by HOA, to construct, manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures and to mortgage, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of land, interests in land and buildings or other structures at any time. HOA started its commercial operations in 2012.

HOA has the following subsidiaries which are also engaged in the hotel industry and are included in the consolidated financial statements:

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
Hotel 101 Management Corporation ^(a)	100	100
Hotel101 Worldwide Private Limited (HWPL) ^(b)	100	100
CSI Hotels Incorporated ^(a)	50	50

(a) Consolidated effective August 11, 2016.

(b) Incorporated on April 2, 2019.

GCDPC

GCDPC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on May 10, 2013 primarily to acquire by purchase, lease, donation or to own, use, improve, subdivide, sell, mortgage, exchange, lease, develop and hold for investment or otherwise, real estate of all kinds, whether improve manage or otherwise dispose of buildings, houses, apartments, and other structures of whatever kind, together with their appurtenances. GCDPC has not yet started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

DDTI

DDTI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial buildings, spaces, subdivisions, and condominium projects, to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands and interest in lands and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, erect and manage or administer building such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores, offices, spaces, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interests in lands and buildings or other structures at any time. DDTI started its commercial operations in 2023.

DDMPSRI

DDMPSRI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial buildings, spaces, subdivisions, and condominium projects, to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands, and interest in land and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, erect and manage or administer building such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores, offices, spaces, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interest in lands and buildings or other structures at any time. DDMPSRI has not yet started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

CMCCI

CMCCI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on December 27, 2013 primarily to engage in the business of commercial shopping centers or malls, and for the attainment of this purpose, to construct, build, develop, operate and maintain commercial center or malls and to perform all acts or trades necessary for its operation and maintenance, including but not limited to the preservation of commercial spaces for rent, amusement centers, movie theater, performing arts center, children's play area and hobby or gaming centers, parking lots and other service facilities, within the compound or premises of the shopping centers. CMCCI started its commercial operations in 2015.

CMCCI has the following subsidiaries which are also engaged in the real estate investment industry and are included in the consolidated financial statements:

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
CM-Bunlo Bocaue Inc. ^(a)	100	100
CM-Norhtown Davao Inc. ^(b)	79	79
Prime DDG Commercial Centers Inc. ^(c)	70	70
CM-Goldenfields Bacolod Inc. ^(d)	70	70
CM-Tarlac MacArthur Inc. ^(e)	70	70
CM-Danao Cebu Inc. ^(f)	70	70
CM-Mandalagan Bacolod Inc. ^(f)	70	70
CM-Dipolog Zamboanga Inc. ^(g)	70	70
CM-Roxas Ave. Inc. ^(h)	70	70

^(a) Incorporated and consolidated effective March 27, 2018.

^(b) Incorporated and consolidated effective December 5, 2016.

^(c) Incorporated and consolidated effective April 28, 2014.

^(d) Incorporated and consolidated effective March 2, 2015.

^(e) Incorporated and consolidated effective April 24, 2015.

^(f) Incorporated and consolidated effective July 21, 2015.

^(g) Incorporated and consolidated effective October 8, 2015.

^(h) Incorporated and consolidated effective May 24, 2018.

DDMT

DDMT was incorporated and registered with the SEC on October 2, 2018 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial subdivisions, buildings, and condominium projects in accordance with Republic Act No. 4726 (otherwise known as The Condominium Act) as amended; to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands, and interest in land and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Corporation or belonging to them; to construct, erect and manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interests in lands and buildings or other structures at any time owned or held by DDMT or belonging to others in the Philippines or elsewhere for such other lawful, commercial and charitable purposes as may be deemed proper for DDMT. DDMT has not yet started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

On November 11, 2021, the BOD of DDMT approved the amendment of the AOI increasing the authorized capital stock from P1.00 million divided into 1,000,000 common shares with par value of P1.00 to P2,550.00 million divided into 2,550,000,000 common shares with par value of P1.00. On March 14, 2022, the SEC approved the amendment of DDMT's AOI.

On November 11, 2021, the BOD of DDMT approved the subscription of the Parent Company for 1,290,000,000 shares, equivalent to P1,290.00 million. The subscription did not result in a change in the percentage ownership in DDMT. This was paid in 2022.

On April 1, 2019, the non-controlling interest shareholder of DDMT entered into Deed of Conveyance with DDMT for the transfer of land, in compliance with the shareholder agreement entered into by the Parent Company and non-controlling interest shareholder last October 3, 2018. As a result, the ownership of the Parent Company was reduced from 100% to 51%.

PCLI

PCLI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on October 10, 2012 primarily to engage in owning, using, improving, developing, subdividing, selling, exchanging, leasing and holding for investment or otherwise, real estate of all kinds, including buildings, houses, apartments and other structures. PCLI started its commercial operations in 2013.

CHICI

CHICI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on August 31, 2017 primarily to engage in and carry on a business of receiving, accepting, unloading, storing, and/or deposit of goods, chattels, fungibles, parcels, boxes, documents, mail, products, money, vehicles, animals, articles, cargoes, and effects of all kinds and provide facilities, amenities, conveniences, features, services and/or accommodations in relation to the said business. CHICI is the industrial leasing segment arm of the Group established to construct and deliver industrial warehouses in the Philippines. CHICI started its commercial operations in September 2018.

On February 24, 2022, the SEC approved the valuation of P2,089.37 million properties of Jollibee Foods Corporation (JFC) and Zenith Foods Corporation (ZFC). Following the approval, JFC and ZFC subscribed to 1,240,188,685 shares and 459,670,242 shares, respectively, for total subscription price of P1,524.37 million and P565.00 million, respectively. This resulted in an APIC amounting to P1,511.97 million and P560.41 million, respectively.

On April 8, 2022, an individual shareholder subscribed to a 8,135,757 shares for a total subscription price of P10.00 million, resulting in an APIC amounting to P9.92 million.

On April 29, 2022, the Parent Company subscribed to a 2,620,865,258 shares for a total subscription price of P3,221.42, million, resulting in an APIC amounting to P3,195.21 million.

The above subscriptions did not result in a change in ownership in CHICI.

On August 19, 2021, the BOD and shareholders of CHICI approved the amendment of AOI increasing CHICI's authorized capital stock from P5.00 million divided into 5,000,000 shares at P1.00 par value to P125.00 million divided into 12,500,000,000 shares at P0.01 par value. On September 3, 2021, the SEC approved the amendment of CHICI's AOI. On August 19, 2021, the BOD of CHICI approved the subscription of the following:

Name	Shares Subscribed	Par Value of Shares Subscribed	Subscription Amount	Additional Paid in Capital
Parent Company	787,240,383	P7,872,404	P967,630,219	P959,757,815
Benedicto V. Yujuico (BVY)	794,737,578	7,947,376	976,845,336	968,897,960
Teresita M. Yujuico (TMY)	769,672,422	7,696,724	946,036,700	938,339,976
Jollibee Foods Corporation	1,141,393,536	11,413,935	1,402,934,734	1,391,520,799
Zenith Foods Corporation	423,016,464	4,230,165	519,947,303	515,717,138
	3,916,060,383	P39,160,604	P4,813,394,292	P4,774,233,688

The additional subscriptions resulted in a reduction in the Parent Company's ownership in CHICI to 22% and increase in non-controlling interests (NCI) amounting to P3,845.76 million.

On December 22, 2021, the Parent Company acquired additional shares in CHICI from NCI shareholders, increasing the Parent Company's ownership to 61%. The acquisition resulted in a reduction in NCI amounting to P1,922.28 million.

The above changes resulted in dilution of interest of NCI amounting to P5.45 million.

On September 29, 2022, CHICI incorporated a subsidiary, CentralHub-Davao, Inc. (CHDI). CHDI's primary activity is to engage in and carry on a business of receiving, accepting, unloading, storing, warehousing and/or deposit of goods, chattels, fungibles, parcels, boxes, documents, mail, products, money, vehicles, animals, articles, cargoes and effects of all kinds and provide facilities, warehouse/storage spaces, amenities, conveniences, features, services, and/or accommodations in relation and necessary to said business. CHDI has not started commercial operation as at December 31, 2023.

DDMPR

DDMPR, formerly DD Meridian Park Development Corp., was incorporated and registered with the SEC on October 27, 2014 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and condominium projects, to acquire by purchase or lease land and interest in land, to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the entity, to construct, manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures and to mortgage, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of land, interests in land and buildings or other structures at any time. DDMPDC started its commercial operations in October 2017.

On November 11, 2020, the BOD and shareholders of DDMPR approved to amend DDMPR's AOI. Relevant amendments include:

- Change in the corporate's name to DDMP REIT, INC.;
- Amendment of the primary purpose of DDMPR. The amended primary purpose is now:
 - To engage in the business of a REIT, as provided under Republic Act No. 9856 (the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009), including its implementing rules and regulations (the "REIT Act"), and other applicable laws
- Change of corporate term to perpetual existence;
- Increase in the number of BOD to nine (9) and inclusion of independent directors;
- Compliance with the lock-up requirements under the Listing Rules of the Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.;
- Removal of the contractual restrictions on the disposition of shares; and
- Inclusion of additional restriction on transfer of shares as provided under REIT Act.

On November 26, 2020, the SEC approved the amendment of DDMPR's AOI. On March 24, 2021, DDMPR completed its IPO and was listed in the PSE under the stock symbol "DDMPR", as a REIT entity. As a result of the IPO, DD's ownership interest in DDMPR was diluted to 46.67%. Despite the reduction of ownership interest to less than 50%, the Parent Company will retain the control over DDMPR in accordance with PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*. DDMPR's IPO resulted in an increase in NCI amounting to P8,268.95 million and retained earnings amounting to P713.66 million.

As REIT entity, DDMPR is entitled to the following:

- a. Exemption from the 2% minimum corporate income tax;
- b. Exemption from VAT and documentary stamp tax on the transfer of property in exchange of its shares;

- c. Deduction of dividend distribution from its taxable income, and
- d. Fifty percent (50%) of the standard DST rate on the transfer of real property into the Company, including the sale or transfer of any security interest thereto.

DDMPR is also required to distribute 90% of its distributable income. Details of the distributable income of DDMPR in 2023, 2022 and 2021 are shown below:

	2023	2022	2021
Net income of DDMPR:	P10,033,772,928	P12,104,481,128	P7,174,348,641
Fair value adjustments of investment property resulting to gain (after tax)	(8,774,460,931)	(2,337,301,233)	(3,847,958,701)
Adjustment in deferred tax due to change in rate	-	(7,911,924,227)	(1,312,826,591)
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under PFRS	526,756,461	18,410,415	40,995,139
	P1,786,068,458	P1,873,666,083	P2,054,558,488

Out of the 2023 distributable income, P1,364.65 million was already declared of which P457.84 million is still unpaid as at December 31, 2023. On April 15, 2024, the BOD of the DDMPR approved the declaration of dividends to common shareholders on record as at May 7, 2024 amounting to P0.0231370 per share, equivalent to P412.47 million. The dividend is payable on May 31, 2024.

Out of the 2022 distributable income, P1,873.66 million was declared and paid by DDMPR.

Out of the 2021 distributable income, P1,849.21 million was declared and paid by DDMPR.

On February 10, 2021, DDMPR sold its investments in DRFMI and DRPMI to the Parent Company and BVY.

The following table summarizes the financial information relating to the DDMPR, CHICI and CMCCI, DD's subsidiaries that has material NCI, before any intra-group eliminations:

DDMPR

	December 31	
	2023	2022
NCI Percentage	53.33%	53.33%
Current assets	P1,462,190,500	P2,377,565,247
Noncurrent assets	60,439,303,395	50,831,373,744
Current liabilities	(2,067,038,023)	(1,727,606,162)
Noncurrent liabilities	(457,678,374)	(369,711,767)
Net Assets	59,376,777,498	51,111,621,062
Carrying amount of NCI	31,665,635,440	27,257,827,512
Net income/total comprehensive income	10,033,772,928	12,104,481,128
Net income/total comprehensive income allocated to NCI	5,351,011,103	6,455,319,786
Cash flows from operating activities	1,502,141,554	1,799,410,370
Cash flows from investing activities	(4,983,740)	(21,560,122)
Cash flows from financing activities	(1,796,979,989)	(1,479,340,908)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(P299,822,175)	P298,509,340

CHICI

	December 31	
	2023	2022
NCI Percentage	39.00%	39.00%
Current assets	P3,478,039,494	P3,378,748,221
Noncurrent assets	5,227,606,274	4,881,841,668
Current liabilities	(594,939,092)	(447,506,675)
Noncurrent liabilities	(262,633,848)	(243,701,004)
Net Assets	7,848,072,828	7,569,382,210
Carrying amount of NCI	3,060,748,403	2,952,059,062
Net income/total comprehensive income	278,690,619	141,027,720
Net income/total comprehensive income allocated to NCI	108,689,342	55,000,811
Cash flows from operating activities	94,681,895	(289,588,225)
Cash flows from investing activities	(49,576,862)	(2,956,499,149)
Cash flows from financing activities	-	2,358,376,738
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	P45,105,033	(P887,710,636)

	December 31	
	2023	2022
NCI Percentage	34.00%	34.00%
Current assets	P11,982,455,690	P12,715,926,938
Noncurrent assets	39,334,173,445	43,397,661,969
Current liabilities	(21,938,027,572)	(13,791,159,823)
Noncurrent liabilities	(25,608,017,017)	(33,253,333,431)
Net Assets	3,770,584,546	9,069,095,653
Carrying amount of NCI	1,281,998,745	3,083,492,522
Net income/total comprehensive income	1,372,810,787	1,668,205,809
Net income/total comprehensive income allocated to NCI	466,755,668	567,189,975
Cash flows from operating activities	7,237,736,672	435,531,563
Cash flows from investing activities	(232,646,652)	(5,217,032,240)
Cash flows from financing activities	(7,087,392,811)	4,823,717,021
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(P82,302,791)	P42,216,344

Non-controlling interests include the interests not held by the Parent Company in DDMT, DDMPR, DRFMI, DRPMI, CHICI, DDHH, GCDPC, DDTI, DDMPsRI, CMCCI and its subsidiaries, PCLI and HOA and its subsidiaries in 2023 and 2022.

The Parent Company and subsidiaries, except for DWPL, HWPL, HGPL, HJOPL, H101LHL, H101EUS, TMKH101N, H101MS, H101LAL and HJTPL are all domiciled in the Philippines. DWPL, HWPL, HGPL, HJOPL, and HJTPL are domiciled in Singapore, H101LHL is domiciled in the United States, H101EUS is domiciled in Luxembourg, and H101JMKK and TMKH101N are domiciled in Japan.

3. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in the consolidated financial statements, except for the changes in accounting policies as explained below.

The FSRSC approved the adoption of a number of new and amendments to standards as part of PFRS.

Amendments to Standards and Interpretations

The Group has adopted the following amendments to PFRS effective January 1, 2023 and accordingly, changed its accounting policies in the following areas:

- Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments to PAS 8, *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors*). The amendments clarify that accounting estimates are monetary amounts in the financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. The amendments also clarify the relationship between accounting policies and accounting estimates by specifying that an accounting estimate is developed to achieve the objective set out by an accounting policy. Developing an accounting estimate includes both selecting a measurement technique (estimate or valuation technique) and choosing the inputs to be used when applying the chosen measurement technique. The effects of changes in the inputs or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged. The amendments also provide examples on the application of the new definition.
- Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments to PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, and PFRS Practice Statement 2, *Making Materiality Judgments*). The key amendments to PAS 1 include requiring entities to disclose material accounting policies rather than significant accounting policies; clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; and clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are material to the financial statements. The amendments to PFRS Practice Statement 2 include guidance and additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

The Group reviewed the accounting policies and although the amendments did not result in any changes to the accounting policies themselves, updates were made to the accounting policy information in certain instances in line with the amendments.

Standards Issued But Not yet Adopted

A number of new and amendments to standards are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after January 1, 2023 and have not been applied in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

The Group will adopt the following new and amendments to standards on the respective effective dates:

- *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current* - 2020 amendments and *Non-Current Liabilities with Covenants* - 2022 amendments (Amendments to PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements). To promote consistency in application and clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or noncurrent, the amendments:
 - removed the requirement for a right to defer settlement of a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period to be unconditional and instead requires that the right must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period;
 - clarified that only covenants with which a company must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of a liability as current or non-current and covenants with which the entity must comply after the reporting date do not affect a liability's classification at that date;
 - provided additional disclosure requirements for non-current liabilities subject to conditions within twelve months after the reporting period to enable the assessment of the risk that the liability could become repayable within twelve months; and
 - clarified that settlement of a liability includes transferring an entity's own equity instruments to the counterparty, but conversion options that are classified as equity do not affect classification of the liability as current or noncurrent.

The amendments will apply retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, with earlier application permitted.

Deferral of the following provisions of PIC Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry and IFRIC Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (PAS 23)

- *PIC Q&A 2018-12-D*. The mismatch between the percentage of completion of the Group's real estate projects and right to an amount of consideration based on the schedule of payments, as stated in the contract to sell, would constitute a significant financing component. Interest income is recognized if the percentage of completion of real estate projects is higher than the right to an amount of consideration while interest expense is recognized if the latter is higher.

On October 25, 2018 and February 8, 2019, the SEC en banc, through the issuance of SEC Memorandum Circular No. 14, Series of 2018 and SEC Memorandum Circular No. 3, Series of 2019, respectively, decided to provide a relief to the real estate industry by deferring the application of the above PIC Q&A for a period of three (3) years.

On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC MC No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2023.

- The IFRIC Agenda Decision (March 2019 IFRIC Update) clarified whether borrowing costs may be capitalized in relation to the construction of a residential multi-unit real estate development which are sold to customers prior to start of construction or completion of the development. Under the March 2019 IFRIC Update, the Committee clarified that the related assets that might be recognized in the Group's financial statements (i.e., installment contract receivable, contract asset, or inventory) will not qualify as a qualifying asset and the corresponding borrowing cost may no longer be capitalized.

On February 21, 2020, the SEC, thru its memorandum circular No. 4, series of 2020, defers the implementation of March 2019 IFRIC Update until December 31, 2020.

On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC MC No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of certain provisions of the PIC Q&A and IFRIC Agenda Decision until December 31, 2023.

After the deferral period, the Group will adopt PIC Q&A No. 2018-12 and any subsequent amendments thereto retrospectively or as the SEC will later prescribe.

The Group availed of the SEC relief on the accounting for significant financing component of PIC Q&A 2018-12-D and IFRIC Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (PAS 23). Had this provision been adopted, the Group assessed that the impact would have been as follows:

- Adoption of PIC Q&A 2018-12-D would have impacted interest income, interest expense, revenue from real estate sales, installment contract receivables and deferred taxes for all years presented and the opening balance of retained earnings. These would have impacted the cash flows from operations and cash flows from financing activities for all years presented.
- Adoption of IFRIC Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (PAS 23) would have impacted real estate inventory, interest expense and cost of real estate sales for all years presented and the opening balance of retained earnings. These would have impacted the cash flows from operations.

The Group is still in the process of assessing the impact of these deferred provisions as at December 31, 2023.

Financial Instruments

Date of Recognition

The Group recognizes a financial asset or financial liability in the consolidated statements of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. In the case of a regular way purchase or sale of financial assets, recognition is done using settlement date accounting.

Initial Recognition of Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value, except for a trade receivable without a significant financing component. The initial measurement, except for those designated as FVPL, includes transaction costs. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

Financial Assets

The Group classifies its financial assets, at initial recognition, and subsequently measured at amortized cost, FVOCI and FVPL. The classification depends on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets and the business model of the Group for managing the financial assets.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are not reclassified unless the Group changes the business model for managing financial assets. All affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the reporting period following the change in the business model.

The business model refers to how the Group manages the financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. The Group considers the following information in assessing the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level, which reflects the way the Group manages financial information being provided to management:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operations of those policies in practice;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how employees of the business are compensated; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

For the purposes of assessing the cash flow characteristics of financial assets, "Principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as profit margin.

The Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument in assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest. The assessment includes whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. The Group considers the following in making the assessment:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets.

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for financial assets acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

The Group's cash and cash equivalents, receivables, due from related parties and refundable deposits under "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts are included in this category (Notes 7, 8, 10, 15 and 23).

Other Financial Liabilities

This category pertains to financial liabilities that are not designated or classified as at FVPL. After initial measurement, other financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any premium or discount and any directly attributable transaction costs that are considered an integral part of the effective interest rate of the liability. The effective interest rate amortization is included in "Interest expense" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the amortization process.

The Group's accounts payable and other current liabilities, due to related parties, notes payable, bonds payable and other noncurrent liabilities (excluding payables to government agencies and unearned rent income) accounts are included in this category (Notes 16, 17, 19 and 23).

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either: (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group recognizes allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets at amortized cost.

ECLs are probability-weighted estimates of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e., the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive), discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset, and reflects reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The Group recognizes an allowance for impairment based on either 12-month or lifetime ECLs, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Group recognizes lifetime ECLs for receivables that do not contain significant financing component. The Group uses provision matrix that is based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the borrowers and the economic environment.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets at amortized cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired include observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization;
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties; or
- (f) the purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when a counterparty fails to pay its contractual obligations, or there is a breach of other contractual terms, such as covenants.

The Group directly reduces the gross carrying amount of a financial asset when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows on a financial asset, either partially or in full. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

The ECLs on financial assets at amortized cost are recognized as allowance for impairment losses against the gross carrying amount of the financial asset, with the resulting impairment losses (or reversals) recognized in profit or loss.

Classification of Financial Instruments between Debt and Equity

From the perspective of the issuer, a financial instrument is classified as debt instrument if it provides for a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity;
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavorable to the Group; or
- satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

If the Group does not have an unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial asset to settle its contractual obligation, the obligation meets the definition of a financial liability.

Debt Issue Costs

Debt issue costs are considered as an adjustment to the effective yield of the related debt and are deferred and amortized using the effective interest rate method. When a loan is paid, the related unamortized debt issue costs at the date of repayment are recognized in profit or loss.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group.

The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their best economic interest.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing the categorization at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

Inventories

Real Estate Inventories

Real estate inventories are properties that are acquired and developed or constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation. These consist of acquisition cost of land and other related development costs, capitalized borrowings and other capitalized costs.

These are carried at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NRV). NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to make the sale.

The cost of real estate inventories recognized in profit or loss is determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property and allocated to saleable area based on relative size.

Hotel Inventories

Hotel inventories are valued at the lower of cost and NRV. The cost of hotel inventories is determined using the weighted average method and includes all expenditures incurred in acquiring the inventories and in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of marketing and distribution necessary to make the sale.

The Group maintains an allowance to reduce hotel inventories to NRV at a level considered adequate to provide for potential obsolete inventories. The level of this allowance is evaluated by management based on the movements and current condition of hotel inventory items. Such allowance has been considered in the determination of the NRV of the hotel inventories.

The amount of any write-down of hotel inventories to NRV and all losses of hotel inventories are recognized as expense in the period the write-down or loss occurred. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of hotel inventories arising from an increase in NRV is recognized as a reduction in the amount of hotel inventories recognized as expense in the period in which the reversal occurred.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Hotel101 Brand

The Hotel101 brand is an asset with indefinite useful life and is tested for impairment annually. The method used to estimate the fair value of Hotel101 brand is the Relief-from-Royalty Method (RfR) based on cost savings from owning the brand name. The cost savings are calculated based on royalty rates of comparable brands and the forecast revenues of HOA.

Investment Property

Investment property consists of properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. Initially, investment property is measured at cost including certain transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property, is stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the reporting date. The fair value of investment property is determined by independent real estate valuation experts based on recent real estate transactions with similar characteristics and location to those of the Group's investment property. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment property are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Investment property of the Group is mainly composed of land, building and construction-in-progress.

Investment property is derecognized either when it is disposed of or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss on the retirement and disposal of investment property is recognized in profit or loss in the period of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to investment property when there is a change in use, evidenced by ending of owner-occupation or commencement of an operating lease to another party or ending of construction or development. Transfers are made from investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by commencement of the owner-occupation or commencement of development with a view to sell.

For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property or real estate inventories, the deemed cost of property for subsequent accounting is its fair value at the date of change in use. If owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property and equipment up to the date of change in use. If real estate inventories become an investment property, the Group recognizes the investment property based on its fair value at the time of transfer. Gain or loss from the transfer is recognized in profit or loss.

Business Combination

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value, and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included as part of "General and administrative expenses" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and financial liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured at the acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as: a) the fair value of the consideration transferred; plus b) the recognized amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus c) if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the existing equity interest in the acquiree; less d) the net recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in profit or loss. Subsequently, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment in value. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently, if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may be impaired.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss. Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination, are expensed as incurred. Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in profit or loss.

Goodwill in a Business Combination

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities are assigned to those units or groups of units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated:

- represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes; and
- is not larger than an operating segment determined in accordance with PFRS 8, *Operating Segments*.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units, to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained. An impairment loss with respect to goodwill is not reversed.

Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and if the carrying amount exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, the assets or cash-generating units are written down to their recoverable amounts. The recoverable amount of the asset is the greater of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal is the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in profit or loss. After such a reversal, the depreciation and amortization charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Capital Stock

Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. When the Group issues more than one class of stock, a separate account is maintained for each class of stock and the number of shares issued.

Common Shares. Common shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of common shares are recognized as deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Preferred Shares. Preferred shares are classified as equity if it is non-redeemable, or redeemable only at the Group's option, and any dividends are discretionary. Dividends thereon are recognized as distributions within equity upon approval by the Group's BOD.

Additional Paid-in Capital

Additional paid-in capital represents the amount received in excess of the par value of the capital stock issued.

Stock issuance costs are transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of new shares accounted for as a deduction from equity, net of any related income tax benefit. Such costs are deducted from additional paid-in capital arising from the share issuance. If the additional paid-in capital is insufficient to absorb such expenses, the excess shall be charged to stock issuance costs to be reported as a contra equity account as a deduction from the following in the order of priority: (1) additional paid-in capital from previous stock issuance; and (2) retained earnings.

Treasury Stocks

Treasury stocks are equity instruments which are reacquired are carried at cost and are deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognized on the purchase, sale, reissuance or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments. When the shares are retired, the capital stock account is reduced by its par value and the excess of cost over par value upon retirement is debited to additional paid-in-capital to the extent of the specific or average additional paid-in-capital when the shares were issued and to retained earnings for the remaining balance.

Revenue and Cost Recognition

Revenue Recognition

▪ *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*

The Group recognizes revenue from contracts with customers when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Revenues exclude value-added tax (VAT) and other fees collected on behalf of other parties.

The transfer of control can occur over time or at a point in time. Revenue is recognized at a point in time unless one of the following criteria is met, in which case it is recognized over time: (a) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits as the Group performs its obligations; (b) the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or (c) the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

The Group assesses its revenue arrangements to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements, except for the provisioning of water and electricity in its mall, retail and spaces, wherein it is acting as agent.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

• *Real Estate Sales*

Revenue from the sale of these real estate projects under pre-completion stage are recognized over time during the construction period (or percentage of completion) since based on the terms and conditions of its contract with the buyers, the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

In measuring the progress of its performance obligation over time, the Group uses the output method. The Group recognizes revenue on the basis of direct measurements of the value to customers of the goods or services transferred to date, relative to the remaining goods or services promised under the contract. Progress is measured using survey of performance completed to date. This is based on the monthly project accomplishment report prepared by the third party surveyor, as approved by the construction manager which integrates the surveys of performance to date of the construction activities for both sub-contracted and those that are fulfilled by the developer itself.

• *Hotel Revenues*

The Group recognizes revenue from hotel operations when the related service are preformed and goods are served.

Cost Recognition

▪ *Cost Recognition of Real Estate Sales*

The Group recognizes costs relating to satisfied performance obligations as these are incurred taking into consideration the contract fulfillment assets such as connection fees. These include costs of land, land development costs, building costs, professional fees, depreciation, permits and licenses and capitalized borrowing costs. These costs are allocated to the saleable area, with the portion allocable to the sold area being recognized as costs of sales while the portion allocable to the unsold area being recognized as part of real estate inventories.

▪ *Cost of Hotel Operations*

Cost of hotel operations pertains to expenses incurred in relation to sale of goods and rendering of services. These are recognized when a decrease in future economic benefits related to a decrease in an asset or an increase of a liability has arisen than can be measured reliably. These are recognized when incurred and measured at the amount paid or payable.

Expense Recognition

Expenses are recognized when they are incurred and are reported in the consolidated financial statements in the periods to which they relate.

Expenses are also recognized when a decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in a liability that can be measured reliably has arisen. Expenses are recognized on the basis of a direct association between costs incurred and the earning of specific items of income; on the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when economic benefits are expected to arise over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or immediately when an expenditure produces no future economic benefits or when, and to the extent that future economic benefits do not qualify, or cease to qualify, for recognition as an asset.

Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time, the Group assesses whether, throughout the period of use:

- the Group has the right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the identified asset; and
- the Group has the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

Group as Lessor

The Group determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, the lease is classified as a finance lease; if not, it is classified as an operating lease. As part of the assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for the head lease and the sublease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sublease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease. If a head lease is a short-term lease to which the Group applies the recognition exemption, it classifies the sublease as an operating lease.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Group applies PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Group recognizes lease payments received under operating leases as rent income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as Lessor - Operating Lease

Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of the ownership of the assets are classified as operating leases. Rent income arising from operating lease is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset otherwise it's expensed out. Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use.

The amount of specific borrowing costs capitalized is net of the investment income on any temporary investment of the funds pending expenditure on the asset. On the other hand, general borrowing costs capitalized is exclusive of any investment income earned.

Foreign Currency

Foreign Currency Translations

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the respective functional currency of the Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at exchange rate at the reporting date.

Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising on translation are recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, except for differences arising on the translation of monetary items that in substance form part of a net investment in a foreign operation and hedging instruments in a qualifying cash flow hedge or hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation, which are recognized in other comprehensive income.

Foreign Operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated to Philippine peso at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to Philippine peso at average exchange rates for the period.

Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the "Translation reserve" account in the consolidated statements of changes in equity. When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to the profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to NCI. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in shares of stock of an associate or joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, foreign exchange gains and losses arising from such a monetary item are considered to form part of a net investment in a foreign operation and are recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the "Translation reserve" account in the consolidated statements of changes in equity.

Employee Benefits

Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Taxes

Current Tax

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and the carryforward tax benefits of the net operating loss carry-over (NOLCO) to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carryforward tax benefits of NOLCO can be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or a liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognize deferred tax asset in full, the future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered based on the business plan of the Group.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting date.

Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

VAT

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT. The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" or "Accounts payable and other current liabilities" account in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Common Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the net income for the period attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of issued and outstanding common shares during the period, with retroactive adjustment for any stock dividends declared. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares.

Operating Segments

The Group's operating segments are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. Financial information on operating segments is presented in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements. The Chief Executive Officer (the chief operating decision maker) reviews management reports on a regular basis.

The measurement policies used by the Group for segment reporting under PFRS 8 are the same as those used in the consolidated financial statements. There have been no changes in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss from prior periods.

Segment revenues, expenses and performance include sales and purchases between business segments. Such sales and purchases are eliminated in consolidation.

Events After the Reporting Date

Post year-end events that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting date (adjusting events) are recognized in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

4. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS requires management to exercise judgments, make estimates and use assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses reported in the consolidated financial statements at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these judgments, estimates and assumptions could result in an outcome that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the affected asset or liability in the future.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions are recognized in the period in which the judgments and estimates are revised and in any future period affected.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Existence of a Contract

The Group's primary document for a contract with a customer is a signed contract to sell.

In addition, part of the assessment process of the Group before revenue recognition is to assess the probability that the Group will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the real estate property that will be transferred to the customer. In evaluating whether collectability of an amount of consideration is probable, an entity considers the significance of the customer's initial payments in relation to the total contract price. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as history of customer, age and pricing of the property. Management regularly evaluates the historical cancellations and back-outs if it would still support its current threshold of customers' equity before commencing revenue recognition.

In addition, the Group requires a certain percentage of buyer's payments of total selling price (buyer's equity), to be collected as one of the criteria in order to initiate revenue recognition. Reaching this level of collection is an indication of buyer's continuing commitment and the probability that economic benefits will flow to the Group.

Revenue Recognition Method and Measure of Progress

The Group concluded that revenue for real estate sales is to be recognized over time because: (a) the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and; (b) the Group has an enforceable right for performance completed to date. The promised property is specifically identified in the contract and the contractual restriction on the Group's ability to direct the promised property for another use is substantive. This is because the property promised to the customer is not interchangeable with other properties without breaching the contract and without incurring significant costs that otherwise would not have been incurred in relation to that contract. In addition, under the current legal framework, the customer is contractually obliged to make payments to the developer up to the performance completed to date.

The Group has determined that output method used in measuring the progress of the performance obligation faithfully depicts the Group's performance in transferring control of real estate development to the customers.

Determination of whether the Group is acting as a Principal or an Agent

The Group is a principal if it controls the specified good or service before it is transferred to a customer. The Group is an agent if its performance obligation is to arrange for the provision of the specified good or service by another party and the Group does not control the good or service before it is transferred to the customer.

The Group assesses its hotel revenue arrangements against the following indicators to help determine whether it is acting as a principal or an agent:

- whether the Group has primary responsibility for providing the services;
- whether the Group has inventory risk; and
- whether the Group has discretion in establishing prices.

The Group concluded that it is acting as the principal in its hotel revenue arrangements since they have the primary responsibility in providing the services and have the discretion in establishing hotel rates.

In addition, the contract for the mall retail spaces and office spaces leased out by the Group to its tenants includes the right to charge for the electricity usage, water usage and CUSA expenses.

For the electricity and water usage, the Group determined that it is acting as an agent because the promise of the Group to the tenants is to arrange for the electricity and water supply to be provided by a utility company. The utility company, and not the real estate developer, is primary responsible for the provisioning of the utilities while the Group, administers the leased spaces and coordinates with the utility companies to ensure that tenants have access to these utilities. The Group does not have the discretion on the pricing of the services provided since the price is based on the actual rate charged by the utility providers.

For CUSA expenses such as electricity consumption, security, maintenance and all other common area expenses, the Group acts as a principal. This is because it is the Group who retains the right to direct the service provider of CUSA as it chooses and the party responsible to provide the services to the leased premises. The right to the services mentioned never transfers to the tenant and the Group has the discretion on how to price the CUSA.

Distinction between Real Estate Inventories and Investment Property

The Group determines whether a property will be classified as real estate inventories or investment property. In making this judgment, the Group considers whether the property is held for sale in the ordinary course of business [real estate inventories] or which is held primarily to earn rental and capital appreciation and is not substantially for use by, or in the operations of the Group [investment property].

Distinction between Investment Property and Property and Equipment

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property. In making its judgment, the Group considers whether the property generates cash flows largely independent of the other assets held by an entity. Property and equipment or owner-occupied properties generate cash flows that are attributable not only to the property but also to the other assets used in the production or supply process.

Property Acquisitions and Business Combinations

The Group acquires subsidiaries that own real estate properties. At the time of acquisition, the Group considers whether the acquisition represents the acquisition of a business. The Group accounts for an acquisition as a business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the property. More specifically, consideration is made with regard to the extent to which significant processes are acquired. The significance of any process is judged with reference to the guidance in PAS 40, *Investment Property* on ancillary services. When the acquisition of subsidiaries does not represent a business, it is accounted for as an acquisition of a group of assets and liabilities. The cost of the acquisition is allocated to the assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair values, and no goodwill or deferred tax is recognized.

Determination of Control

The Parent Company determines control when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with an entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Parent Company controls an entity if and only if the Parent Company has all of the following:

- a. power over the entity;
- b. exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity; and
- c. the ability to use its power over the entity to affect the amount of the Parent Company's returns.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, management assessed that the Parent Company retains the control over DDMPR after its IPO based on the following:

- a. the Parent Company has the power to direct the relevant activities of DDMPR thru overlapping management and DRPMI and DRFMI;
- b. the Parent Company is expose to dividends and collection of property management fee and fund management fee thru DRPMI and DRFMI, respectively; and
- c. the Parent Company has the ability to use its power to affect the dividends and fees to be received since the Parent Company and DDMPR has overlapping BOD and management.

Adequacy of Tax Liabilities

The Group takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretation of tax laws and prior experience. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgments about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgment regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made.

Assessment of DDMP being effectively a 'tax-free' entity

In order to become an "income tax-free" company, A REIT entity is required to distribute at least 90% of its annual income as a dividend to its investors. The dividend can be claimed as deduction for tax purposes making it effectively a "income tax-free" entity. For REIT entities, while not formally designated as 'tax-free' under the tax rules, are nevertheless "income tax-free" provided that they meet certain conditions (e.g. listing status, dividend payments, etc.).

In 2023 and 2022, DDMP, based on the current tax regime for REIT entities and its updated expectation that it will be able to continue to meet the requirements on dividend distribution and other provisions of the REIT law indefinitely in the long term, has determined that it is effectively a 'tax-free' entity. As a result, relevant deferred taxes are calculated based on the effective income tax rate of 0% (Note 26).

Estimates and Assumptions

The key estimates and assumptions used in the consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

Revenue and Cost Recognition

The Group's revenue and cost recognition policies require management to make use of estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of revenues and costs. The Group's revenue from real estate sales is recognized based on the percentage of completion using output method. It is measured principally on the basis of the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work. There were no changes in the assumptions or basis for estimation during the year.

Revenue and cost recognized related to real estate contracts amounted to P1,353.92 million and P644.77 million, respectively, in 2023, P1,536.29 million and P860.60 million, respectively, in 2022, and P778.1 million and P434.0 million, respectively, in 2021 (Notes 6 and 20).

Assessment for ECL on Trade Receivables and Installment Contracts Receivables.

The Group, applying the simplified approach in the computation of ECL, initially uses a provision matrix based on historical default rates over a two-year period for trade receivables, which composed of rent receivable and receivable from hotel operations. The Group also uses appropriate groupings if its historical credit loss experience shows significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments. The Group then adjusts the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information on the basis of current observable data affecting each customer segment to reflect the effects of current and forecasted economic conditions.

The Group has assessed that the forward-looking default rate component of its ECL on rent receivable is not material because substantial amount of trade and other receivables are normally collected within one year. Moreover, based on management's assessment, current conditions and forward-looking information does not indicate a significant increase in credit risk exposure of the Group from its trade and other receivables.

For installment contracts receivables, the Group has applied the standard's simplified approach and has calculated ECLs based on lifetime expected credit losses. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience for two years, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group used the vintage analysis accounts for expected credit losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given installment contracts receivables pool. It derives the probability of default from the historical data of a homogenous portfolio that share the same origination period. The information on the number of defaults during fixed time intervals of the accounts is utilized to create the PD model. It allows the evaluation of the loan activity from its origination period until the end of the contract period.

The probability of default is applied to the estimate of the loss arising on default which is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Group would expect to receive, including from the repossession of the subject real estate property, net of cash outflows. For purposes of calculating loss given default, accounts are segmented based on facility/collateral type and completion. In calculating the recovery rates, the Group considered collections of cash and/or cash from resale of real estate properties after foreclosure, net of direct costs of obtaining and selling the real estate properties after the default event such as commission, refurbishment, payment required under Maceda law and cost to complete (for incomplete units).

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions (inflation and interest rates) and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

Trade receivables directly written off in 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounted to P211.09 million, P228.86 million and P330.53 million, respectively. Provision for ECL on rent receivables amounted to P584.99 million in 2023, P144.85 million in 2022 and P56.81 million in 2021. The allowance for impairment loss on trade receivables and installment contract receivables amounted to P792.09 million and P207.10 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The combined carrying amounts of trade receivables and installment contract receivables amounted to P14,203.60 million and P11,146.44 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 8).

Assessment for ECL on Other Financial Assets at Amortized Cost. The Group determines the allowance for ECL using general approach based on the probability-weighted estimate of the present value of all cash shortfalls over the expected life of financial assets at amortized cost. ECL is provided for credit losses that result from possible default events within the next 12 months unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition in which case ECL is provided based on lifetime ECL.

When determining if there has been a significant increase in credit risk, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort and that is relevant for the particular financial instrument being assessed such as, but not limited to, the following factors:

- actual or expected external and internal credit rating downgrade;
- existing or forecasted adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions; and
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in the operating results of the borrower.

The Group also considers financial assets at day one to be the latest point at which lifetime ECL should be recognized unless it can demonstrate that this does not represent a significant risk in credit risk such as when non-payment was an administrative oversight rather than resulting from financial difficulty of the borrower.

The Group has assessed that the ECL on other financial assets at amortized cost is not material because majority of the transactions with respect to these financial assets were entered into by the Group only with reputable banks and counterparties with good credit standing and relatively low risk of defaults. Accordingly, no provision for ECL on other financial assets at amortized cost was recognized in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

The carrying amounts of other financial assets at amortized cost are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	7	P2,690,923,765	P5,322,595,660
Receivables (total current and noncurrent balance, excluding trade receivables and installment contract receivables)	8	756,203,666	747,988,930
Due from related parties	23	49,356,220	52,146,970
Refundable deposits (total current and noncurrent)	10, 15	194,815,658	198,723,235
		P3,691,299,309	P6,321,454,795

Write-down of Inventories

The Group writes-down the costs of inventories to net realizable value whenever net realizable value becomes lower than cost due to damage, physical deterioration, obsolescence, changes in price levels or other causes.

Estimates of net realizable value are based on the most reliable evidence available at the time the estimates are made of the amount the real estate inventories and leasehold rights are expected to be realized. These estimates take into consideration fluctuations of price or cost directly relating to events occurring after the reporting date to the extent that such events confirm conditions existing at the reporting date.

No inventories were written down to their net realizable values in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

The carrying amounts of the Group's inventories amounted to P4,522.22 million and P2,857.59 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 9).

Impairment Test of Goodwill and Hotel101 Brand

The Group determines whether goodwill and Hotel101 brand are impaired at least annually. This requires the estimation of value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill and Hotel101 brand are allocated. Estimating value in use requires management to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating unit and to choose a suitable discount rate to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

The recoverable amount of goodwill arising from the acquisition of HOA has been determined based on the value in use using discounted cash flows. Assumptions used in the discounted cash flows include discount rate of 6.13%, 6.93%, and 6.81% in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively (Note 12).

Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the recoverable amount is based would not cause its carrying amount to exceed its recoverable amount.

The total carrying amount of goodwill and Hotel101 brand amounted to P1,014.68 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Note 12).

Fair Value Measurement of Investment Property

The Group carries its investment property at fair value, with changes in fair value being recognized in profit or loss. The Group engages independent valuation specialists to determine the fair value. For the investment property, the appraisers used a valuation technique based on comparable market data available for such property. For investment property related to right-of-use assets, the Group determines the fair value based on the discounted cash flows using observable inputs as at the valuation date.

Investment property amounted to P147,937.02 million and P126,150.99 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property recognized in profit or loss amounted to P16,482.58 million, P7,484.83 million and P9,667.67 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively (Note 13).

Realizability of Deferred Tax Assets

The Group reviews its deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduces the carrying amount to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. The Group's assessment on the recognition of deferred tax asset on deductible temporary difference and carryforward benefits of NOLCO is based on the projected taxable income in the following periods.

Deferred tax assets amounted to P2,593.55 million and P2,438.83 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 26).

5. Segment Information

Operating Segments

The reporting format of the Group's operating segments is determined based on the Group's risks and rates of return which are affected predominantly by differences in the products and services produced. The operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products produced and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets.

The Group's reportable segments are real estate development, leasing, and hospitality. The real estate development segment is engaged in the development of real estate assets to be held as trading inventory and for sale. This segment was developed as part of the Group's tactical approach to early stage growth, as part of that plan the Group will be transitioning out of this segment once the current inventory has been fully sold. The leasing and hospitality segments which are focused in recurring revenue will be the core pillars of the Group's growth plans moving forward. The leasing segment is engaged in the acquisition and/or development of real estate assets in the retail, office and industrial sector that are held for rentals. The hospitality segment is engaged in the acquisition and/or development of hotels which will be managed and operated by the Group. The hospitality segment includes the development of a homegrown hotel brand with a unique sale-and-manage business model.

Others pertain to the segments engaged in marketing, selling and property management activities.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured consistently with the operating profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

The Group has three significant reportable segments for 2023, 2022 and 2021, namely the real estate development, leasing, and hospitality. Leasing segment is presented into three sub-segment, which composed of retail, office and industrial.

Segment Assets and Liabilities

Segment assets include all operating assets used by a segment and consist primarily of operating cash, receivables, real estate inventories, prepaid expenses and other current assets, property and equipment, right-of-use assets and computer software licenses, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, investment property and other noncurrent assets. Segment liabilities include all operating liabilities and consist primarily of accounts payable and other current liabilities, customers' deposits and other noncurrent liabilities. Segment assets and liabilities do not include deferred taxes.

Inter-segment Transactions

Segment revenues, expenses and performance include sales and purchases between operating segments. Inter-segment transactions are set on an arm's length basis similar to transactions with nonrelated parties.

Major Customer

The Group does not have a single external customer from which sales revenue generated amounted to 10% or more of the total revenues of the Group.

Operating Segments

Analyses of financial information by business segment follow:

2023

	Real Estate			Industrial					
	Development	Retail L	easing	Office Leasing	Leasing	Hospitality	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue									
External revenues	P1,425,351,895	P8,407,527,475	P10,965,679,449	P375,198,567	P655,938,416	P2,912,184,115	P -		P24,741,879,917
Inter-segment	-	720,488,862	209,732,882	-	15,733,654	3,976,664,918	(4,922,620,316)		-
Total Revenue	P1,425,351,895	P9,128,016,337	P11,175,412,331	P375,198,567	P671,672,070	P6,888,849,033	(P4,922,620,316)		P24,741,879,917
Segment Results	P260,575,561	P3,900,655,595	P13,802,830,020	P320,405,337	P771,234,835	(P1,359,373,480)	(P1,768,968,365)		P15,927,359,503
Net Income Attributable to Equity holders of the Parent	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P9,251,261,972
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,676,097,531
	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P15,927,359,503
Segment Assets	P10,852,060,542	P74,102,860,421	P90,898,000,048	P9,154,475,890	P12,798,896,117	P82,397,482,782	(P98,963,828,925)		P181,239,946,875
Segment Liabilities	P3,736,381,755	P58,694,052,790	P8,156,114,640	P926,140,162	P10,273,980,064	P82,719,868,212	(P77,834,962,031)		P86,671,575,592
Other Information									
Capital expenditures	P227,273,520	P400,753,506	P896,988,845	P93,484,071	P2,172,923,567	P -	P -		P3,791,423,509
Depreciation and amortization	P10,107,816	P14,327,127	P14,829,089	P -	P38,726,982	P97,252,623	(P25,879,177)		P149,364,460

2022

	Real Estate Development		Retail Leasing		Office Leasing		Industrial Leasing	Hospitality	Others		Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue												
External revenues	P1,573,891,111		P6,519,609,743		P4,210,708,176		P222,867,444	P468,273,557	P1,134,956,747		P -	P14,130,306,778
Inter-segment	-		36,256,657		168,640,225		-	10,591,938	3,590,904,159		(3,806,392,979)	-
Total Revenue	P1,573,891,111		P6,555,866,400		P4,379,348,401		P222,867,444	P478,865,495	P4,725,860,906		(P3,806,392,979)	P14,130,306,778
Segment Results	P531,789,085		P4,787,013,983		P11,719,849,401		P154,375,272	P62,419,567	(P1,713,759,239)		(P2,618,962,796)	P12,922,725,273
Net Income Attributable to Equity holders of the Parent	P -		P -		P -		P -	P -	P -		P -	P5,551,522,068
Non-controlling interests	-		-		-		-	-	-		-	7,371,203,205
	P -		P -		P -		P -	P -	P -		P -	P12,922,725,273
Segment Assets	P7,687,677,106		P73,361,911,878		P69,684,128,956		P8,415,857,888	P5,663,695,206	P78,080,777,887		(P86,093,528,471)	P156,800,520,450
Segment Liabilities	P8,301,015,579		P90,240,842,020		P15,850,872,495		P1,650,135,640	P2,634,156,470	P14,861,388,196		(P58,343,464,479)	P75,194,945,921
Other Information												
Capital expenditures	P84,817,343		P1,379,770,217		P1,002,379,534		P712,431,095	P60,221,344	P -		P -	P3,239,619,533
Depreciation and amortization	P124,432,082		P32,081,289		P6,782,084		P -	P6,915,377	P2,348,584		P61,992,015	P234,551,431

2021

	Real Estate Development	Retail Leasing	Office Leasing	Industrial Leasing	Hospitality	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue								
External revenues	P778,084,021	P4,574,730,291	P8,573,432,786	P102,966,533	P577,925,107	P1,318,697,370	P -	P15,925,836,108
Inter-segment	-	7,510,187	127,513,774	-	-	7,209,596,367	(7,344,620,328)	-
Total Revenue	P778,084,021	P4,582,240,478	P8,700,946,560	P102,966,533	P577,925,107	P8,528,293,737	(7,344,620,328)	P15,925,836,108
Segment Results	P170,515,679	P1,127,643,021	P7,219,032,976	P76,334,092	P157,333,906	P5,119,523,398	(P2,589,909,443)	P11,280,473,629
Net Income Attributable to Equity holders of the Parent	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P7,404,361,935
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,876,111,694
	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P11,280,473,629
Segment Assets	P11,663,278,127	P60,449,096,795	P65,045,753,500	P1,716,330,961	P6,057,834,238	P70,429,563,671	(P73,705,653,412)	P141,656,203,880
Segment Liabilities	P7,398,560,472	P54,148,748,322	P22,777,088,587	P894,711,225	P4,568,551,564	P52,199,425,129	(P69,639,334,652)	P72,347,750,647
Other Information								
Capital expenditures	P513,613,400	P1,474,278,608	P596,295,443	P261,912,764	P3,766,937	P1,838,738	P -	P2,851,705,890
Depreciation and amortization	P130,956,997	P45,398,569	17,851,734	P -	P4,287,371	P4,367,427	(P40,224,181)	P162,637,917

Capital expenditures on noncurrent assets represent additions to property and equipment, computer software licenses, intangible assets and investment property. Noncash expenses pertain to depreciation and amortization expense attributable to the reportable segments.

The Group has only one reportable geographical segment, which is the Philippines.

6. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of services and goods over time and at a point in time, respectively, in different product types.

The Group's disaggregation of each sources of revenue from contracts with customers are presented below:

Real Estate Sales

	2023	2022	2021
Vertical	P1,275,363,056	P1,223,345,649	748,664,270
Horizontal	78,560,604	312,940,580	29,419,751
	P1,353,923,660	P1,536,286,229	P778,084,021

All of the Group's real estate sales from residential development are revenue from contracts with customers recognized over time.

The Group entered into contracts to sell with one identified performance obligation which is the sale of the real estate unit together with the services to transfer the title to the buyer upon full payment of contract price. The amount of consideration indicated in the contract to sell is fixed and has no variable consideration.

Total real estate revenue in 2023, 2022, and 2021 amounted to P1,353.92 million, P1,536.29 million, and P778.08 million, respectively. Real estate revenue is recognized using percentage of completion method, based on the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work. Gross profit in 2023, 2022, and 2021 amounted to P709.15 million, P675.69 million, and P344.06 million respectively.

Hotel Revenues

	2023	2022	2021
Rooms	P613,538,757	P422,173,990	P501,613,431
Food and beverage	58,133,313	56,691,505	76,311,676
	P671,672,070	P478,865,495	P577,925,107

Hotel revenues from sale of food and beverage are recognized at point in time.

There are no inter-segment eliminations among revenue from contracts with customers, as these are all sold to external customers as disclosed in the segment information in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

Contract Balances

	Note	2023	2022
Installment contracts receivable:	8		
Trade		P2,178,604,694	P2,103,330,268
Contract assets		1,651,581,910	1,401,212,998
Cost to obtain contract		23,030,806	30,808,094
Contract liabilities		(360,799,740)	(159,209,913)

The movement in contract assets is mainly due to new real estate sales contract recognized during the period, increase in percentage of completion, less reclassification to trade installment contracts receivable.

Contract assets represent the right to consideration that was already delivered by the Group in excess of the amount recognized as trade installment contracts receivable. This is reclassified as trade installment contracts receivable when the rights become unconditional, in the Group's case, upon turnover of units.

Cost to Obtain Contract

Additions in 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounted to P19.34 million, P3.07 million and P17.00 million, respectively. Amount charged to profit or loss, based on percentage of completion, amounted to P21.74 million, P30.81 million, and P25.41 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Contract Liabilities

Contract liabilities pertain to amounts received from customers in excess of the amount of revenue recognized on the percentage of completion method and is recorded under "Customers' deposits" account in the consolidated statements of financial position.

7. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	Note	2023	2022
Cash on hand		P227,544,231	P224,404,530
Cash in banks	29	2,128,208,928	3,781,890,136
Short-term placements	29	562,714,837	1,540,705,524
		P2,918,467,996	P5,547,000,190

Cash in banks earn annual interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Short-term placements are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn annual interest at the respective short-term placement rates. Total interest income from cash in banks and short-term placements amounted to P83.59 million, P13.54 million, and P43.76 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

8. Receivables

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Installment contracts receivable		P3,344,028,359	P3,454,588,103
Rent receivable	23	10,859,574,039	7,691,854,690
Receivables from:			
Leasehold rights' buyers		355,050,959	355,050,959
Contractors		159,360,329	159,360,329
Hotel operations		127,697,511	115,620,877
Condominium corporation and unit owners		89,091,171	89,364,951
Tenants		59,878,306	68,920,536
Advances to employees		28,436,133	22,459,444
Others		64,386,768	52,832,712
		15,087,503,575	12,010,052,601
Less: allowance for impairment loss		792,088,503	207,096,348
	29	P14,295,415,072	P11,802,956,253

The details of installment contracts receivable from real estate buyers follow:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Installment contracts receivable		P3,708,307,695	P3,504,543,266
Less: unearned interest income		65,677,725	47,344,103
Net installment contracts receivable		3,642,629,970	3,457,199,163
Less: noncurrent portion	29	298,601,611	2,611,060
Current portion		P3,344,028,359	P3,454,588,103

Installment contracts receivable from real estate buyers pertains to receivables from the sale of condominium and subdivision units. These receivables are collectible in monthly installments over a period of one to five years. These non-interest bearing installment contracts receivable are discounted using effective annual interest rates ranging from 5.00% to 10.00% that are specific to the tenor of the installment contracts receivable. Titles to real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment has been made.

Receivables from leasehold rights' buyers pertain to receivables from the sale of leasehold rights in Dragon8. These receivables are collectible in monthly installments over a period of one to five years. These non-interest bearing installment receivables from leasehold rights buyers are discounted using effective annual interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 10.00% that are specific to the tenor of the installment receivables.

Rent receivable pertains to receivables arising from the lease of commercial and office spaces relating to the Group's CityMall, CentralHub and DD Meridian Park operations. These are generally collectible within 30 days. This account consists mainly of accrued rentals arising from the excess of rent income over rental collections made by lessees in accordance with straight-line rental recognition as mandated by PFRS 16 *Leases*, amounting to P877.93 million and P913.64 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Receivables from tenants include utilities, common usage service area fees and other charges billed to tenants which are due within 30 days upon billing.

Receivables from contractors pertain to the reimbursable share of contractors in the promotional cost incurred during the construction. These are generally collectible within 30-60 days.

Receivables from condominium corporation and unit owners include receivables from buyers for taxes and registration fees advanced by the Group on their behalf.

Receivables from hotel operations consist of receivables from corporate hotel guests and are non-interest bearing and generally settled within 30 days.

Movements in allowance for impairment loss are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year		P207,096,348	P62,241,911
Provisions during the year	22	584,992,155	144,854,437
Balance at end of year		P792,088,503	P207,096,348

Trade receivables directly written off in 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounted to P211.09 million, P228.86 million and P330.53 million, respectively. These pertain to discounts, and pre-terminated contracts.

The total interest income recognized from the installment contracts receivable and receivables from leasehold rights' buyers amounted to P111.92 million, P49.56 million, and P50.71 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Interest and penalties amounted to P2,289.55 million, P1,471.53 million, and P1,280.29 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

9. Inventories

This account consists of:

	2023	2022
At cost:		
Real estate inventories	P4,459,405,305	P2,829,510,943
Hotel inventories	48,250,347	14,469,951
Others	14,568,416	13,608,122
	P4,522,224,068	P2,857,589,016

Real estate inventories represent the cost of construction and development of completed and in-progress residential and commercial units for sale. Projects of the Group include The Skysuites Tower, W.H. Taft Residences, The Uptown Place, FirstHomes Subdivision, DD HappyHomes-Mandurriao, DD HappyHomes-Tanauan, DD HappyHomes-Zarraga and Hotel101 projects, namely "Hotel101-Niseko", "Hotel101-Madrid", "Hotel101-Mactan Cebu Airport", "Hotel101-Davao", "Hotel101-San Vicente Palawan", "Hotel101-Bagui", "Hotel101-Libis", and "Hotel101-Boracay".

The SkySuites Tower

On September 1, 2014, the Group acquired from Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation (the "RCBC") the unfinished commercial, office and residential project, "The SkySuites Tower", in Quezon City for a total consideration of P700 million payable over four years. The Group was required to deliver to RCBC an irrevocable standby letter of credit to guarantee the payment of the remaining balance payable to RCBC. At the closing date of the transaction, RCBC delivered to the Group the physical possession and control over "The SkySuites Tower". Portion of the total acquisition cost of "The SkySuites Tower" and costs incurred in its development and completion was recognized as part of "Real estate inventories" and "Investment property" accounts in the consolidated statements of financial position for the parts pertaining to residential units for sale and commercial and office units held for leasing, respectively. The project was completed in 2022.

W.H. Taft Residences

On November 5, 2012, the Group acquired and took over the development of W.H. Taft Residences (the "W.H. Taft"), a condominium project along Taft Avenue in the City of Manila, from Philtown Properties, Inc. (the "Philtown"). The Group also acquired the land where the W.H. Taft is located from the Landowner. The development of the W.H. Taft was formerly initiated under an unincorporated joint venture agreement between Philtown and the Landowner. The project was completed in September 2015.

The Uptown Place and Injap Tower

On December 27, 2013, the Group entered into an unincorporated joint venture agreement with Injap Investments, Inc. ("III") for the joint development of "The Uptown Place" at General Luna St., Iloilo City and "Injap Tower" at Mandurriao District, Iloilo City (the "Projects"). The agreement stipulates that III shall contribute land and the Group shall finance and develop the Projects and be exclusively responsible for the management and supervision of the construction of the Projects. In consideration for III's land contribution, the Group delivered some saleable units of the Projects to III. The costs incurred in the development of the Projects are recorded as part of "Real estate inventories" and "Investment property" accounts in the consolidated statements of financial position. The projects were completed in 2014.

FirstHomes Subdivision

In October 2012, the Group completed its first horizontal development project located at Navais, Mandurriao, Iloilo City. FirstHomes is a 1.30 hectare townhouse project consisting of 112 units.

DD HappyHomes-Mandurriao

On May 31, 2014, the Group acquired DDHH horizontal, residential real estate project in Mandurriao, Iloilo. As at December 31, 2023, sale and construction of units of DD HappyHomes-Mandurriao is still ongoing.

DD HappyHomes-Tanauan and DD HappyHomes-Zarraga

In 2016, the Group acquired additional landsites for horizontal, residential real estate projects in Tanauan, Leyte and Zarraga, Iloilo. As at December 31, 2023, sale and construction of units is still ongoing for DD HappyHomes-Tanauan.

Hotel101-Niseko

On September 30, 2022, the Group, through HGPL, fully paid for the acquisition of a prime 9,000 sqm. parcel of land in Hokkaido Prefecture, Japan. The Group expects to develop its first international Hotel101 development, named Hotel101-Niseko, on such acquired land.

Hotel101-Madrid

In October 2023, Hotel101-Madrid completed the prime commercial land purchase of 6,593 square meters in Madrid, Spain. It will be the Group's first development in Europe and the very first homegrown Filipino hotel chain to open in Spain. As at December 31, 2023, the project is currently under design and on pre-development preparations.

Hotel101-Cebu Mactan Airport

On March 25, 2019 and November 13, 2019, HOA entered into a Memorandum of Agreement and Deed of Absolute Conveyance, respectively, wherein HOA will acquire the land in Cebu, with an area of 4,709 square meters. The land will be used for the development of Hotel101-Cebu Mactan Airport. As at December 31, 2023, construction of the project is ongoing.

Hotel101-Davao

On August 22, 2017, HOA acquired a parcel of land in Barrio of Matina, Davao City with an area of 5,384 square meters for the development of Hotel101-Davao. As at December 31, 2023, the project is in close proximity to be finished.

Hotel101-San Vicente Palawan

On January 8, 2018, HOA purchased a portion of land in Palawan with an area of 10,223 square meters for the development of Hotel101-Palawan. As at December 31, 2023, the project is currently under design and on pre-development preparations.

Hotel101-Baguio

In 2022, HOA purchased a land in Baguio with an area of 1,223 square meters for the development of Hotel101-Baguio. As at December 31, 2023, the project is under design and pre-development preparations.

Hotel101-Libis

On December 9, 2019, DD and Robinsons Land Corp entered into an agreement to develop a 10,032 square meters of prime lot into a commercial square complex. As at December 31, 2023, construction of the project is ongoing.

Hotel101-Boracay

In 2018, HOA has paid its contractors architectural and surveying costs for the development of Hotel101-Boracay, which will be situated in Boracay Newcoast, Aklan. As at December 31, 2023, the project is currently under design and on pre-development preparations.

Real estate inventories recognized as "Cost of real estate sales" amounted to P644.77 million, P860.60 million, P434.02 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively (Note 20).

No inventory write-down was recognized on real estate inventories in 2023, 2022, and 2021.

Hotel inventories mainly consist of consumable items used in the operations of "Injap Tower Hotel", "Jinjiang Inn Ortigas", "Jinjiang Inn Makati", "JinJiang Inn Boracay", "Hotel101-Manila" and "Hotel101-Fort". The cost of hotel inventories recognized under "Cost of hotel operations" in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income amounted to P24.64 million P15.36 million, and P12.14 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively (Note 20).

Others pertain to retail inventories from Go Lokal.

10. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Input VAT - net		P2,252,395,076	P2,772,518,264
Advances to contractors and suppliers		1,807,179,442	1,378,545,560
Prepaid expenses:			
Taxes		1,349,198,246	1,138,202,031
Commission		12,737,482	21,184,129
Insurance		9,998,412	9,584,480
Others		107,733,475	66,666,937
Creditable withholding taxes		601,179,748	251,423,525
Refundable deposits	15, 24, 29	8,741,876	6,734,582
Other current assets		99,282,780	77,039,517
		P6,248,446,537	P5,721,899,025

Input VAT represents accumulated input taxes from purchases of goods and services for business operations and purchases of materials and services for the building and leasehold construction which can be applied against future output VAT.

Creditable withholding taxes pertain to taxes withheld by the Group's customers which can be applied against any future income tax liability. Creditable withholding taxes written off in 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounted to P0.09 million, P0.07 million, and P0.11 million, respectively (Note 22).

Advances to contractors and suppliers represent amount paid as downpayments to contractors and suppliers to facilitate the initial construction of the Group's real estate projects.

Other prepayments pertain to prepaid real property taxes, business taxes and Health maintenance organization (HMO).

11. Property and Equipment

The movements and balances of this account consist of:

	Land	Building	Leasehold Improvements	Equipment and Showroom	Furniture and Fixtures	Room Fixtures and Components	Total
Cost							
As at January 1, 2022	P263,100,000	P440,974,125	P256,238,287	P263,484,718	P94,396,492	P43,937,991	P1,362,131,613
Additions	-	953,214	4,005,497	47,433,193	2,509,161	119,482	55,020,547
As at December 31, 2022	263,100,000	441,927,339	260,243,784	310,917,911	96,905,653	44,057,473	1,417,152,160
Additions	-	596,388,205	18,757,912	23,737,558	1,497,247	1,453,406	641,834,328
Disposals	-	(32,189,206)	-	(41,008,844)	-	-	(73,198,050)
As at December 31, 2023	263,100,000	1,006,126,338	279,001,696	293,646,625	98,402,900	45,510,879	1,985,788,438
Accumulated Depreciation							
As at January 1, 2022	-	54,166,538	160,588,692	209,839,487	67,071,154	24,612,076	516,277,947
Depreciation	-	60,324,015	59,027,106	54,579,468	16,778,123	952,669	191,661,381
As at December 31, 2022	-	114,490,553	219,615,798	264,418,955	83,849,277	25,564,745	707,939,328
Depreciation	-	84,623,690	33,430,344	27,830,835	2,223,161	1,256,430	149,364,460
Disposals	-	(32,189,206)	-	-41,008,844	-	-	-73,198,050
As at December 31, 2023	-	166,925,037	253,046,142	251,240,946	86,072,438	26,821,175	784,105,738
Carrying Amount							
As at December 31, 2022	P263,100,000	P327,436,786	P40,627,986	P46,498,956	P13,056,376	P18,492,728	P709,212,832
As at December 31, 2023	P263,100,000	P839,201,301	P25,955,554	P42,405,679	P12,330,462	P18,689,704	P1,201,682,700

Depreciation charged to "General and administrative expenses" account amounted to P148.02 million, P190.67 million, and P115.42 million, in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively (Note 22). Depreciation charged to "Cost of hotel operations" account amounted to P1.34 million, P1.00 million, and P1.92 million, in 2023, 2022 and, 2021, respectively (Note 20).

The cost of fully depreciated property and equipment still in use is amounting to P247.61 million and P93.35 million for 2023 and 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there are no property and equipment item that are pledged as security deposit to liabilities.

12. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

This account consists of:

	2023	2022
Hotel101 brand	664,300,000	P664,300,000
Goodwill	350,377,742	350,377,742
Franchise rights	39,163,752	54,799,649
Concession rights	24,263,719	25,584,007
Advertising production cost	-	3,539,312
Computer software licenses - net	8,770,482	9,897,571
Others	4,659,772	1,997,176
	P1,091,535,467	P1,110,495,457

Hotel101 Brand

The Hotel101 brand, recognized from the acquisition of HOA, is an asset with indefinite useful life and is tested for impairment annually.

Goodwill

Goodwill comprises the excess of the acquisition costs over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities arising from the acquisition of DDHH and HOA.

Impairment Testing of Goodwill and Hotel101 Brand from Acquisition of HOA

Goodwill and Hotel101 brand from the acquisition of HOA are allocated to the cash generating unit of HOA. The recoverable amount of goodwill and Hotel101 brand has been determined based on a valuation using cash flow projections covering a five-year period based on long-range plans approved by management. Cash flows beyond the forecasted period are extrapolated using the applicable rate determined per cash-generating unit.

A discount rate of 6.13%, 6.93% and 6.81% in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, was applied based on the weighted-average cost of capital, which reflects management's estimate of the risk. This is the benchmark used by management to assess operating performance and to evaluate future investment proposals.

The values assigned to the key assumptions represent the management's assessment of future trends in the industry and are based on internal sources (historical data).

Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the recoverable amount is based would not cause its carrying amount to exceed its recoverable amount. The calculation of value in use is most sensitive to the discount rate. For purposes of discount rate sensitivity, discount rate scenarios of 5.13% and 7.13% in 2023, 5.93% and 7.93% in 2022 and 5.81% and 7.81% in 2021 are applied on the discounted cash flows analysis.

The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit was determined to be higher than its carrying amount as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Hence, management assessed that there is no impairment loss in the value of goodwill and Hotel101 brand in 2023 and 2022.

Franchise Rights

The movements and balances of the “Franchise rights” account consist of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Cost		P154,578,304	P154,578,304
Accumulated Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year		99,778,655	84,142,758
Amortization for the year	22	15,635,897	15,635,897
Balance at end of year		115,414,552	99,778,655
		P39,163,752	P54,799,649

Franchise rights pertains to the rights of the Group to operate “JinJiang Inn” franchise chain of hotels in the Philippines.

The Group entered into a Brand License or Franchise Agreement with Jinjiang Inn Co, Ltd. (“Licensor”) of Shanghai, China for a period of 15 years until September 11, 2026. The Group is given the right to establish regular chains and develop franchise chains of hotels. In consideration for this exclusive grant of license, the Group is obliged to pay a lump sum franchise fee. Once the established hotels become operational, fees such as royalty fees and ongoing management fees will be remitted to the Licensor.

Advertising Production Cost

The movements and balances of the “Advertising production cost” account consist of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Cost			
Balance at beginning and end of year		P126,801,310	P126,801,310
Accumulated Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year		123,261,998	111,165,183
Amortization for the year	22	3,539,312	12,096,815
Balance at end of year		126,801,310	123,261,998
		P -	P3,539,312

Advertising production cost pertains to the production cost incurred by the Group in developing the CityMalls commercials which can be used and aired over a period of time. This is being amortized over five years.

Concession Rights

The Parent Company entered into a Joint Venture Agreement with the City Government of Iloilo for the financing, design, construction, development, operation and maintenance of the Iloilo-Guimaras Ferry Terminal (“Ferry Terminal”) and the surrounding areas within the property. The construction cost of the Ferry Terminal amounted to P33.01 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. The Ferry Terminal started operations in April 2017.

Amortization of concession rights amounted to P1.32 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Computer Software Licenses

The movements and balances of the "Computer software licenses - net" account consist of:

	Note	2023	2022
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year		P99,158,370	P94,377,204
Additions		3,356,538	4,781,166
Balance at end of year		102,514,908	99,158,370
Accumulated Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year		89,260,799	75,423,461
Amortization for the year	22	4,483,627	13,837,338
Balance at end of year		93,744,426	89,260,799
		P8,770,482	P9,897,571

The computer software licenses have been built, installed or supplied by the manufacturer ready to operate or require some customization based on the Group's specific requirements.

13. Investment Property

This account consists of:

	Land	Building	Right-of-Use Assets - Land	Construction in Progress	Total
January 1, 2022	P24,261,617,963	P75,321,391,077	P1,434,746,531	P11,373,406,632	P112,391,162,203
Additions	2,761,651,445	1,118,793,902	-	2,394,554,654	6,275,000,001
Reclassifications	-	1,565,953,972	-	(1,565,953,972)	-
Unrealized gains (losses) from changes in fair values of investment property	1,733,836,141	5,840,470,529	(89,480,779)	-	7,484,825,891
December 31, 2022	28,757,105,549	83,846,609,480	1,345,265,752	12,202,007,314	126,150,988,095
Additions	302,623,858	2,093,950,080	19,539,956	2,948,195,436	5,364,309,330
Reclassifications/ adjustments	-	937,582,580	(60,862,566)	(937,582,580)	(60,862,566)
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property	2,134,618,016	14,329,304,220	18,657,920	-	16,482,580,156
December 31, 2023	P31,194,347,423	P101,207,446,360	P1,322,601,062	P14,212,620,170	P147,937,015,015

The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Group's investment property as at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Level 2	
	2023	2022
Land	P31,553,055,293	P28,757,105,549
Commercial	54,027,366,054	44,833,431,977
Corporate/office	62,356,593,668	52,560,450,569
	P147,937,015,015	P126,150,988,095

The Group's investment property is stated at fair value, which has been determined based on valuations performed by an accredited independent appraiser, except for the fair value of right-of-use assets - land, which was determined based on discounted cash flows.

Valuation Techniques and Significant Unobservable Inputs

The fair values of the investment property were arrived at using the Market Data Approach for land and corporate office units, Cost Approach for commercial buildings, excluding office condominium units and Income Approach for right-of-use assets.

Market data approach is an approach that considers available market evidences. The aforesaid approach is based on sales and listings of comparable property registered within the vicinity. The technique of this approach requires the establishment of comparable property by reducing reasonable comparative sales and listings to a common denominator. This is done by adjusting the differences between the subject property and those actual sales and listings regarded as comparable. The properties used as basis of comparison are situated within the immediate vicinity of the subject property. The inputs to determine the market value of the property are the following: location characteristics, size and shape of the lot and time element.

Cost approach is a comparative approach to the value of the building and improvements or another asset that considers as a substitute for the purchase of a given property, the possibility of constructing another property that is a replica of, or equivalent to, the original or one that could furnish equal utility with no undue cost resulting from delay. It is based on the reproduction cost (new) of the subject property or asset, less total (accrued) depreciation based on the physical wear and tear, and obsolescence to which an estimate of entrepreneurial incentive or developer's profit/loss is commonly added.

Income approach is an approach that provides an indication of value by converting future cash flow to a single current value. Under the income approach, the value of the right-of-use assets is determined by reference to the market data for current rental rate expected to be paid for the use of the asset.

The carrying amount of the construction in-progress approximates its fair value as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. The Group expects the fair value of the construction in-progress to be reliably measurable upon completion of the construction.

The fair values of land and building that are measured using market data approach are sensitive to the changes in the sales price and listings of comparable property. A significant increase/decrease in the price per square meter of comparable land and buildings will result to a significant increase/decrease in profit or loss. A 10% increase/decrease in the sales price/listing price will result to increase/decrease in profit or loss amounting to P15,380.39 million, P7,088.28 million and P6,678.52 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Capitalized borrowing costs amounted to P2,158.56 million and P2,002.16 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, using 4.77% and 4.55% as capitalization rates, respectively (Note 17). The Group also capitalized interest and rent expenses which were incurred for the rental of land properties where ongoing construction of CityMall branches are situated (Note 24).

The Group recognized unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property amounting to P16,482.58 million, P7,484.83 million and P9,667.66 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Rent income in 2023, 2022 and 2021 and the operating lease commitments of the Group as a lessor are fully disclosed in Note 24.

Construction in progress pertain to the cost incurred in the construction of CityMalls, Meridian Tower, Ascott project and Centralhub warehouses. These are expected to be completed in the next 5 years.

The total direct operating expenses recognized in profit or loss arising from the Group's investment property that generated rental income amounted to P361.15 million, P330.72 million and P258.96 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. On the other hand, the Group recognized total direct operating expenses of P10.32 million, P6.89 million and P23.24 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, for investment property that are not yet leased out.

Concentration Risk

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, rent income from Philippine Offshore Gaming Operator (POGO) and Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corp (PAGCOR)-accredited Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) businesses represents about 13%, 41%, and 31% of the total rent income, respectively. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, receivables from these businesses represent about 14% and 21% of the total rent receivables, respectively.

Recent strict imposition of tax rules on POGOs and PAGCOR-accredited BPOs resulted in some closure of their operations in the country. The reduction and continuous closure of these businesses may result to a significant decline in the Group's rent income. The Group has continuously reduced its exposure to POGOs and PAGCOR-accredited BPOs.

14. Right-of-Use Assets

The movements in right-of-use assets are as follows:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year		P1,406,763	P1,406,763
Additions		19,804,641	-
Balance at end of year		21,211,404	1,406,763
Accumulated Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year		1,406,763	1,406,763
Amortization for the year	22	4,473,075	-
Balance at end of year		5,879,838	1,406,763
Carrying amount		P15,331,566	P -

15. Other Noncurrent Assets

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Investment in associates		P1,202,701,056	P1,178,115,810
Advances to contractors and suppliers		775,406,819	896,651,779
Refundable deposits - net of current portion	24, 29	186,073,782	191,988,653
Deposits for future land acquisition		164,718,885	164,718,885
Others	29	187,021,352	98,825,624
		P2,515,921,894	P2,530,300,751

Investment in Associates

In 2017, the Group acquired 40% equity ownership in Contemporain Development Corporation (CDC), a corporation incorporated and operating in the Philippines. The principal activity of CDC is real estate development.

Presented below is CDC's summary of financial information as at and for the year ended December 31:

Statements of Financial Position

	2023	2022
Percentage ownership interest	40%	40%
Current assets	P273,658,581	P279,194,236
Noncurrent assets	2,454,768,309	2,289,839,096
Current liabilities	(481,254,336)	(922,108,439)
Noncurrent liabilities	(1,364,836,851)	(826,052,306)
Net assets (100%)	882,335,703	820,872,587
Group's share of net assets	352,934,281	328,349,034
Notional goodwill	142,431,450	142,431,450
Carrying amount of interest in the associate	P495,365,731	P470,780,484

Statements of Comprehensive Income

	2023	2022	2021
Revenue	P19,779,063	P15,110,848	P20,445,278
Income (loss) from continuing operations	61,463,115	(44,959,586)	113,046,508
Total comprehensive income (loss)	P61,463,115	(P44,959,586)	P113,046,508

The Group recognized share in net income (loss) of CDC amounting to P149.55 million, (P17.98 million), and P45.22 million, in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and is recorded under "Others - net" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

On December 26, 2019, the Group invested P335.14 million, equivalent to 34.28% ownership, in Robinsons DoubleDragon Corp. (RDC), a corporation incorporated and operating in the Philippines. The principal activity of RDC is real estate development.

Presented below is RDC's summary of financial information as at and for the year ended December 31:

Statement of Financial Position

	2023	2022
Percentage ownership interest	34.28%	34.28%
Current assets	P427,472,823	P446,697,250
Noncurrent assets	928,362,578	904,608,388
Current liabilities	(6,741,906)	(2,409,080)
Net assets (100%)	1,349,093,495	1,348,896,558
Carrying amount of interest in the associate	P707,335,325	P707,335,325

Carrying amount of interest in the associate includes nominal goodwill amounting to P17.23 million. The Group made additional investments amounting to P382.88 million in 2021. RDC has no revenue in 2023, 2022 and 2021. Net loss and total comprehensive loss in 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounted to P0.86 million, P0.87 million and P0.86 million, respectively. The Group did not recognize its share in the loss of RDC in 2023, 2022 and 2021 since the amount is not material.

Advances to contractors and suppliers represent amount paid as downpayments to contractors and suppliers for the construction of the Group's investment property. These advances are non-financial in nature and are expected to be fulfilled by delivery of goods and services.

Refundable deposits pertain to non-interest bearing deposits paid to and held by the Group's lessors which are refundable at the end of the lease term. The refundable deposits included as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" account in the consolidated statements of financial position pertain to deposits to lessors with terms of one year or less. Noncurrent refundable deposits included in "Other noncurrent assets" account are discounted using the effective annual interest rates ranging from 5.10% to 5.69% that are specific to the tenor of the refundable deposits. The difference between the discounted and face values of the refundable deposits was recognized as part of "Investment property - right-of-use assets" account as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Interest is accreted on these refundable deposits using the effective interest rate method and is recognized as part of "Interest income" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

The details of refundable deposits follow:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Refundable deposits		P230,250,222	P234,157,799
Less: discount on refundable deposits		35,434,564	35,434,564
Net refundable deposits		194,815,658	198,723,235
Less: current portion	<i>10</i>	8,741,876	6,734,582
Noncurrent portion		P186,073,782	P191,988,653

Deposits for future land acquisition pertain to the series of payments made by HOA to acquire real estate properties located in the province of Aklan, Palawan and Cebu, Philippines. The Transfer Certificates of Title and Deeds of Sale will be conveyed to HOA upon full payment of the agreed price in the succeeding years.

16. Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities

This account consists of:

	Note	2023	2022
Trade payables	29	P2,443,613,989	P974,643,645
Accrued expenses:	29		
Project costs		2,371,664,226	1,959,927,903
Interest	17	1,000,284,238	1,308,199,242
Others		143,718,704	102,583,182
Withholding tax payable		731,235,454	776,651,343
Retention payable - current	19, 29	656,624,227	663,590,189
Security deposits	23, 24, 29	434,772,432	334,409,867
Unearned rent income	19, 24	308,393,426	223,953,501
Payable to a landowner	29	155,975,635	155,975,635
Lease liabilities - current portion	24, 29	90,749,446	68,864,753
Deposits from unit owners	29	1,215,772	1,215,772
Commission payable	29	226,906	7,699,822
Other payables	29	82,337,939	71,256,348
		P8,420,812,394	P6,648,971,202

Trade payables and accrued project costs are liabilities arising from services provided by the contractors and subcontractors. These are non-interest bearing and are normally settled within 30 days.

Retention payable pertains to the amount retained by the Group from its payment to contractors to cover cost of contractors' noncompliance with the construction of the Group's projects. Amounts retained by the Group vary from different contractors.

17. Short-term and Long-term Debts

Notes Payable

Details of the account are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of the year		P41,483,322,832	P36,376,024,790
Availments		7,597,200,000	14,813,351,495
Payments*		(4,002,749,880)	(9,706,053,453)
		45,077,772,952	41,483,322,832
Less: short-term notes and current portion of long-term notes	29	15,283,212,952	12,533,818,782
Noncurrent portion		29,794,560,000	28,949,504,050
Less: unamortized debt issue costs		369,302,332	361,110,872
		P29,425,257,668	P28,588,393,178

* including foreign exchange impact

Long-term Notes Payable

Parent Company

- On January 19, 2023, the Parent Company obtained a P5.00 billion unsecured, bilateral, long term loans from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 8.25% payable in 5 annual installments starting at the end of the 1st year from initial drawdown date. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P87.57 million.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used for financing of general corporate requirements. The outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P5.00 billion as at December 31, 2023.

- b. On September 29, 2022, the Parent Company obtained a P1.00 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution. The loan payments of 1% of the principal are to be made in five consecutive annual installments to commence at the end of the 12th month after the initial borrowing date. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 8.05% per annum over the term of the loan. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdown were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used for financing general corporate and capital expenditures. Payments made in 2023 amounted to P10.00 million. The outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P990.00 million and P1.00 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- c. On April 29, 2022, the Parent Company obtained a total of P3.50 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution with scheduled drawdown dates. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 7.19% per annum payable every quarter over the term of the loan and is due on April 29, 2024. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P100.00 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P3.05 billion and P3.15 billion as at December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively.
- d. On April 11, 2021, the Parent Company obtained a total of P1.41 billion, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.26% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on April 11, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan.

The proceed was used to refinance the existing loan due in 2021. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P1.38 billion and P1.40 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Payments made amounted to P14.10 million in 2023 and 2022.

- e. In May 2021, the Parent Company entered into a credit facility agreement with a financial institution for total credit limit of P2.00 billion. The loan bears variable interest rate based market interest rate, subject to quarterly repricing. The Company made drawdowns on May 28, 2021, with due date on November 30, 2023, amounting to P753.72 million, on September 1, 2021, with due date on August 31, 2023, amounting to P226.55 million, on March 25, 2022, with due date on May 28, 2024, amounting to P321.07 million, on June 29, 2022, with due date on May 28, 2024, amounting to P188.92 million and on September 2, 2022, with due date of March 6, 2025, amounting to P93.49 million.

The purpose of the proceed is partly finance its capital expenditures for the development Hotel of Asia projects. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P485.57 million and P591.25 million, respectively. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P181.97 million and P667.54 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- f. On October 1, 2021, the Parent Company entered into a credit facility agreement with a financial institution for total credit of P750.00 million. The Company made drawdowns amounting to P280.00 million and P470.00 million on October 1, 2021 and November 4, 2021, respectively, which bears interest of 6.24% and 6.76%, respectively. These loans are due on October 1, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The purpose of the proceed is partly finance the subsidiaries' capital expenditures. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P7.50 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P735.00 million and P742.50 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- g. On October 1, 2021, the Parent Company obtained a P470.00 million, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.48% per annum over the term of the loan, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The proceed was used to refinance the existing loan due in 2021. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P156.67 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P156.67 million and P313.33 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- h. On November 4, 2021, the Parent Company obtained a P500.00 million, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.05% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on November 4, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The proceed was used to refinance the existing loan due in 2021. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P5.00 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P490.00 million and P495.00 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- i. On October 18, 2021, the Parent Company obtained a P5.00 billion, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 5.80% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on October 21, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The purpose of the proceed is partly finance the subsidiaries' capital expenditures. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P500.00 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P3.50 billion and P4.00 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- j. December 16, 2021, the Company obtained a P3.59 billion, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.47% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on December 16, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The purpose of the proceed is partly finance the subsidiaries' capital expenditures. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P35.90 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P3.52 billion and P3.55 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- k. On November 7, 2019, the Parent Company obtained a total of P5.00 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.25% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on November 7, 2024, with annual amortizations equivalent to 10.0% of the total principal amount of the loan beginning on the 24th month from initial drawdown date. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdowns were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term. The proceeds from these borrowings were used by the Parent Company to partly finance its capital expenditures for the development of additional CityMall branches and the construction of DD Meridian Tower, DD Meridian Park, Hotel of Asia and CentralHub warehouses. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P37.50 million. The outstanding balance of this loan amounting to P3.5 billion was paid on 2023.
- l. On March 23, 2016, the Parent Company obtained a total of P1.50 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution with scheduled drawdown dates. The Parent Company has made drawdowns amounting to P1.50 billion. The loan bears fixed interest rates ranging from 6.1785% to 6.2289% per annum over the term of the loan. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdowns were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term. The principal repayments are to be made in five annual amortizations equivalent to 5.0% of the total principal amount of the loan amount drawn, beginning on the 36th month from initial drawdown date.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used by the Parent Company to partly finance the development of additional CityMall branches and construction of Jollibee Tower and Phase 1 of the DD Meridian Park. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P15.25 million.

Outstanding balance of the loan amounting to P1.13 billion was paid in 2023.

- m. On July 30, 2015, the Parent Company obtained a total of P1.50 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution with scheduled drawdown dates. The Parent Company has made total drawdowns amounting to P1.50 billion. The loan bears fixed interest rates ranging from 5.7997% to 6.1810% per annum over the term of the loan. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdowns were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term. The principal repayments are to be made in five annual amortizations equivalent to 5.0% of the total principal amount of the loan amount drawn, beginning on the 36th month from initial drawdown date.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used by the Parent Company to partly finance the development of the DD Meridian Park, a 4.75 hectare mixed-use development real estate property situated in Pasay City. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P17.41 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P1.13 billion and P1.20 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Payments in 2023, and 2022 amounted to P75.00 million.

DWPL

- a. On March 31, 2023, DWPL obtained a total of USD20 million or P1.1 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 7.25% per annum over the term of the loan, payable semi-annually, commencing on July 27, 2023. The whole amount of the loan is payable on July 27, 2025.

The proceeds from this borrowing will be used for the development and construction of overseas projects of HGPL and general corporate purposes.

- b. On November 25, 2022, DWPL obtained a total of USD30 million or P1.67 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 7.25% per annum over the term of the loan, payable semi-annually, every January 27 and July 27, commencing on January 27, 2022. The whole amount of the loan is payable on July 27, 2025.

The proceeds from this borrowing will be used to finance development and construction of Hotel 101-Niseko and general corporate purposes. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P57.38 million.

- c. On March 16, 2022, DWPL obtained a total of USD55 million or P3.10 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 7.25% per annum over the term of the loan, payable semi-annually, every January 27 and July 27, commencing on July 27, 2022. The whole amount of the loan is payable on July 27, 2025.

The proceeds from this borrowing will be used to for refinancing of the Group's corporate notes, paydown of short-term credit facilities, capital expenditures in investment properties, particularly for its Hotel 101 expansion, and general corporate purposes.

- d. On July 27, 2020, DWPL obtained a total of USD75 million or P3.70 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 7.25% per annum over the term of the loan, payable semi-annually, every January 27 and July 27, commencing on January 27, 2021. The whole amount of the loan is payable on July 27, 2025.

The proceeds from this borrowing will be used to finance the Group's capital expenditure, primarily for the development of the Robinsons DoubleDragon Square, DD Meridian Tower and CentralHub Industrial Centers and also to refinance short-term debts of the Parent Company.

HOA

- a. On August 11, 2016, as a result of the acquisition of HOA, several long-term notes payable of HOA for a total amount of P100.30 million were assumed by the Group. The principal amounts and related interests are due monthly. Interest is based on negotiated rates or prevailing market rates. Principal payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P2.39 million and P16.3 million.

Current portion of these loans amounted to P5.55 million and P7.96 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Outstanding long-term portion amounted to nil and P5.55 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Short-term Loans Payable

Parent Company

- a. The Parent Company obtained short-term loans from various financial institutions which are payable within one year. The proceeds from these borrowings were used for working capital purposes more specifically in the development of the Group's on-going projects. The interest rates on these short-term borrowings are repriced monthly based on negotiated rates or prevailing market rates.

Total loan availments in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P2.60 billion and P4.91 billion respectively. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P1.44 billion and P4.54 billion, respectively. Outstanding balance of the loans amounted to P9.98 billion and P9.88 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

PCLI

- a. In 2017, PCLI obtained additional short-term loans from a local bank amounting to P37.00 million which is payable within one year and rolled its existing loan of P63.00 million for another year. In 2022, PCLI paid P6.50 million and rolled the remaining P76 million for another year. In 2021, PCLI paid P8.00 million and rolled the remaining P82.5 million for another year. In 2020, PCLI paid P1.00 million and rolled the remaining P90.50 million for another year. In 2019, PCLI paid P7.50 million and rolled the remaining P91.50 million for another year. In 2018, PCLI paid P1.00 million and rolled the remaining P99.00 million for another year. The proceeds from these borrowings were used for additional working capital requirements. The principal amounts are payable lump sum at maturity and related interests are due monthly. Interest rate ranges from 5.75% to 5.90% per annum.

The long-term debt agreements contain, among others, covenants relating to maintenance of certain financial ratios, working capital requirements, restrictions on loans and guarantees, disposal of a substantial portion of assets, capital expenditures, significant changes in the ownership, payments of dividends and redemption of capital stock.

The Group is in compliance with the covenants of the debt agreements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The movements in debt issue costs are as follows:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	P361,110,872	P231,254,316
Additions	87,569,493	187,522,142
Amortization	(79,378,033)	(57,665,586)
Balance at end of year	P369,302,332	P361,110,872

Amounts due beyond one year are shown under "Long-term notes payable - net of current maturities and debt issue costs" account in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Bonds Payable

Details of the account are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of the year		P15,000,000,000	P15,000,000,000
Availments		3,615,000,000	-
		18,615,000,000	15,000,000,000
Less: unamortized debt issue costs		61,648,082	74,615,533
	29	P18,553,351,918	P14,925,384,467

On November 28, 2016, the SEC approved the Parent Company's application for shelf registration of fixed rate bonds with an aggregate principal amount of P15.00 billion, to be offered in one or several tranches.

The first tranche, issued on December 15, 2016, carried a due date of December 15, 2026 with fixed interest rate of 5.9721% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears on March 15, June 15, September 15, and December 15 of each year. Related costs from the issuance amounted to P82.34 million.

The second tranche, issued on July 21, 2017, carried a due date of July 21, 2024 with fixed interest rate of 6.0952% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears on January 21, April 21, July 21 and October 21 of each year. Related costs from the issuance amounted to P133.19 million.

On September 8, 2023, the Parent Company enrolled Series 1A Notes Due 2025 and Series 1C Notes Due 2028 on the Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp. (PDEX) with fixed interest rate of 9.5307% and 9.5354%, respectively. The purpose of issuance is to fund Hotel101's ongoing construction for their local and worldwide operations and for Group's centralized funding. Interest payment on the Fixed Rate Notes shall be paid quarterly every March 8, June 8, September 8 and December 8. Related costs from issuance of the bonds is P20.38 million.

The movements in bond issue costs are as follows:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	P74,615,533	P102,380,863
Additions	20,376,316	-
Amortization	(33,343,767)	(27,765,330)
Balance at end of year	P61,648,082	P74,615,533

Due dates of the bonds are as follows:

	2023	2022
Parent Company bonds - due 2028	P1,080,000,000	P -
Less: unamortized bond issue costs	19,379,265	-
Parent Company bonds - due 2025	2,535,000,000	-
Parent Company bonds - due 2026	5,300,000,000	P5,300,000,000
Less: unamortized bond issue costs	29,756,375	38,670,933
Parent Company bonds - due 2024	9,700,000,000	9,700,000,000
Less: unamortized bond issue costs	12,512,442	35,944,600
	P18,553,351,918	P14,925,384,467

Total interest expense, exclusive of the capitalized borrowing costs, recognized in profit or loss amounted to P2.10 billion, P1.76 billion and P1.23 billion in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. Total capitalized borrowing costs charged under "Real estate inventories" and "Investment property" accounts amounted to P2.19 billion and P2.17 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Notes 9 and 13).

18. Customers' Deposits

Customers' deposits represent nonrefundable reservation fees paid to the Group by prospective buyers which are to be applied against the installment contracts receivable upon recognition of revenue. This account also includes excess collections from buyers over the related revenue recognized based on the percentage of completion method.

The breakdown of customers' deposits as at December 31 is as follows:

	2023	2022
Current	P685,020,347	P153,723,291
Noncurrent	-	104,403,289
	P685,020,347	P258,126,580

19. Other Noncurrent Liabilities

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Deferred output VAT - net		P779,608,627	P1,075,214,691
Security deposits - net of current	23, 24, 29	273,196,848	297,839,979
Unearned rent income		124,276,990	109,715,131
Retention payable - net of current	16, 29	101,162,527	67,807,051
		P1,278,244,992	P1,550,576,852

Security deposits account pertains to deposits collected from tenants for the lease of the Group's investment property. These deposits are non-interest bearing and refundable at the end of the lease term. Security deposits are discounted using the effective interest rates ranging from 4.99% to 7.48% that are specific to the tenor of the deposits. The difference between the discounted value and face values of security deposits is recognized as part of "Unearned rent income" account which is amortized on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is recognized in profit or loss as additional rent income in the "Rent income" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Interest is accreted on these security deposits using the effective interest rate method and is recognized as part of "Interest expense" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

The details of security deposits follow:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	P709,981,179	P653,635,147
Additions - net	89,395,859	56,346,032
	799,377,038	709,981,179
Discount	(91,407,758)	(77,731,332)
Balance at end of year	P707,969,280	P632,249,847

The movement in the unamortized discount on security deposits follows:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	P77,731,332	P173,233,485
Additions (reductions) - net	32,720,580	(42,766,762)
Accretion	(19,044,154)	(52,735,391)
Balance at end of year	P91,407,758	P77,731,332

Accretion is recorded under "Interest expense" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

20. Cost of Real Estate Sales and Hotel Operations

This account consists of:

Cost of Real Estate Sales

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022	2021
Construction costs		P518,744,654	P729,844,955	P372,253,703
Land and land development costs		63,433,921	43,468,933	4,573,412
Other project costs		62,592,707	87,286,155	57,197,255
	9	P644,771,282	P860,600,043	P434,024,370

Other project costs include cost of construction project management services of Hotel101 Fort, Hotel101 Davao, Hotel101 Cebu, Hotel101 Libis and Hotel101 Baguio.

Cost of Hotel Operations

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022	2021
Rent	24	P144,796,835	P97,981,163	P123,353,369
Outside services		68,154,135	41,474,600	33,758,099
Utilities		62,453,183	45,059,312	36,762,903
Booking fee		57,368,505	25,364,920	2,702,562
Room meals		52,976,718	49,800,425	70,424,644
Salaries and wages		33,058,122	26,453,497	20,967,706
Laundry and pressing		31,586,605	18,422,740	8,468,643
Room supplies	9	24,639,883	15,355,047	12,143,304
Subscription		8,429,487	7,513,195	7,157,742
Restaurant meals		3,879,610	3,750,682	5,361,270
Transport		2,778,797	1,164,411	1,225,492
Communication		2,047,555	2,002,792	2,045,108
Depreciation expense	11	1,340,343	996,307	1,918,508
Massage		419,437	-	-
		P493,929,215	P335,339,091	P326,289,350

21. Selling Expenses

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022	2021
Commission		P49,822,464	P47,273,828	P35,533,169
Marketing		47,900,898	96,293,109	70,795,765
Salaries, wages and other benefits	23	11,551,775	12,193,135	13,201,405
Rent	24	2,018,650	1,868,786	2,259,569
Representation		1,876,180	3,822,914	1,882,283
Transportation and travel		1,200,537	1,278,644	467,880
Miscellaneous	25	1,969,059	1,798,731	3,260,940
		P116,339,563	P164,529,147	P127,401,011

22. General and Administrative Expenses

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022	2021
Impairment loss on receivables	8	P796,078,002	P373,719,876	P387,344,960
Taxes and licenses		596,652,496	494,746,838	494,053,106
Outsourced services		438,119,654	345,073,447	299,937,937
Salaries, wages, and other benefits	23	318,850,157	258,472,609	249,718,826
Electricity and water		286,192,351	394,064,474	288,391,185
Depreciation and amortization	11, 12, 14	171,682,953	234,349,154	160,639,353
Professional fees		67,304,883	32,797,685	26,932,702
Rent	24	60,215,717	16,220,634	9,095,767
Insurance		42,315,004	35,984,789	35,455,436
Repairs and maintenance		38,535,545	34,676,364	30,030,437
Processing expenses		38,170,342	54,491,809	21,383,829
Transportation and travel		30,759,992	6,872,007	6,451,324
Property management supplies		26,417,367	34,657,508	31,227,343
Penalties		24,687,270	219,750,657	17,458,113
Cinema cost		20,289,758	16,457,228	17,318,991
Communications		19,293,384	14,536,897	18,832,145
Bank charges		13,746,288	7,359,290	2,298,644
Printing and office supplies		8,511,810	7,294,264	5,425,522
Retirement costs	25	5,795,112	6,785,561	7,896,811
Subscription		5,947,947	10,630,119	5,857,315
Representation		5,836,070	4,097,850	26,294,408
Management fees	23a	3,982,038	2,678,671	2,678,671
Write-off of creditable withholding taxes	10	86,172	70,723	113,232
Listing fees		-	-	87,572,492
Donations		-	-	6,970,000
Miscellaneous		47,285,527	8,067,383	42,606,312
		P3,066,755,839	P2,613,855,837	P2,281,984,861

Impairment loss on receivables pertains to concessions, discounts and additional allowance for impairment losses.

Penalties pertain to tax deficiencies and related interest paid by the Group during the year from its prior period tax assessments.

23. Related Party Transactions

The Group, in the normal course of business, has transactions with its related parties as follows:

Category	Year	Ref/Note	Amount of Transaction	Outstanding Balances		Terms and Conditions
				Due from Related Parties	Due to Related Parties	
Parent Company's Key Management - Personnel						
Management fees	2023	a	P2,678,571	P -	P -	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2022	a	2,678,571	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2021	a	2,678,571	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
Other Related Parties						
Land acquired	2023	c	-	-	383,281,305	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2022	c	-	-	383,281,305	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2021	c	-	-	383,281,305	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2023	c	-	-	167,858,000	Payable by way of condo units
	2022	c	-	-	167,858,000	Payable by way of condo units
	2021	c	155,975,635	-	323,833,635	Payable by way of condo units unsecured; payable in cash
Cash advances received	2023	d	7,066,077	49,356,220	9,673,078	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2022	d	6,762,319	52,146,970	16,739,155	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2021	d	12,069,998	55,150,000	20,498,443	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
Rent income	2023	e	672,676,913	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2022	e	476,898,762	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2021	e	373,070,646	841,721,497	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2023			P49,356,220	P560,812,383	
	2022			P52,146,970	P567,878,460	

a. Executive Management Services Agreement

The Group entered into an agreement with a shareholder for executive corporate, strategic, administrative and financial oversight services relative to the real estate business of the Group. The term of this agreement is one-year effective January 1, 2012. This is renewable under the same terms and conditions upon mutual agreement of the parties. On December 6, 2017, the Group's BOD authorized the extension of the aforesaid agreement from January 1 to December 31, 2018 under the same terms and conditions set out in 2017, payable on a quarterly basis. This was renewed in 2023, 2022 and 2021 with the same terms and conditions. The fee, which includes staffing costs for services rendered by the shareholders, amounted to P3.98 million, P2.68 million, and P2.68 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

b. Acquisition of HOA

The Parent Company entered into a Share Purchase Agreement (SPA) with III with the consideration amounting to the fair value of DD shares to be issued to III, as a consideration transferred in exchange for the latter's 40% share in HOA amounting to P429.94 million. This was paid in 2021.

c. *Land Acquisitions*

The Group has outstanding liabilities to minority shareholders of PDDG amounting to P383.28 million for the acquisition of certain parcels of land which will be used in the on-going construction of CityMall. These are unsecured, non-interest-bearing liabilities and will be settled by the Group in 2024.

In 2016, HOA entered into a Memorandum of Agreement and Deed of Absolute Conveyance with a minority shareholder wherein HOA, in consideration of the land owned by the minority shareholder, settled to pay the latter in kind by way of condominium hotel (condotel) units in the Hotel101-Fort project totaling 60 condotel units plus a portion of the deck referred to as the "Deck Unit" (Note 9).

In 2018, HOA entered into a Memorandum of Agreement with a minority shareholder wherein HOA, in consideration of the land owned by the minority shareholder, settled to pay the latter in kind by way of eight (80) condominium hotel (condotel) units and fifty percent (50%) of the ground floor commercial units in the Hotel101-Davao project (Note 9).

In 2019, the Company entered into a Memorandum of Agreement and Deed of Absolute Conveyance for "Hotel 101-Cebu Mactan Airport" project with a minority shareholder in relation to the transfer of land owned by the minority shareholder in exchange of a certain number of condotel units and commercial units.

d. *Cash Advances*

The amount pertains to unsecured, non-interest-bearing advances granted to and received from related parties for working capital requirements. These advances are generally settled within one year from the date of grant.

e. *Lease of Land, Office, and Mall Spaces*

The Group entered into various lease agreements with related parties covering its investment property portfolio. The amount pertains to the rent income earned by the Group from leasing out some of its commercial spaces in Dragon8, Jollibee Tower, DoubleDragon Plaza and CityMalls to MerryMart Group, JFC and the SM Group. These leases generally provide for either fixed monthly rent subject to escalation rates or a certain percentage of gross sales or a combination of fixed monthly rent and percentage of gross sales with a minimum guaranteed rent. The terms of the leases are for periods ranging from 5 to 15 years. The fixed monthly rent shall escalate by an average of 5% to 10% each year. The corresponding receivables from related party tenants are recorded in the "Rent receivables" account (Note 8).

f. *Security Deposits*

On October 16, 2019, the Group received a Letter of Intent from ITM Investment Corp., other related party, for the lease of certain units in the Skysuites Tower. Advance deposit received from the intent to lease amounted P713.77 million and was recorded as "Security deposits" under "Accounts payable and other current liabilities" account in the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2021 and 2020. The advance deposit is to be applied to the future rent payment. This was refunded in 2021.

g. *Key Management Personnel Compensation*

Short-term benefits of key management personnel amounted to P43.66 million, P39.91 million and P35.40 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Long-term benefits of key management personnel amounted to P0.96 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021. Directors' fee paid amounted to P2.58 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

Except when indicated above, all outstanding due to/from related parties are to be settled in cash.

All material related party transactions are subject to approval by the BOD. Material related party transactions pertain to those transactions, either individually, or in aggregate over a 12-month period, that exceed 10% of the Group's total assets, based on the latest audited financial statements. All other related party transactions that are considered not material are approved by management.

Related Party Transactions and Balances Eliminated During Consolidation

The terms, conditions, balances and the volume of related party transactions which were eliminated during consolidation are as follows:

Intercompany Advances

- a. Outstanding intercompany advances amounted to:

	2023	2022
Advances	P25,674,325,901	P30,140,694,383

These advances pertain to unsecured, interest and non-interest bearing advances granted to related parties for working capital requirements. Interest income from these advances amounted to P2,366.55 million, P1,979.54 million, and P1,448.63 million, in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Intercompany Loan

- b. Outstanding intercompany loan amounted to:

	2023	2022
Loan	P7,260,425,506	P6,228,058,452

This pertains to the unsecured and interest-bearing loan granted by DWPL. Interest income from this loan amounted to P196.62 million, P124.85 million, and P69.23 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Intercompany Revenue and Charges

- c. Sales of condominium units of the Parent Company to DDSC:

The Parent Company has sales of condominium units to DDSC in 2017. Outstanding receivables from the sale of condominium units eliminated during consolidation amounted to P1,649.08 million as at December 31, 2022 and 2021. The balance of receivables from DDSC includes output VAT.

- d. Cost allocation charges by the Parent Company to the subsidiaries:

	2023	2022
Cost allocation charges	P564,613,891	P513,891,097

- e. Utility charges by the DDPMC to the entities within the Group:

	2023	2022
Utility charges	P691,368,319	P546,042,815

Outstanding receivables from these utility charges eliminated during consolidation amounted to P2,796.42 million and P2,211.48 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- f. Other intercompany charges within the Group amounted to P281.10 million, P495.16 million and P120.48 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

24. Leases

Group as Lessee

The Group has the following lease agreements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

- The Group entered into various noncancellable lease agreements covering certain parcels of land wherein some of the CityMalls are situated or are being constructed. The terms of the leases are for periods ranging from 24 to 40 years. The rent shall escalate by an average of 5% to 10% each year.
- The Group leases office and parking spaces and showrooms. The terms of the leases are for periods ranging from 1 to 5 years, renewable for the same period under the same terms and conditions. The rent shall escalate by an average of 5% to 10% each year.

The Group's lease commitments with respect to its lease of land and office space agreements qualify under PFRS 16 for the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Lease for several sales offices and parking spaces with lease term of less than one year were expensed during the year. Lease for show rooms with annual lease payments considered as low-value or lease term of less than one year were expensed during the year. Related right-of-use assets were disclosed in Notes 13 and 14.

The Group is required to pay advance rental payments and refundable deposits on its leases. Upon adoption of PFRS 16, *Leases*, advance rental payments related to lease agreements that qualify for PFRS 16 are recognized under right-of-use assets.

Maturity analysis of lease payments under PFRS 16 are disclosed in Note 29.

The amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Interest on lease liabilities	P127,621,807	P106,654,199	P73,290,712
Expenses relating to short-term leases	46,422,963	7,855,075	7,133,300
Expenses relating to leases with variable consideration	14,911,937	7,849,797	4,099,968
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low-value assets	899,467	515,763	122,068
Amortization of right-of-use assets	4,473,075	-	317,655
	P194,329,249	P122,874,834	P84,963,703

Total expenses relating to short-term leases and low value assets and rent expense before transition to PFRS 16 are charged as follows:

	Note	2023	2022	2021
Selling expenses	21	P2,018,650	P -	P2,259,569
General and administrative expenses	22	64,688,792	16,220,634	9,095,767
		P66,707,442	P16,220,634	P11,355,336

Total lease payments in 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounted to P227.89 million, P276.53 million and P230.41 million, respectively.

The Group also has an arrangement with each of the hotel unit owners to whom hotel units were sold, where the Group operates the hotel and obtains an agreed share in the revenues, resulting to a sale and operating leaseback. The sales reflect fair values and are included in "Real estate sales" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Total rent expense, which is based on variable consideration, amounted to P144.80 million, P97.98 million and P123.35 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and is recorded under "Cost of hotel operations" account in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

Group as Lessor

The Group entered into various lease agreements with third parties and related parties covering its investment property portfolio. These leases generally provide for fixed monthly rent subject to escalation rates except for a few tenants, which pay either a fixed monthly rent or a percentage of gross revenues, or a combination of fixed monthly rent and percentage of gross sales with a minimum guaranteed rent. The terms of the leases are for periods ranging from two (2) to fifteen (15) years. The fixed monthly rent shall escalate by an average of 5% to 10%.

Upon inception of the lease agreements, tenants are required to pay advance rentals and security deposits shown under "Accounts payable and other current liabilities" and "Other noncurrent liabilities" accounts in the consolidated statements of financial position (Notes 16 and 19).

Rent income amounted to P3,069.90 million, P3,237.81 million and P3,420.41 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Total contingent rent income amounted to P569.42 million, P31.58 million and P22.31 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The scheduled maturities of noncancellable minimum future rental collections are as follows:

	2023	2022
Less than one year	P2,152,786,503	P2,464,406,124
Between one and five years	5,476,770,902	6,383,694,450
More than five years	1,323,967,499	1,931,373,636
	P8,953,524,904	P10,779,474,210

Details of minimum future rental collections for between one and five years are as follows:

	2023	2022
Between one to two years	P2,310,437,267	P2,753,026,972
Between two to three years	1,320,918,061	1,558,308,128
Between three to four years	1,182,646,999	1,234,776,552
Between four to five years	662,768,575	837,582,798
	P5,476,770,902	P6,383,694,450

25. Retirement Benefits

The Group does not have an established retirement plan and only conforms to the minimum regulatory benefit under Republic Act. No. 7641, *The Retirement Pay Law*, which is of the defined benefit type and provides a retirement benefit equal to 22.5 days' pay for every year of credited service for employees who attain the normal retirement age of sixty (60) with at least five (5) years of service.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation (DBO) is shown below:

	2023	2022
Beginning of year	P30,036,574	P30,547,752
Current service cost	3,309,537	5,529,619
Interest cost	2,668,573	1,588,484
Actuarial loss (gain) from:		
Changes in financial assumptions	7,200,758	(10,259,115)
Experience adjustments	2,580,216	2,629,833
End of year	P45,795,658	P30,036,573

Retirement costs recognized in profit or loss amounted to P5.98 million, P7.12 million and P8.15 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which were charged as follows:

	Note	2023	2022	2021
Selling expenses	21	P182,998	P162,504	P257,155
General and administrative expenses	22	5,795,112	6,955,599	7,896,811
		P5,978,110	P7,118,103	P8,153,966

Defined benefit income, net of tax, recognized under "Other comprehensive income" amounted to P7.34 million, P5.72 million, and P5.07 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The following were the principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date:

	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.13%	7.40%
Future salary increases	5.00%	5.00%

Assumptions regarding future mortality are based on the 2001 CSO Table - Generational. The average expected remaining working life of employees retiring at the age of 60 is 13 years for both males and females in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The weighted-average duration of DBO is 5.2 year and 5.4 year in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The DBO is exposed to actuarial, longevity and interest rate risks.

The Group has no plans to make contributions in 2024.

Sensitivity Analysis

The calculation of the DBO is sensitive to the assumptions set out above. The following table summarizes how the impact on the DBO at the end of the reporting period would have increased (decreased) as a result of a change in the respective assumptions by 1%:

2023

	DBO	
	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (1% movement)	(P40,387,006)	P52,326,613
Future salary growth (1% movement)	52,052,717	(40,510,302)

2022

	DBO	
	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (1% movement)	(P26,467,393)	P34,344,230
Future salary growth (1% movement)	34,219,725	(26,509,946)

While the Group believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences between actual experience and assumptions may materially affect the recognized income and expenses and related assets or obligations.

Maturity Profile of the DBO

	2023				
	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flows	Within 1 Year	Within 1 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
DBO	P45,795,658	P469,801,127	P -	P17,009,870	P452,791,257

	2022				
	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flows	Within 1 Year	Within 1 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
DBO	P30,036,573	P447,405,502	P -	P14,566,288	P432,839,214

Asset-liability Matching Strategies to Manage Risks

The Group does not have a formal retirement plan and therefore has no plan assets to match against the liabilities under the retirement obligation.

Funding Arrangements

The Group does not have a formal retirement plan. Benefit claims under the retirement obligations are paid directly by the Group when they become due.

26. Income Taxes

Income tax expense consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022	2021
Current		P74,442,187	P205,502,967	P66,172,843
Deferred		2,152,973,094	(4,916,386,677)	2,390,697,852
Adjustments due to Corporate Recoverability and Tax Incentives for Enterprises (CREATE) Act	31	-	-	(2,701,509,554)
		P2,227,415,281	(P4,710,883,710)	(P244,638,859)

The deferred taxes, after set-offs, are reported in the consolidated statements of financial position as follows:

	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets	P145,948,729	P161,343,987
Deferred tax liabilities	(10,695,557,305)	(8,560,424,714)
	(P10,549,608,576)	(P8,399,080,727)

The components and movements of the Group's deferred tax assets and liabilities, relating to temporary differences are shown below.

	January 1, 2023	Charged to Profit or Loss	Charged to Other Comprehensive Income	December 31, 2023
NOLCO	P1,991,531,581	P8,533,184	P -	P2,000,064,765
Accrued expenses	35,081,482	(22,375,709)	-	12,705,773
MCIT	202,317,906	44,217,696	-	246,535,602
Unearned rent income	24,970,833	79,129,352	-	104,100,185
Unearned interest income on installment contracts receivable	66,627,211	(50,207,780)	-	16,419,431
Retirement benefits liability	7,466,634	1,537,035	2,445,245	11,448,914
Impairment loss on creditable withholding taxes	147,660	39,223	-	186,883
Unearned hotel revenues	1,699,961	2,367,458	-	4,067,419
Impairment loss receivables	108,990,247	89,031,879	-	198,022,126
DTA	2,438,833,515	152,272,338	2,445,245	2,593,551,098
Unrealized gains on fair value measurements	6,590,256,876	1,200,739,013	-	7,790,995,889
Excess of financial realized gross profit over taxable realized gross profit	621,613,495	22,103,348	-	643,716,843
Borrowing costs	1,943,629,262	539,639,108	-	2,483,268,370
Hotel101 brand	166,075,000	-	-	166,075,000
Depreciation expense on depreciable investment property	1,110,936,213	298,782,159	-	1,409,718,372
Accrued rent income	228,408,781	(9,411,797)	-	218,996,984
Unamortized debt issue costs	90,277,717	2,047,866	-	92,325,583
Unamortized bond issue costs	18,316,383	(2,904,363)	-	15,412,020
Franchise rights	13,699,913	(97,210)	-	13,602,703
Lease arrangement	53,250,090	254,639,694	-	307,889,784
Property and equipment	1,450,512	(292,386)	-	1,158,126
DTL	10,837,914,242	2,305,245,432	-	13,143,159,674
Net DTL	P8,399,080,727	P2,152,973,094	(P2,445,245)	P10,549,608,576

	January 1, 2022	Charged to Profit or Loss	Charged to Other Comprehensive Income	December 31, 2022
NOLCO	P1,993,732,064	(P2,200,483)	P -	P1,991,531,581
Accrued expenses	98,411,792	(63,330,310)	-	35,081,482
MCIT	159,351,472	42,966,434	-	202,317,906
Unearned rent income	134,925,495	(109,954,662)	-	24,970,833
Unearned interest income on installment contracts receivable	4,021,961	62,605,250	-	66,627,211
Retirement benefits liability	7,636,938	1,737,017	(1,907,321)	7,466,634
Impairment loss on creditable withholding taxes	147,660	-	-	147,660
Unearned hotel revenues	283,484	1,416,477	-	1,699,961
Impairment loss receivables	15,560,478	93,429,769	-	108,990,247
DTA	2,414,071,344	26,669,492	(1,907,321)	2,438,833,515
Unrealized gains on fair value measurements	12,014,958,832	(5,424,701,956)	-	6,590,256,876
Excess of financial realized gross profit over taxable realized gross profit	541,023,058	80,590,437	-	621,613,495
Borrowing costs	1,656,216,376	287,412,886	-	1,943,629,262
Hotel101 brand	166,075,000	-	-	166,075,000
Depreciation expense on depreciable investment property	954,683,200	156,253,013	-	1,110,936,213
Accrued rent income	269,632,604	(41,223,823)	-	228,408,781
Unamortized debt issue costs	57,813,579	32,464,139	-	90,277,718
Unamortized bond issue costs	25,595,215	(7,278,832)	-	18,316,383
Franchise rights	20,673,284	(6,973,371)	-	13,699,913
Lease arrangement	19,879,871	33,370,219	-	53,250,090
Property and equipment	1,080,408	370,103	-	1,450,511
DTL	15,727,631,427	(4,889,717,185)	-	10,837,914,242
Net DTL	P13,313,560,083	(P4,916,386,677)	P1,907,321	P8,399,080,727

The reconciliation of the income tax expense computed at the statutory income tax rate to the actual income tax expense as shown in profit or loss is as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Income before income tax	P18,154,774,784	P8,211,841,563	P11,035,834,770
Income tax at the statutory income tax rate	P4,538,693,696	P2,052,960,391	P2,754,989,422
Income tax effects of:			
Expired NOLCO and MCIT	-	463,208,380	613,268,913
Nondeductible expenses	55,102,235	363,761,231	477,580,014
Effect of change in tax rate	-	(7,470,218,511)	(2,701,509,554)
Nontaxable income	(57,603,108)	(22,649,542)	(983,979,784)
Dividends	(327,692,881)	(369,835,227)	(338,338,552)
Difference between optional standard deduction and itemized deduction	(50,242,214)	197,024,133	(144,390,989)
Interest income subjected to final tax	(10,154,554)	(3,257,664)	(2,962,278)
Others	(1,920,687,893)	78,123,099	80,703,949
	P2,227,415,281	(P4,710,883,710)	(P244,638,859)

The details of the Group's NOLCO which are available for offsetting against future taxable income are as follows:

Year Incurred	Amount Incurred	Applied	Expired	Remaining Balance	Year of Expiration
2023	P1,179,386,397	(P1,145,253,664)	P -	P34,132,733	2026
2022	1,844,031,582	-	-	1,844,031,582	2025
2021	3,476,400,925	-	-	3,476,400,925	2026
2020	2,645,693,818	-	-	2,645,693,818	2025
	P9,145,512,722	(P1,145,253,664)	P -	P8,000,259,058	

The details of MCIT, which can be claimed as tax credits against future regular corporate income tax liabilities, are as follow:

Year Incurred	Amount Incurred	Applied	Expired	Remaining Balance	Year of Expiration
2023	P55,241,727	(P11,024,031)	P -	P44,217,696	2026
2022	108,046,120	-	-	108,046,120	2025
2021	25,606,597	-	-	25,606,597	2024
2020	68,665,189	-	-	68,665,189	2023
	P257,559,633	(P11,024,031)	P -	P246,535,602	

In 2022, deferred tax assets and liabilities of DDMP were recognized based on the effective income tax rate of 0% under REIT law (Note 4). This resulted to the reversal of net deferred tax liabilities amounting to P7,470.22 million.

27. Earnings Per Share

EPS is computed as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	P9,251,261,972	P5,551,522,068	P7,404,361,935
Dividends on preferred shares	(888,320,000)	(647,780,000)	(647,780,000)
Net income attributable to common shareholders of the Parent Company	8,362,941,972	4,903,742,068	6,756,581,935
Weighted average number of common shares for basic and diluted EPS	2,345,028,600	2,367,528,600	2,367,528,600
Basic/Diluted EPS	P3.57	P2.07	P2.85

Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year adjusted for any subsequent preferred stock dividends declared.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares. The calculation of diluted earnings per share does not assume conversion, exercise, or other issue of potential common shares that would have an antidilutive effect on earnings per share.

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Parent Company has no potential dilutive debt or equity instruments.

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, the convertible preferred shares has no impact in the calculation of diluted EPS since it would have an antidilutive effect on earnings per share. The EPS conversion of preferred shares will start on the second anniversary from the issuance.

28. Equity

The authorized capital stock of the Parent Company consists of:

	2023	2022
Authorized Capital Stock		
Common - P0.10 par value	P500,000,000	P500,000,000
Preferred - P100 par value	20,000,000,000	P20,000,000,000
Number of Shares Authorized for Issue		
Common	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
Preferred	200,000,000	200,000,000

Details of the number of subscribed and outstanding shares are as follows:

	2023	2022
Common		
Subscribed shares at beginning and end of the year	2,373,100,600	2,373,100,600
Treasury shares	(28,072,000)	(28,072,000)
Outstanding shares at the end of the year	2,345,028,600	2,345,028,600
Preferred		
Balance at beginning and end of the year	100,000,000	100,000,000

Common Shares

On January 30, 2014, the Parent Company filed with the SEC a Notice of Filing of Registration Statement for the registration of up to 579,730,000 common shares with par value of P0.10, to be offered by way of a primary offer.

On March 24, 2014, in accordance with the certificate of permit to offer securities for sale issued by the SEC, 579,730,000 common shares of the Parent Company with par value of P0.10 were registered and offered for sale at an offer price of P2.00 per share.

On November 11, 2015, the Parent Company's BOD approved the creation of 45,504,693 options underlying the Parent Company's common shares to be issued pursuant to the Parent Company's Plan. The aforesaid corporate act was ratified by the Parent Company's stockholders on January 5, 2016.

The Plan covers the senior management of the Parent Company as identified by the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. The Plan allows all covered senior management to acquire at market price at grant date such number of shares of stock not exceeding 2% of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Parent Company or 45,504,693 shares, after a vesting period of three (3) years. The share options will be exercisable starting from their respective vesting dates up to seven (7) years from grant date.

The approval of the Stock Option Plan was ratified by the Shareholders on January 5, 2016. The SEC approved the exemption from registration requirements for the issuance of 9,850,000 common shares on September 25, 2017. The Plan was submitted to PSE for approval. On January 9, 2019, the PSE approved the Parent Company's application to list additional 9,850,000 common shares to cover the Parent Company's Stock Option Plan at an option price based on the closing price of the Parent Company's shares on the strike date.

On December 8, 2016, the Parent Company's BOD resolved to expand the coverage of the Plan to include rank and file regular employees of the Parent Company. As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, no stock options were exercised.

On August 7, 2017, the Parent Company's BOD approved plans for a Follow-On offering of 150,000,000 common shares. The additional listing was approved by SEC on April 19, 2018.

On June 29, 2018, in accordance with the certificate of permit to offer securities for sale issued by the SEC, 135,000,000 common shares with an over-allotment option of 15,000,000 common shares of the Parent Company with par value of P0.10 were registered.

On July 13, 2018, the Parent Company issued an additional 143,370,600 common shares at P30.00 per share.

The Parent Company's public ownership percentage and total number of shareholders are 28.73% and 135 as at December 31, 2023 and 28.73% and 138, respectively as at December 31, 2022.

Treasury Shares

In 2022, the Parent Company repurchased 22,500,000 common shares in relation to its share buyback program for total repurchased price of P224.51 million. These repurchased shares were treated as treasury shares.

On August 23, 2018, the Parent Company redeemed 5,572,000 outstanding common stocks at P30.00 per share. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the redeemed common shares were treated as treasury shares.

Preferred Shares

On November 11, 2015, the Parent Company's BOD approved the increase in the authorized capital stock from P500.00 million to P20.50 billion with P100 par value. The aforesaid corporate act was ratified by the Parent Company's stockholders on January 5, 2016. On the same date, the Parent Company's BOD and stockholders approved the creation and issuance of 200,000,000 non-voting Preferred Shares with P100 par value.

On March 28, 2016, the SEC rendered effective the Registration Statement and other papers and documents attached thereto filed by the Parent Company, and issued the Order of Registration of Subscriptions to Preferred Shares amounting to P10 billion cumulative, non-voting, non-participating, redeemable at the option of the Parent Company, convertible at the ratio of 1 preferred share to 1 common share, perpetual Preferred Shares at an offer price of P100 per share. The Certificate of Permit to Offer Securities for Sale was issued by the SEC on the same date.

On April 14, 2016, the Parent Company has secured approval from the SEC to issue Preferred Shares following the successful offer and distribution of subscriptions to 100,000,000 preferred shares amounting to P10,000,000,000.

The total number of preferred shareholders as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 is 86 and 90, respectively.

Retained Earnings

The Parent Company's retained earnings available for dividend declaration, calculated based on the regulatory requirements of the Philippine SEC, amounted to P482.11 million and P1,914.06 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The difference between the consolidated retained earnings and the Parent Company's retained earnings available for dividend declaration primarily consist of undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and equity method investees. Stand-alone earnings of the subsidiaries and share in net earnings of equity method investees are not available for dividend declaration by the Parent Company until declared by the subsidiaries and equity investees as dividends.

There were no cash dividend declarations to stockholders in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

The summary of dividend declarations of the Parent Company is as follows:

Type of Dividend	Share Class	Date of Declaration	Date of Record	Date of Payment	Dividend Per Share	Total
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	December 13, 2023	December 29, 2023	January 15, 2024	2.4213	P242.13 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	September 15, 2023	September 29, 2023	October 16, 2023	2.4213	242.13 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	June 16, 2023	July 3, 2023	July 14, 2023	2.4213	242.13 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Common	May 15, 2023	June 8, 2023	July 5, 2023	0.2624	615.34 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	March 16, 2023	March 30, 2023	April 14, 2023	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	December 14, 2022	December 29, 2022	January 16, 2023	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	September 29, 2022	October 14, 2022	October 31, 2022	0.2324	544.98 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	September 16, 2022	September 30, 2022	October 14, 2022	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	June 17, 2022	July 1, 2022	July 14, 2022	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	March 22, 2022	April 5, 2022	April 18, 2022	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	December 15, 2021	December 29, 2021	January 6, 2022	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Common	September 20, 2021	October 4, 2021	October 14, 2021	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	July 31, 2021	August 23, 2021	September 16, 2021	0.2002	473.98 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	June 15, 2021	June 29, 2021	July 14, 2021	1.6195	161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	March 19, 2021	April 6, 2021	April 14, 2021	1.6195	161.95 million

Dividends of Subsidiaries

The summary of cash dividend declarations of the subsidiaries is as follows:

Subsidiary	Share Class	Date of Declaration	Date of Record	Date of Payment	Dividend Per Share	Total
DDMPR	Common	April 17, 2023	May 5, 2023	May 31, 2023	0.0227	P403.967 million
DDMPR	Common	May 15, 2023	June 19, 2023	July 13, 2023	0.0254	452.62 million
DDMPR	Common	September 29, 2023	November 6, 2023	November 29, 2023	0.0255	454.18 million
DDMPR	Common	December 13, 2023	January 22, 2024	February 14, 2024	0.0257	457.84 million
CMGBI	Common	April 17, 2023	April 28, 2023	May 19, 2023	0.0770	26.31 million
HOA	Common	June 1, 2023	June 7, 2023	June 7, 2023	275.8000	148.93 million
CMDCI	Common	April 27, 2023	April 28, 2023	May 19, 2023	0.04070	21.69 million
CMDZI	Common	April 27, 2023	April 28, 2023	May 23, 2023	0.04255	22.69 million
CMTMI	Common	April 27, 2023	April 28, 2023	May 22, 2023	0.03050	18.61 million
CMMBI	Common	April 27, 2023	April 28, 2023	May 3, 2023	5.3100	45.30 million
H101MC	Common	May 31, 2023	June 1, 2023	June 5, 2023	1,054.0000	65.88 million
H101MC	Common	June 6, 2022	June 6, 2022	June 30, 2022	2,431.0000	151.94 million
HOA	Common	May 31, 2022	May 31, 2022	June 16, 2022	205.5000	110.97 million
CMDCI	Common	May 15, 2022	May 15, 2022	June 15, 2022	0.0297	15.83 million
CMDZI	Common	May 15, 2022	May 15, 2022	May 26, 2022	0.0313	16.68 million
CMGBI	Common	May 3, 2022	May 15, 2022	June 9, 2022	0.0630	21.87 million
CMMBI	Common	May 15, 2022	May 15, 2022	June 10, 2022	0.0455	30.33 million
CMTMI	Common	May 15, 2022	May 15, 2022	June 23, 2022	0.0328	20.02 million
DDMPR	Common	May 19, 2022	May 19, 2022	May 30, 2022	0.0278	495.95 million
DDMPR	Common	June 8, 2022	June 8, 2022	June 29, 2022	0.0279	496.82 million
DDMPR	Common	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2022	September 22, 2022	0.0273	486.67 million
DDMPR	Common	December 13, 2022	December 13, 2022	January 9, 2023	0.0273	486.20 million
CMDZI	Common	April 16, 2021	April 30, 2021	April 23, 2021	0.0327	17.45 million
CMTMI	Common	April 16, 2021	April 30, 2021	May 3, 2021	0.0043	2.64 million
CMGBI	Common	April 16, 2021	April 30, 2021	May 21, 2021	0.0533	365.06 million
CMMBI	Common	April 16, 2021	April 30, 2021	May 26, 2021	3.5100	18.21 million
DDMPR	Common	April 14, 2021	April 28, 2021	May 10, 2021	0.0203	23.4 million
DDMPR	Common	May 14, 2021	May 28, 2021	June 10, 2021	0.0201	358.97 million
DDMPR	Common	August 16, 2021	August 31, 2021	September 13, 2021	0.0278	495.21 million
DDMPR	Common	October 15, 2021	October 29, 2021	December 13, 2021	0.0278	495.21 million

Total share of noncontrolling interests from these dividends amounted to P6,676.10 million in 2023, P1,106.35 million in 2022 and P939.04 million in 2021.

29. Financial Risk and Capital Management Objectives and Policies

Objectives and Policies

The Group has significant exposure to the following financial risks primarily from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Market Risk (Interest Rate Risk and Foreign Currency Risk)

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risks, and the Group's management of capital.

The main purpose of the Group's dealings in financial instruments is to fund its respective operations and capital expenditures.

The BOD has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The BOD has established the Executive Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies. The committee identifies all issues affecting the operations of the Group and reports regularly to the BOD on its activities.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. All risks faced by the Group are incorporated in the annual operating budget. Mitigating strategies and procedures are also devised to address the risks that inevitably occur so as not to affect the Group's operations and forecasted results. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Group's principal financial assets include cash and cash equivalents, receivables, due from related parties, derivative instrument and refundable deposits. These financial assets are used to fund the Group's operations and capital expenditures.

Credit Risk

Credit risk represents the risk of loss the Group would incur if credit customers and counterparties fail to perform their contractual obligations. The risk arises principally from the Group's cash and cash equivalents, receivables, due from related parties and refundable deposits. The objective is to reduce the risk of loss through default by counterparties.

In respect of installment contracts receivable, credit risk is managed primarily through credit reviews and an analysis of receivables on a continuous basis. Customer payments are facilitated by post-dated checks. Exposure to bad debts is not significant as titles to real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment has been made. There are no large concentrations of credit risk given the Group's diverse customer base.

Credit risk arising from rent receivable is primarily managed through a tenant selection process. Prospective tenants are evaluated on the basis of payment track record and other credit information. In accordance with the provisions of the lease contracts, the lessees are required to deposit with the Group security deposits and advance rentals which helps reduce the Group's credit risk exposure in case of defaults by the tenants. For existing tenants, the Group has put in place a monitoring and follow-up system. Receivables are aged and analyzed on a continuous basis to minimize credit risk associated with these receivables.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, receivables from POGO and PAGCOR-accredited BPOs businesses represent about 28% and 52% of the total rent receivables, respectively. In 2023, management has discontinued two of the POGO and PAGCOR-accredited BPOs lease and impairments were made as at December 31, 2023.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting period follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P2,690,923,765	P5,322,595,660
Receivables**	8	14,594,016,683	11,959,544,127
Due from related parties	23	49,356,220	52,146,970
Derivative asset designated as cash flow hedge***	15	164,675,467	80,718,409
Refundable deposits****	10, 15	194,815,658	198,723,235
		P17,693,787,793	P17,613,728,401

*Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

**This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Other noncurrent assets" account.

****This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The table below presents the Group's exposure to credit risk and shows the credit quality of the assets by indicating whether the assets are subjected to 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL. Assets that are credit-impaired are separately presented.

December 31, 2023

	Financial Assets at Amortized Cost			Derivative Asset	Total
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired		
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	P2,690,923,765	P -	P -	P -	P2,690,923,765
Receivables*	756,203,666	13,837,813,017	792,088,503	-	15,386,105,186
Due from related parties	49,356,220	-	-	-	49,356,220
Derivative asset**	-	-	-	164,675,467	164,675,467
Refundable deposits***	194,815,658	-	-	-	194,815,658
	P3,691,299,309	P13,837,813,017	P792,088,503	P164,675,467	P18,485,876,296

December 31, 2022

	Financial Assets at Amortized Cost			Derivative Asset	Total
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired		
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	P5,322,595,660	P -	P -	P -	P5,322,595,660
Receivables*	747,988,931	11,211,555,196	207,096,348	-	12,166,640,475
Due from related parties	52,146,970	-	-	-	52,146,970
Derivative asset**	-	-	-	80,718,409	80,718,409
Refundable deposits***	198,723,235	-	-	-	198,723,235
	P6,321,454,796	P11,211,555,196	P207,096,348	P80,718,409	P17,820,824,749

*This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

**This is presented as part of "Other noncurrent assets" account.

***This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The Group's process in assessing the ECLs are discussed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

The following is the aging analysis per class of financial assets as at December 31:

2023		Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired			Impaired	Total
Note			1 to 90 Days	91 to 360 Days	More than 360 Days		
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P2,690,923,765	P -	P -	P -	P -	p2,690,923,765
Receivables**	8	1,149,767,534	3,010,390,663	4,178,828,449	5,956,428,426	792,088,503	15,087,503,575
Due from related parties	23	49,356,220	-	-	-	-	49,356,220
Derivative asset***	15	164,675,467	-	-	-	-	164,675,467
Refundable deposits****	10, 15	194,815,658	-	-	-	-	194,815,658
		P4,249,538,644	P3,010,390,663	P4,178,828,449	P5,956,428,426	P792,088,503	P18,187,274,685

*Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

** This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Other noncurrent assets" account.

**** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

2022		Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired			Impaired	Total
Note			1 to 90 Days	91 to 360 Days	More than 360 Days		
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P5,332,595,660	P -	P -	P -	P -	P5,332,595,660
Receivables**	8	904,576,805	11,054,967,322	-	-	207,096,348	12,166,640,475
Due from related parties	23	52,146,970	-	-	-	-	52,146,970
Derivative asset***	15	80,718,409	-	-	-	-	80,718,409
Refundable deposits****	10, 15	198,723,235	-	-	-	-	198,723,235
		P6,568,761,079	11,054,967,322	P -	P -	P207,096,348	P17,830,824,749

*Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

** This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Other noncurrent assets" account.

**** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The following is the credit quality of the Group's financial assets:

		2023			
Note		High Grade	Medium Grade	Low Grade	Total
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P2,690,923,765	P -	P -	P2,690,923,765
Receivables**	8	10,477,136,702	3,166,673,229	950,206,753	14,594,016,684
Due from related parties	23	49,356,220	-	-	49,356,220
Derivative asset***	15	164,675,467	-	-	164,675,467
Refundable deposits****	10, 15	194,815,658	-	-	194,815,658
		P13,576,907,812	P3,166,673,229	P950,206,753	P17,693,787,794

*Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

** This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Other noncurrent assets" account.

**** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

		2022			
Note		High Grade	Medium Grade	Low Grade	Total
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P5,332,595,660	P -	P -	P5,332,595,660
Receivables**	8	904,576,805	3,501,932,206	7,553,035,116	11,959,544,127
Due from related parties	23	52,146,970	-	-	52,146,970
Derivative asset***	15	80,718,409	-	-	80,718,409
Refundable deposits****	10, 15	198,723,235	-	-	198,723,235
		P6,568,761,079	P3,501,932,206	P7,553,035,116	P17,623,728,401

*Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

** This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Other noncurrent assets" account.

**** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The Group assessed the credit quality of unrestricted cash as high grade since this is deposited with reputable banks with low probability of insolvency.

Receivables assessed as high grade pertains to receivable from buyer that had no default in payment; medium grade pertains to receivable from buyer who has history of being 181 to 360 days past due; and low grade pertains to receivable from buyer who has history of being over 360 days past due. Receivable balances are being monitored on a regular basis to ensure timely execution of necessary intervention efforts. The Group performs credit investigation and evaluation of each buyer to establish paying capacity and creditworthiness. The Group will assess the collectibility of its receivables and provide a corresponding allowance provision once the account is considered impaired.

The credit risk for due from related parties and refundable deposits is considered negligible as these are mainly from related parties and Companies that are generally financially stable.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group manages liquidity risks by forecasting projected cash flows and maintaining balance between continuity of funding and flexibility in operations. Treasury controls and procedures are in place to ensure that sufficient cash is maintained to cover daily operational working capital requirements. Management closely monitors the Group's future and contingent obligations and sets up required cash reserves as necessary in accordance with internal requirements.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

As at December 31, 2023						
Note	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flow	1 Year or Less	1 Year - 5 Years	More than 5 Years	
Financial Liabilities						
Accounts payable and other current liabilities*	16	P6,853,326,927	P6,853,326,927	P6,853,326,927	P -	P -
Due to related parties	23	560,812,383	560,812,383	560,812,383	-	-
Dividends payable		486,308,726	486,308,726	486,308,726	-	-
Notes payable**	17	44,708,470,620	52,700,463,506	14,702,119,366	37,998,344,140	-
Bonds payable	17	18,553,351,918	20,804,318,997	10,807,933,434	9,996,385,563	-
Other noncurrent liabilities*	19	707,969,279	794,169,357	237,362,103	490,944,023	65,863,231
Lease liabilities	24	1,309,911,875	2,831,182,427	101,414,424	564,035,360	2,165,732,642

*Excluding statutory obligations, current portion of lease liabilities and unearned rent income account.

**This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

As at December 31, 2022						
Note	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flow	1 Year or Less	1 Year - 5 Years	More than 5 Years	
Financial Liabilities						
Accounts payable and other current liabilities*	16	P5,579,501,605	P5,579,501,605	P5,579,501,605	P -	P -
Due to related parties	23	567,878,460	567,878,460	567,878,460	-	-
Dividends payable		456,645,828	456,645,828	456,645,828	-	-
Notes payable**	17	41,122,211,960	48,091,307,116	14,595,716,085	43,376,601,031	-
Bonds payable	17	14,925,384,467	17,450,769,800	902,339,300	16,548,430,500	-
Other noncurrent liabilities*	19	475,362,161	553,093,293	-	553,093,293	-
Lease liabilities	24	1,355,227,048	2,950,141,616	101,624,348	549,084,620	2,299,432,649

*Excluding statutory obligations, current portion of lease liabilities and unearned rent income account.

**This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

Market Risks

Interest Rate Risk

The Group's interest risk management policy is to minimize interest rate cash flow risk exposures to changes in interest rates. Except for term loan with outstanding balance of P181.97 million and P667.54 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, which bears interest which bears variable interest and subject to quarterly repricing, the Group's short-term and long-term bank borrowings are with fixed interest rates. Therefore, the effect of changes in interest rates has no significant impact to the Group.

Foreign Currency Risk

The functional currency is the Philippine peso, which is the denomination of the bulk of the Group's revenues. The exposure to foreign currency risk results from significant movements in foreign exchange rates that adversely affect the foreign currency-denominated transactions of the Group. The risk management objective with respect to foreign currency risk is to reduce or eliminate earnings volatility and any adverse impact on equity. The Group enters into foreign currency hedge using derivative instruments, such as foreign currency calls spread swap, to manage its foreign currency risk exposure, specifically the foreign currency risk on its foreign currency-denominated notes.

The Group's foreign currency-denominated monetary liabilities pertain mainly to long-term notes. Outstanding US Dollar (USD) balance amounted to USD180.00 million, equivalent to P9.87 billion and USD 160.00 million, equivalent to P8.92 billion, as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Foreign exchange loss (gain) amounted to P28.72 million, P494.72 million and P143.77 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. This is mainly due to the movements of the Philippine peso against the USD. USD to Philippine peso conversion in 2023, 2022 and 2021 is P55.37, P55.76 and P51.00, respectively.

The management of foreign currency risk is also supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial instruments to various foreign currency exchange rate scenarios. A P1 decrease in the US Dollar exchange rate would result in an increase in equity by P180.00 million and P160.00 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. A P1 increase would have an opposite effect.

Fair Values

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents/Due from Related Parties/Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities/Due to Related Parties

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, due from related parties, accounts payable and other current liabilities, and due to related parties approximate their fair values due to the relatively short-term nature of these financial instruments.

Receivables

The fair values of installment contracts receivable and receivables from leasehold rights' buyers are based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable rates for similar types of instruments. The fair values of other receivables are approximately equal to their carrying amounts due to the short-term nature of the financial assets.

Derivative Asset. The fair value of forward exchange contracts is calculated by reference to current forward exchange rates. Fair value for stand-alone derivative instrument that is not quoted from an active market and for embedded derivatives is based on valuation models used for similar instruments using both observable and non-observable inputs. The fair value of the derivative asset has been categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

The table show the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 3 fair value, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

Type	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Foreign exchange currency call spread swap	Black-Scholes pricing model and Stochastic model	Call spread Reference forward exchange rate of PHP against USD	The estimated fair value would increase/(decrease) if the call spread is lower/(higher). The estimated fair value would increase/(decrease) if the reference forward exchange rate of PHP would depreciate/(appreciate) against USD

Refundable Deposits/Lease Liabilities/Security Deposits

Refundable deposits, lease liabilities and security deposits are reported at their present values, which approximate the cash amounts that would fully satisfy the obligations as at reporting date.

Short-term Notes Payable/Long-term Notes Payable/Bonds Payable

The fair value of the interest-bearing fixed-rate short-term and long-term debts is based on the discounted value of expected future cash flows using the applicable market rates for similar types of loans as at reporting date. Fair value of bonds payable as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to P18.92 billion and P14.59 billion, respectively. Fair value of long-term notes payable as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to P24.14 billion and P18.31 billion, respectively.

Derivative Instruments Accounted for as Cash Flow Hedges

Call Spread Swap

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group has outstanding call spread swaps designated as cash flow hedges with an aggregate notional amount of USD 75.00 million, and with an average strike rate range of P50 to P55. The call spread swap is designated to hedge foreign currency exposure on USD notes maturing on July 25, 2025. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the positive fair value of the call spread swaps, included under “Other noncurrent assets” account amounted to P164.68 million and P80.72 million, respectively (Note 15).

The hedge was assessed to be effective as the critical terms of the hedged item match the hedging instrument. No ineffectiveness was recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

Capital Management

The Group’s objectives when managing capital are to increase the value of shareholders’ investment and maintain high growth by applying free cash flows to selective investments. The Group sets strategies with the objective of establishing a versatile and resourceful financial management and capital structure.

The BOD monitors the return on capital, which the Group defines as net operating income divided by total shareholders’ equity. The BOD also monitors the level of dividends to shareholders.

The BOD seeks to maintain a balance between the higher returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position. The Group defines capital as equity, which includes capital stock, additional paid-in capital and retained earnings. There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management as at December 31, 2022 and 2021. The Group is not subject to externally-imposed capital requirements.

30. Note to Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

The Group's noncash activities are as follows:

- a. Capitalized borrowing cost on "Investment property" account amounting to P2,158.56 million in 2023.
- b. Capitalized borrowing cost on "Investment property" account amounting to P2,002.16 million in 2022.
- c. Capitalized borrowing cost on "Investment property" account amounting to P2,031.68 million in 2021.
- d. Movement in receivables also includes transfer of leasehold improvements of tenants with pre-terminated contracts amounting to P1,061.90 million and P1,088.79 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively; and
- e. Additions to "Property and equipment" account includes cost of recovered units from a buyer amounting to P162.73 million who defaulted on its receivables.

Changes in Liabilities Arising from Financing Activities

	January 1, 2023	Cash Flows	Other Movements	December 31, 2023
Bonds payable	P14,925,384,467	P3,615,000,000	P12,967,451	P18,553,351,918
Loans and notes payable	41,122,211,960	3,594,450,120	(8,191,460)	44,708,470,620
Lease liabilities	1,112,407,268	(227,885,591)	362,369,025	1,246,890,702
Other noncurrent liabilities	1,550,576,852	(272,331,860)	-	1,278,244,992
Total liabilities from financing activities	P58,710,580,547	P6,709,232,669	P367,145,016	P65,786,958,232

	January 1, 2022	Cash Flows	Other Movements	December 31, 2022
Bonds payable	P14,897,619,137	P -	P27,765,330	P14,925,384,467
Loans and notes payable	36,144,770,474	4,919,775,900	57,665,586	41,122,211,960
Lease liabilities	1,355,227,048	(242,819,780)	-	1,112,407,268
Other noncurrent liabilities	1,135,495,249	284,441,954	130,639,649	1,550,576,852
Total liabilities from financing activities	P53,533,111,908	P4,961,398,074	P216,070,565	P58,710,580,547

Other movements pertain to interest expense from amortization of debt issue cost, discount on security deposits, foreign currency translation, amortization of lease liabilities and adoption of PFRS 16.

Dividends paid in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P2,504.27 million and P1,990.24 million, respectively.

Loans and notes payable is composed of the following:

	2023	2022
Short-term loans payable and current maturities of long-term notes payable, net of debt issue costs	P15,283,212,952	P12,533,818,782
Long-term notes payable - net of current maturities and debt issue costs	29,425,257,668	28,588,393,178
	P44,708,470,620	P41,122,211,960

31. Other Matters

Bayanihan Act

On September 30, 2020, the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) issued Revenue Regulation (RR) No. 25-2020 to implement Section 4 of RA No. 11494 ("Bayanihan to Recover as One Act"), relative to NOLCO which provides that the net operating losses of a business or enterprise incurred for taxable years 2020 and 2021 shall be carried over as a deduction from gross income for the next five consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss.

The net operating loss for the said taxable years may be carried over as a deduction even after the expiration of RA No. 11494, provided that the same is claimed within the next five consecutive taxable years following the year such loss was incurred.

Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprises (CREATE) Act

On March 26, 2021, the President of the Philippines has approved the Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprises (CREATE) Act, which provides that MCIT is reduced from 2% to 1% effective July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023.

Effective July 1, 2023, as prescribed by BIR Revenue Memorandum Circular (RMC) No. 69-2023 issued on June 20, 2023, the rate of MCIT for domestic corporations shall be reverted from 1% to 2% of their gross income.

Events after Reporting Period

The following are the events after the reporting date:

- On March 12, 2024, the Parent Company declared a regular cash dividend to the preferred shareholders amounting to P2.42125 per share. The regular dividend was paid to all preferred shareholders on record as at March 26, 2024 and paid on April 15, 2024.
- On April 8, 2024, Hotel101 Global signs definitive merger agreement with JVSPAC Acquisition Corporation to publicly list on the NASDAQ. It is also expected to have an equity value of over 2.3B USD or 130B PHP following completion of the transaction. While upon completion of the proposed business combination transaction, the combined entity is expected to be publicly listed on the NASDAQ under the ticker symbol "HBNH".
- On April 15, 2024, the BOD of DDMPR approved a regular cash dividend to the common shareholders in the gross amount of P412.47 million or P0.02313700 per share. The regular dividends will be paid to all Common Shareholders on record as of May 7, 2024 and will be paid on May 31, 2024.

- d. The Group has incorporated the following subsidiaries in relation to the international expansion of the Group's Hotel101 business:

Date	Subsidiary	Jurisdiction	Ownership
18 January 2024	Hotel101 Spain Management S.L.U.	Spain	100% owned through Hotel101 EU SARL
26 February 2024	Hotel101 Sales Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100% owned through Hotel101 Global Pte Ltd
13 March 2024	Hotel101 Global Holdings Corp.	Cayman Islands	100% owned by the Company
13 March 2024	HGHC 1 Corp.	Cayman Islands	100% owned through Hotel101 Global Holdings Corp.
13 March 2024	HGHC 2 Corp.	Cayman Islands	100% owned through Hotel101 Global Holdings Corp.
13 March 2024	HGHC 2 Corp.	British Virgin Islands	100% owned through Hotel101 Global Holdings Corp.
4 April 2024	HGHC 4 Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100% owned through Hotel101 Global Holdings Corp.



R.G. Manabat & Co.
The KPMG Center, 6/F
6787 Ayala Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1209
Telephone +63 (2) 8885 7000
Fax +63 (2) 8894 1985
Internet www.home.kpmg/ph
Email ph-inquiry@kpmg.com

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS ON COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
DoubleDragon Corporation
DD Meridian Park Bay Area
Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard
Brgy 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila

We have audited, in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation, formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp., and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and have issued our report thereon dated April 15, 2024.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule on Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Group's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies.

Firm Regulatory Registration & Accreditation:
PRC-BOA Registration No. 0003, valid until September 20, 2026
IC Accreditation No. 0003-IC, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by IC Circular Letter (CL) No. 2019-39, Transition clause)
BSP Accreditation No. 0003-BSP, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by BSP Monetary Board Resolution No. 2161, Transition clause)



This schedule is presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRS. The components of these financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 and no material exceptions were noted.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'Karlo U. Baral', written over the printed name 'KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL'.

KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL
Partner

CPA License No. 0122340

Tax Identification No. 305-527-004

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-148-2022

Issued January 27, 2022; valid until January 26, 2025

PTR No. MKT 10075170

Issued January 2, 2024 at Makati City

April 15, 2024

Makati City, Metro Manila

FINANCIAL RATIOS - KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023

	2023	2022
1. Current Ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	1.27
2. Asset to Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Total Stockholders' Equity}}$	1.92
3. Debt to Equity Ratio (Gross)	$\frac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Short-term and Long-term Debt}}{\text{Total Equity}}$	0.69
4. Debt to Equity Ratio (Net Basis)	$\frac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Short-term and Long-term Debt less Cash and Cash Equivalent Total Equity}}{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}$	0.62
5. Return on Equity	$\frac{\text{Average Equity Attributable to the Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}$	12.93%
6. Net Income to Revenue (Net Profit Margin)	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Total Revenue}}$	39.29%
7. Revenue Growth	$\frac{\text{Total Revenue (Current Period - Total Revenue (Prior Period))}}{\text{Total Revenue (Prior Period)}}$	-11.27%
8. EBITDA	Income from Operation + Depreciation and Amortization + Interest Expense	P10.39 million
9. Solvency Ratio	$\frac{\text{Net Income + Depreciation}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$	0.17
10. Income Growth	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Current Period) - Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Prior Period)}}{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Prior Period)}}$	-25.02%
11. Acid Test Ratio	$\frac{\text{Cash + Accounts Receivables + Marketable Securities}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	0.85
12. Interest Coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Earnings before Interest and Taxes}}{\text{Interest Paid}}$	3.32



R.G. Manabat & Co.
The KPMG Center, 6/F
6787 Ayala Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1209
Telephone +63 (2) 8885 7000
Fax +63 (2) 8894 1985
Internet www.home.kpmg/ph
Email ph-inquiry@kpmg.com

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS
TO ACCOMPANY SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR FILING
WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
DoubleDragon Corporation
DD Meridian Park Bay Area
Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard
Brgy 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation, formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and have issued our report thereon dated April 15, 2024.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in the following accompanying additional components is the responsibility of the Group's management. Such additional components include:

- Map of the Conglomerate
- Supplementary Schedules of Annex 68-J
- Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration

Firm Regulatory Registration & Accreditation:
PRC-BOA Registration No. 0003, valid until September 20, 2026
IC Accreditation No. 0003-IC, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by IC Circular Letter (CL) No. 2019-39, Transition clause)
BSP Accreditation No. 0003-BSP, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by BSP Monetary Board Resolution No. 2161, Transition clause)



These supplementary information are presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements. Such information have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'Karlo V. Baral', written over the printed name.

KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL
Partner

CPA License No. 0122340

Tax Identification No. 305-527-004

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-148-2022

Issued January 27, 2022; valid until January 26, 2025

PTR No. MKT 10075170

Issued January 2, 2024 at Makati City

April 15, 2024

Makati City, Metro Manila

**RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS
AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION
FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

DOUBLEDragon CORPORATION

DD Headquarters, 10th Floor, Tower 1, DoubleDragon Plaza
DD Meridian Park Cor. Macapagal Ave. and Edsa extension
Bay Area Pasay City

Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning of reporting period	P1,914,061,676
Less: Items that are directly debited to Unappropriated Retained Earnings	
Dividend declaration during the reporting period	1,503,655,505
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted	410,406,171
Add: Net income for the current year	2,049,037,628
Less: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)	
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property	P2,089,357,652
Other realized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS	123,424
Sub-total	2,089,481,076
Adjusted Net Income	(40,443,448)
Total Retained Earnings, end of the reporting period available for dividend	P396,962,723

DOUBLEDRAGON CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE A - FINANCIAL ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Name of issuing entity and association of each issue (i)	Number of shares or principal amount of bonds and notes	Amount shown in the balance sheet (ii) (PhP)	Valued based on market quotation at end of reporting period (iii) (PhP)	Income received and accrued (PhP)
Cash and cash equivalents	N/A	2,918,467,996	2,918,467,996	83,592,707
Receivables	N/A	14,295,415,072	14,295,415,072	-
Due from related parties	N/A	49,356,220	49,356,220	-
Refundable deposits	N/A	8,741,876	8,741,876	-

DOUBLEDRAGON CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE B - AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, RELATED PARTIES AND
PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Name and designation of debtor (i)	Balance at beginning of period (Php)	Additions (Php)	Amounts collected (ii) (Php)	Amounts written off (iii) (Php)	Current (Php)	Not Current (Php)	Balance at end of period (Php)
<i>Receivables</i> Daythree Realty Corporation (Related Party) Galleria Zamboanga, Inc. (Related Party)	51,996,970 150,000	- -	2,790,750 -	- -	49,206,220 150,000	- -	49,206,220 150,000

DOUBLEDRAGON CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE C - AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM RELATED PARTIES WHICH ARE ELIMINATED DURING THE
CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Name and designation of debtor (i)	Balance at beginning of period (PhP)	Additions- net (PhP)	Amounts eliminated (ii) (PhP)	Amounts written off (iii) (PhP)	Current (PhP)	Not Current (PhP)	Balance at end of period (PhP)
<i>Receivables/Advances</i>							
CityMall Commercial Centers, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	2,215,408,367	40,535,195,583	-	18,740,838,177	21,794,357,406	-
DD HappyHomes Residential Centers Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	4,223,613	352,764,237	-	285,162,887	67,601,350	-
DDMP REIT, INC. (formerly DD-Meridian Park Development Corp.) (Subsidiary)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DoubleDragon Property Management Corp. (Subsidiary)	-	50,923,336	1,922,553,024	-	1,922,553,024	-	-
Prime DDG Commercial Centers Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	51,275,724	217,056,902	-	1,166,912	215,889,990	-
DoubleDragon Sales Corp. (Subsidiary)	-	126,773,342	1,251,652,081	-	966,802,081	284,850,000	-
Piccadilly Circus Landing Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	(1,800,000)	8,407,533	-	3,907,533	4,500,000	-
Iloilo-Guimars Ferry Terminal Corp. (Subsidiary)	-	1,300,000	10,805,641	-	8,970,049	1,835,592	-
CM-Mandalagan Bacolod, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	-	29,735	-	29,735	-	-
CM-Goldenfields Bacolod, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	1,872,054	3,166,939	-	3,166,939	-	-
CM-Tarlac McArthur, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	-	766,522	-	766,522	-	-

Forward

Name and designation of debtor (i)	Balance at beginning of period (PhP)	Additions- net (PhP)	Amounts eliminated (ii) (PhP)	Amounts written off (iii) (PhP)	Current (PhP)	Not Current (PhP)	Balance at end of period (PhP)
CM-Danao Cebu, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	(620,588)	18,528	-	18,528	-	-
CM-Dipolog Zamboanga, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	-	343,580	-	343,580	-	-
CM-Norhtown Davao, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	751,016	751,766	-	751,766	-	-
Hotel of Asia, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	452,801,068	2,926,930,601	-	1,706,717,774	1,220,212,827	-
Hotel 101 Management Corporation (Subsidiary)	-	1,608,865	18,414,121	-	5,508,745	12,905,376	-
CSl Hotels Incorporated (Subsidiary)	-	-	1,150	-	1,150	-	-
Centralhub Industrial Centers, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DD Meridian Tower Corp. (Subsidiary)	-	400	60,330	-	60,330	-	-
CM-Bunlo Bocaué, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	-	750	-	750	-	-
CM-Roxas Avenue, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	139,100,000	145,409,782	-	6,309,782	139,100,000	-
Green Coast Development PH Corp. (Subsidiary)	-	(759,362)	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel101 Worldwide Private Limited (Subsidiary)	-	(2,420,557)	6,005,971	-	6,005,971	-	-
Robinsons DD Corp. (Affiliate)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DDPC Worldwide Pte Ltd (Subsidiary)	-	58,675,883	542,624,660	-	542,089,000	535,660	-
DD Tower, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	2,616	47,686,093	-	14,342,006	33,344,087	-
DDMP Serviced Residences, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	208,791	6,280,288	-	6,280,288	-	-
DDMP REIT Fund Managers, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	-	19,698	-	19,698	-	-
DDMP REIT Property Managers, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DD Commercial Corp. (Subsidiary)	-	96,670,316	96,670,316	-	33,070,316	63,600,000	-
Hotel 101 Global Pte. Ltd. (Subsidiary)	-	144,769,312	144,769,312	-	2,430,486	142,338,826	-
CentralHub Davao, Inc. (Subsidiary)	-	11,309,922	-	11,309,922	11,309,922	-	-

DOUBLEDRAGON CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE D - LONG-TERM DEBT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Title of issue and type of obligation (i)	Amount authorized by indenture (Php)	Amount shown under caption "Current portion of long-term debt" in related balance sheet (ii) (Php)	Amount shown under caption "Long-Term Debt" in related balance sheet (iii) (Php)
Loans	9,977,010,000	9,977,010,000	-
Notes	35,070,702,951	5,306,202,951	28,949,504,049
Bonds	18,615,000,000	-	18,615,000,000

DOUBLEDRAGON CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE E - INDEBTEDNESS TO RELATED PARTIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Name of related party (i)	Balance at beginning of period (Php)	Balance at end of period (ii) (Php)
Injiap Investments Inc. (Parent Company)	-	-
Galleria Zamboanga, Inc. (Related Party)	383,281,305	383,281,305
ALN Group of Companies (Related Party)	16,739,155	6,231,604
Simon Paz (Related Party)	122,400,000	122,400,000
W2JP2 Corp. (Related Party)	45,458,000	45,458,000
Green Coast Shareholders (Related Party)	-	3,441,474

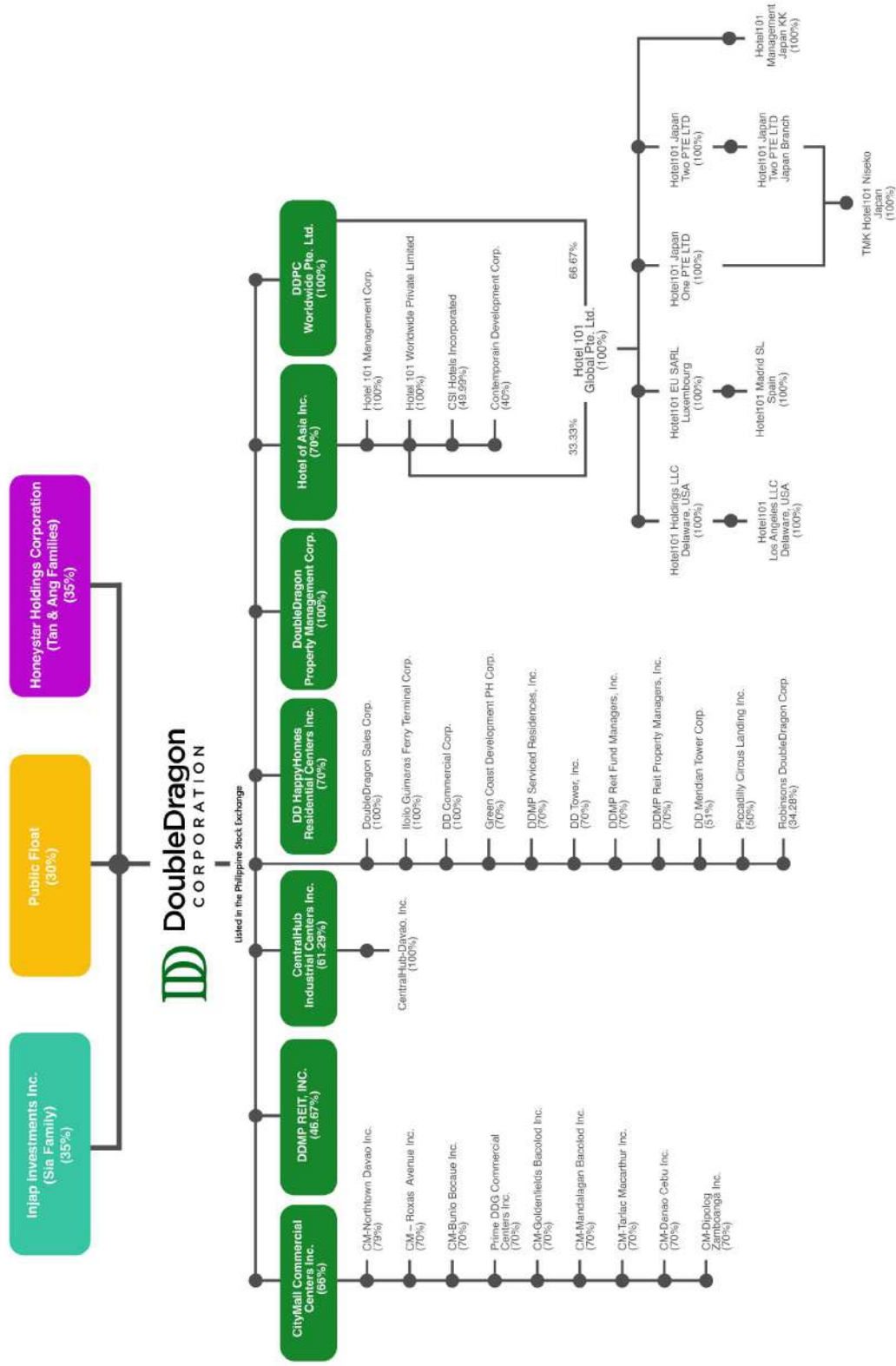
The amount pertains to unsecured, non-interest bearing advances granted to and received from related parties for working capital requirements. These advances are generally settled within one year from the date of grant.

DOUBLEDRAGON PROPERTIES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE F - GUARANTEES OF SECURITIES OF OTHER ISSUERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Name of issuing entity of securities guaranteed by the company for which this statement is filed	Title of issue of each class of securities guaranteed	Total amount guaranteed and outstanding (i)	Amount owned by person for which statement is filed	Nature of guarantee (ii)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DOUBLEDRAGON CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE G-CAPITAL STOCK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Title of Issue (i)	Number of Shares authorized	Number of shares issued and outstanding at shown under related balance sheet caption	Number of shares reserved for options, warrants, conversion and other rights	Number of shares held by related parties (ii)	Directors, officers and employees	Others(iii)
Common shares	5,000,000,000	2,373,100,600	28,072,000	1,671,381,894	8	673,646,698
Preferred shares	100,000,000	100,000,000	-	50,000	-	99,950,000
Treasury shares	-	(391,673,305)	-	-	-	-



DOUBLEDRAGON PROPERTIES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
COMPUTATION OF PUBLIC OWNERSHIP
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Direct	Indirect	Total Direct and Indirect Shares	% to Total Issued and Outstanding Shares
Number of Common Shares Issued and Outstanding	2,345,028,600	-	2,345,028,600	100.00%
Directors				
Edgar J. Sia II	1,351,190	-	1,351,190	0.06%
Tony Tan Caktiong	1,000	-	1,000	0.00%
Ferdinand J. Sia	12,032,712	-	12,032,712	0.51%
Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia	1,000	-	1,000	0.00%
William Tan Untiong	3,501,000	-	3,501,000	0.15%
Joseph Tanbuntiong	4,001,000	-	4,001,000	0.17%
Gary P. Cheng	250,001	-	250,001	0.01%
Vicente S. Perez, Jr.	250,001	-	250,001	0.01%
Subtotal	21,387,904	-	21,387,904	0.91%
Principal/Substantial Stockholders				
Honeystar Holdings Corp.	824,996,999	-	824,996,999	35.18%
Iniap Investments Inc.	824,996,999	-	824,996,999	35.18%
Subtotal	1,649,993,998	-	1,649,993,998	70.36%
Total Shares held by Directors, Officers, Principal/Substantial Stockholders and Affiliates	1,671,381,902	-	1,671,381,902	71.27%
Total Number of Shares Owned by the Public	673,646,698	-	673,646,698	28.73%

Your BIR AFS eSubmission uploads were received

eafs@bir.gov.ph <eafs@bir.gov.ph>

Tue 4/16/2024 3:07 AM

To: Sheila Marie N. Sabido [SNS] (DD-Finance) <sheilamarie.sabido@doubledragon.com.ph>

Cc: Sheila Marie N. Sabido [SNS] (DD-Finance) <sheilamarie.sabido@doubledragon.com.ph>

Hi DOUBLEDAGON PROPERTIES CORP.,

Valid files

- EAFS287191423RPTTY122023.pdf
- EAFS287191423OTHTY122023.pdf
- EAFS287191423AFSTY122023.pdf
- EAFS287191423ITRTY122023.pdf

Invalid file

- <None>

Transaction Code: **AFS-0-C8BHFEGL07EHF9FAHMYRSTVRN04XNXVZMZ**

Submission Date/Time: **Apr 16, 2024 03:06 AM**

Company TIN: **287-191-423**

Please be reminded that you accepted the terms and conditions for the use of this portal and expressly agree, warrant and certify that:

- The submitted forms, documents and attachments are complete, truthful and correct based on the personal knowledge and the same are from authentic records;
- The submission is without prejudice to the right of the BIR to require additional document, if any, for completion and verification purposes;
- The hard copies of the documents submitted through this facility shall be submitted when required by the BIR in the event of audit/investigation and/or for any other legal purpose.

This is a system-generated e-mail. Please do not reply.

For Encrypted Emails click [here](#) for instructions ===== DISCLAIMER ===== This email and its attachments may be confidential and are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient of this email and its attachments, you must take no action based upon them, nor must you disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please contact the sender immediately if you believe you have received this email in error. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The Bureau of Internal Revenue does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. For Encrypted Emails click [here](#) for instructions

===== DISCLAIMER ===== This email and its attachments may be confidential and are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the

4/16/24, 3:18 AM

Your BIR AFS eSubmission uploads were received - Sheila Marie N. Sabido [SNS] (DD-Finance) - Outlook

intended recipient of this email and its attachments, you must take no action based upon them, nor must you disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please contact the sender immediately if you believe you have received this email in error. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The Bureau of Internal Revenue does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message which arise as a result of e-mail transmission.



STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

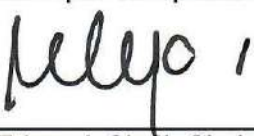
The management of **DoubleDragon Corporation** (formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.) (the "Company"), is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the separate financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the presentation of separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

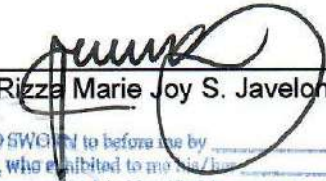
The Board of Directors (BOD) is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The BOD reviews and approves the separate financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

R.G. Manabat & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the separate financial statements of the Company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

Signature 
Edgar J. Sia II, Chairman

Signature 
Ferdinand J. Sia, President

Signature 
Rizza Marie Joy S. Javelona, Treasurer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by _____ at Pasay City, Philippines
on APR 15 2024, who exhibited to me his/her _____ issued by DFA MANILA
_____ and is identified by me to be the same person who executed this document.
PASSPORT NO. P83714898; P3882199A; P37443053B

Signed this April 15, 2024

Doc. No. 343
Page No. 70
Book No. 1
Series of 2024

DoubleDragon Headquarters
10th Floor Tower 1, DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park Corner Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension Bay Area, Pasay City, Metro Manila, 1302 Philippines
Tel +632 8856 7111 Fax +632 8856 9111 Email: info@doubledragon.com.ph




KRISTINE JOY C. TADENA
Notary Public for Pasay City
Until December 31, 2025
Commission No. 24-20
Roll No. 79846
PTR No. 8456029; 01-02-2024
IBP No. 388124; 01-02-2024
DoubleDragon Headquarters, 10th Floor, Tower 1,
DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park,
Corner Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension,
Bay Area, Pasay City

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION

(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)

SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2023 and 2022

With Independent Auditors' Report

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

DoubleDragon Corporation

DD Meridian Park Bay Area

Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard

Brgy. 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila

Report on the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the separate financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation, formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp., (“the Company”), which comprise the separate statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the separate statements of comprehensive income, separate statements of changes in equity and separate statements of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying separate financial statements of the Company as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for the years then ended, are prepared in all material respects, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as described in Note 2 to the separate financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audits of the separate financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Firm Regulatory Registration & Accreditation:

PRC-BOA Registration No. 0003, valid until September 20, 2026

IC Accreditation No. 0003-IC, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024

financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by IC Circular Letter (CL) No. 2019-39, Transition clause)

BSP Accreditation No. 0003-BSP, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024

financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by BSP Monetary Board Resolution No. 2161, Transition clause)

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 2 to the separate financial statements, which indicates that the separate financial statements have been prepared in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The impact of the application of the financial reporting reliefs on the separate financial statements are discussed in detail in Note 3. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Separate Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the separate financial statements in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the separate financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the separate financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.



**Report on the Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations
No. 15-2010 of the Bureau of Internal Revenue**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic separate financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information in Note 32 to the basic separate financial statements is presented for purposes of filing with the Bureau of Internal Revenue and is not a required part of the basic separate financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic separate financial statements. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic separate financial statements taken as a whole.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL
Partner

CPA License No. 0122340

Tax Identification No. 305-527-004

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-148-2022

Issued January 27, 2022; valid until January 26, 2025

PTR No. MKT 10075170

Issued January 2, 2024 at Makati City

April 15, 2024

Makati City, Metro Manila



R.G. Manabat & Co.
The KPMG Center, 6/F
6787 Ayala Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1209
Telephone +63 (2) 8885 7000
Fax +63 (2) 8894 1985
Internet www.home.kpmg/ph
Email ph-inquiry@kpmg.com

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
DoubleDragon Corporation
DD Meridian Park Bay Area
Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard
Brgy. 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila

Report on the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the separate financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation, formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp., (“the Company”), which comprise the separate statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the separate statements of comprehensive income, separate statements of changes in equity and separate statements of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying separate financial statements of the Company as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for the years then ended, are prepared in all material respects, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as described in Note 2 to the separate financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audits of the separate financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Firm Regulatory Registration & Accreditation:

PRC-BOA Registration No. 0003, valid until September 20, 2026

IC Accreditation No. 0003-IC, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024

financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by IC Circular Letter (CL) No. 2019-39, Transition clause)

BSP Accreditation No. 0003-BSP, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024

financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by BSP Monetary Board Resolution No. 2161, Transition clause)

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 2 to the separate financial statements, which indicates that the separate financial statements have been prepared in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The impact of the application of the financial reporting reliefs on the separate financial statements are discussed in detail in Note 3. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Separate Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the separate financial statements in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the separate financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in accordance with PFRS, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC, as described in Note 2 to the separate financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

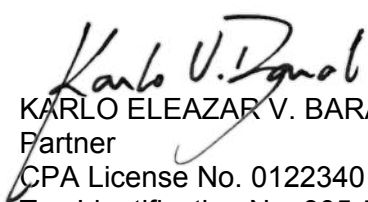
We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.



**Report on the Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations
No. 15-2010 of the Bureau of Internal Revenue**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic separate financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information in Note 32 to the basic separate financial statements is presented for purposes of filing with the Bureau of Internal Revenue and is not a required part of the basic separate financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic separate financial statements. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic separate financial statements taken as a whole.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.


KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL
Partner
CPA License No. 0122340
Tax Identification No. 305-527-004
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-148-2022
Issued January 27, 2022; valid until January 26, 2025
PTR No. MKT 10075170
Issued January 2, 2024 at Makati City

April 15, 2024
Makati City, Metro Manila



R.G. Manabat & Co.
The KPMG Center, 6/F
6787 Ayala Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1209
Telephone +63 (2) 8885 7000
Fax +63 (2) 8894 1985
Internet www.home.kpmg/ph
Email ph-inquiry@kpmg.com

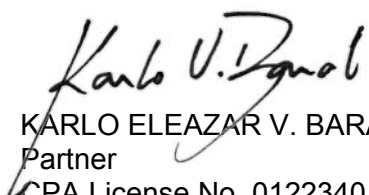
**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS
TO ACCOMPANY SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR FILING
WITH THE BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
DoubleDragon Corporation
DD Meridian Park Bay Area
Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard
Brgy. 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila

We have audited the accompanying separate financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation, formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp., (the "Company") as at and for the year ended December 31, 2023, on which we have rendered our report dated April 15, 2024.

In compliance with Revenue Regulations V-20, we are stating that no partner of our Firm is related by consanguinity or affinity to the president, manager or principal stockholder of the Company.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.


KARLO ELEAZAR V. BARAL
Partner
CPA License No. 0122340
Tax Identification No. 305-527-004
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-148-2022
Issued January 27, 2022; valid until January 26, 2025
PTR No. MKT 10075170
Issued January 2, 2024 at Makati City

April 15, 2024
Makati City, Metro Manila

Firm Regulatory Registration & Accreditation:
PRC-BOA Registration No. 0003, valid until September 20, 2026
IC Accreditation No. 0003-IC, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by IC Circular Letter (CL) No. 2019-39, Transition clause)
BSP Accreditation No. 0003-BSP, Group A, valid for five (5) years covering the audit of 2020 to 2024
financial statements (2019 financial statements are covered by BSP Monetary Board Resolution No. 2161, Transition clause)

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)
SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		December 31	
	Note	2023	2022
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	7, 30	P450,615,299	P1,651,199,686
Receivables - net	8, 25, 30, 32	27,456,271,368	24,665,061,603
Real estate inventories	9	520,916,051	523,906,712
Due from related parties - current portion	25, 32	1,778,784,178	1,739,135,449
Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net	10	1,838,735,355	1,190,403,368
Total Current Assets		32,045,322,251	29,769,706,818
Noncurrent Assets			
Receivables - net of current portion	8, 30	9,200,560	9,200,560
Long-term notes receivable	11, 30	90,000,000	90,000,000
Property and equipment - net	12	30,780,641	29,453,779
Computer software licenses - net	13	441,721	755,819
Investment property	14	26,842,874,750	23,913,815,934
Right-of-use of asset - net	15	338,234,637	426,469,760
Investments in subsidiaries	16	19,082,509,064	18,276,201,842
Due from related parties - net of current portion	25, 30	24,554,079,522	23,718,093,459
Other noncurrent assets	17	1,518,857,021	1,104,245,719
Total Noncurrent Assets		72,466,977,916	67,568,236,872
		P104,512,300,167	P97,337,943,690
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	18, 30	P2,339,954,502	P2,903,864,920
Short-term notes payable and current maturities of long-term notes payable - net of debt issue costs	19, 30	15,213,151,196	12,449,862,637
Customers' deposits	20	383,851,976	156,248,670
Due to related parties	25, 30	4,428,714,450	4,585,684,086
Subscription payable	16	2,921,415,565	2,921,415,565
Total Current Liabilities		25,287,087,689	23,017,075,878
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Long-term notes payable - net of current maturities and debt issue costs	19, 30	26,286,297,631	25,957,430,965
Bonds payable - net of debt issue costs	19, 30	18,553,351,918	14,925,384,467
Lease liability - noncurrent portion	26, 30	282,893,624	361,465,841
Retirement benefits liability	27	30,595,362	19,018,893
Deferred tax liability - net	28	4,086,980,394	3,616,930,547
Other noncurrent liabilities	21	889,745,323	889,626,187
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		50,129,864,252	45,769,856,900
Total Liabilities		75,416,951,941	68,786,932,778
Equity			
Capital stock	29	10,237,310,060	10,237,310,060
Additional paid-in capital	29	5,540,589,852	5,540,589,852
Remeasurement gain (loss) on defined benefit liability		(4,902,848)	870,042
Retained earnings	29	13,714,024,467	13,163,914,263
Treasury stock		(391,673,305)	(391,673,305)
Total Equity		29,095,348,226	28,551,010,912
		P104,512,300,167	P97,337,943,690

See Notes to the Separate Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)
SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Years Ended December 31			
	Note	2023	2022
REVENUES			
Real estate sales	6	P4,351,659	P83,019,972
Interest income	7, 8, 11, 17	2,377,618,370	1,980,793,896
Dividend income	16	924,694,344	960,417,452
Income from cost allocation	25	565,178,505	514,923,379
Rent income	14, 21, 26	121,287,898	103,125,724
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property	14	2,785,810,202	3,802,022,000
Income from forfeitures	26	4,528,737	-
Others	16	206,265,378	156,287,305
		6,989,735,093	7,600,589,728
COST AND EXPENSES			
Cost of real estate sales	9, 22	2,990,660	36,830,796
Interest expense	19, 21, 26	3,608,430,086	3,148,286,042
General and administrative expenses	24	769,514,458	655,549,049
Selling expenses	23	35,378,833	86,990,842
		4,416,314,037	3,927,656,729
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX		2,573,421,056	3,672,932,999
INCOME TAX EXPENSE			
	28		
Current tax expense		47,681,203	51,894,751
Deferred tax expense		471,974,144	684,681,164
		519,655,347	736,575,915
NET INCOME		2,053,765,709	2,936,357,084
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)			
Item that will never be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit liability		(7,697,187)	2,592,080
Related income tax		1,924,297	(648,020)
	27	(5,772,890)	1,944,060
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		P2,047,992,819	P2,938,301,144
Basic Earnings Per Share	29	P0.5038	P0.9713
Diluted Earnings Per Share	29	P0.5038	P0.9713

See Notes to the Separate Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION
(Formerly Doubledragon Properties Corp.)
SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Years Ended December 31							
		Capital Stock			Additional	Remeasurement	
	Note	Common Shares	Preferred Shares	Treasury Stock	Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Liability - Net of tax
Balance as of January 1, 2022		P237,310,060	P10,000,000,000	(P167,160,000)	P5,540,589,852	P11,420,321,825	(P1,074,018)
Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	2,936,357,084	-
Net income for the year		-	-	-	-	-	1,944,060
Other comprehensive income-net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	1,944,060
Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	2,936,357,084	1,944,060
Transactions with Owners							
Dividends declared	29	-	-	(224,513,305)	-	(1,192,764,646)	-
Balance as of December 31, 2022		237,310,060	10,000,000,000	(391,673,305)	5,540,589,852	13,163,914,263	870,042
Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	2,053,765,709	-
Net income for the year		-	-	-	-	-	(5,772,890)
Other comprehensive income-net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	(5,772,890)
Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	2,053,765,709	(5,772,890)
Transactions with Owners							
Dividends declared	29	-	-	-	-	(1,503,655,505)	-
Balance as of December 31, 2023		P237,310,060	P10,000,000,000	(P391,673,305)	P5,540,589,852	P13,714,024,467	(P4,902,848)
							P29,095,348,226

See Notes to the Separate Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)
SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

		Years Ended December 31	
	Note	2023	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income before income tax		P2,573,421,056	P3,672,932,999
Adjustments for:			
Interest expense	19, 21, 26	3,608,430,086	3,148,286,042
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property	14	(2,785,810,202)	(3,802,022,000)
Interest income	7, 8, 11, 25	(2,377,618,370)	(1,980,793,896)
Dividend income		(924,694,344)	(960,417,452)
Depreciation and amortization	12, 13, 15, 24	94,301,134	121,678,940
Retirement costs	23, 24, 27	3,741,832	3,577,761
Operating income before working capital changes		191,771,192	203,242,394
Decrease (increase) in:			
Receivables		(338,556,161)	(6,120,065,670)
Real estate inventories		2,990,661	41,927,157
Due from related parties		(875,634,792)	(861,830,865)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(696,013,190)	(4,103,761)
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities		(4,509,955,915)	(240,633,009)
Customers' deposits		227,122,755	(92,513,734)
Due to related parties		(156,969,636)	4,041,516,075
Cash used for operations		(6,155,245,086)	(3,032,461,413)
Dividends received		838,591,604	728,607,929
Interest received		11,067,506	1,251,198
Interest paid		(26,852,371)	(2,333,582,667)
Net cash used in operating activities		(5,332,438,347)	(4,636,184,953)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Additions in investments in subsidiaries	16	(806,307,222)	(301,249,999)
Additions to:			
Investment property	14	(143,248,614)	(28,558,703)
Property and equipment	12	(7,078,775)	(9,460,383)
Additions in investment in an associate	17	(35,665,368)	-
Decrease in due from related parties	25	-	4,532,023,730
Increase in other noncurrent assets	17	(378,945,934)	(1,006,052,587)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(1,371,245,913)	3,186,702,058

Forward

Years Ended December 31			
	Note	2023	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from availment of notes, net of debt issue costs	19	P7,098,699,725	P12,421,696,193
Proceeds from issuance of bonds		3,615,000,000	-
Payments of:			
Notes	19	(4,013,363,601)	(9,684,966,975)
Dividends	29	(1,101,638,263)	(1,192,764,646)
Buyback of common shares		-	(224,513,305)
Lease liability		(95,717,124)	(83,433,533)
Increase (decrease) in other noncurrent liabilities	21	119,136	(1,769,297)
Net cash provided by financing activities		5,503,099,873	1,234,248,437
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(1,200,584,387)	(215,234,458)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	7	1,651,199,686	1,866,434,144
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	7	P450,615,299	P1,651,199,686

See Notes to the Separate Financial Statements.

DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION
(Formerly DoubleDragon Properties Corp.)

NOTES TO THE SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Reporting Entity

DoubleDragon Corporation, (the “Company”), was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on December 9, 2009 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and condominium projects, to acquire by purchase or lease land and interest in land, to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures and to mortgage, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of land, interests in land and buildings or other structures at any time.

The Company’s common shares are listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (“PSE”) on April 7, 2014 under the stock symbol “DD” (Note 29).

On April 14, 2021, the Board of Directors (BOD) approved the amendment in the articles of incorporation (AOI) which will change the name of the Company to DoubleDragon Corporation, change its primary and secondary purposes to transform it into an investment and holding company, and change the corporate life of the Company to perpetual. On July 30, 2021, the stockholders ratified the amendment in the AOI. On November 18, 2021, the SEC approved the change in the AOI.

The Company’s registered office address is at 10th Floor, DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park Bay Area, Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard, Brgy. 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City, Metro Manila.

2. Basis of Preparation

Statement of Compliance

The accompanying separate financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission in response to the COVID - 19 pandemic.

On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC Memorandum Circular (MC) No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of the following provisions until December 31, 2023:

- Accounting for significant financing component discussed in Philippine Interpretations Committee Question and Answers (PIC Q&A) 2018-12-D
- Implementation of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) Agenda Decision (March 2019 IFRIC Update) on Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) 23, Borrowing Cost) for Real Estate industry

The details and the impact of the adoption of the above financial reporting reliefs are discussed in Note 3 to the separate financial statements.

PFRS are based on IFRS issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). PFRS consist of PFRS, PAS and Philippine Interpretations issued by the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council (FSRSC).

The separate financial statements were approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors (BOD) on April 15, 2024.

Basis of Measurement

The separate financial statements of the Company have been prepared using the historical cost basis of accounting except for investment property which is measured at fair value and retirement benefits liability which is measured at present value of defined benefit obligation.

The Company also prepares and issues consolidated financial statements for the same period as the separate financial statements presented in accordance with PFRS. Such consolidated financial statements provide information about the economic activities of the Company and its subsidiaries. The consolidated financial statements can be obtained from the Company's business address.

Functional and Presentation Currency

The separate financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information expressed in Philippine peso has been rounded off to the nearest peso, unless otherwise stated.

3. Material Accounting Policy Information

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in the separate financial statements, except for the changes in accounting policies as explained below.

The FSRSC approved the adoption of a number of new and amendments to standards as part of PFRS.

Amendments to Standards and Interpretations

The Company has adopted the following amendments to PFRS effective January 1, 2023 and accordingly, changed its accounting policies in the following areas:

- Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments to PAS 8, *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors*). The amendments clarify that accounting estimates are monetary amounts in the financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. The amendments also clarify the relationship between accounting policies and accounting estimates by specifying that an accounting estimate is developed to achieve the objective set out by an accounting policy. Developing an accounting estimate includes both selecting a measurement technique (estimate or valuation technique) and choosing the inputs to be used when applying the chosen measurement technique. The effects of changes in the inputs or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged. The amendments also provide examples on the application of the new definition.

- Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments to PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, and PFRS Practice Statement 2, *Making Materiality Judgments*). The key amendments to PAS 1 include requiring entities to disclose material accounting policies rather than significant accounting policies; clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; and clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are material to the financial statements. The amendments to PFRS Practice Statement 2 include guidance and additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

The Company reviewed the accounting policies and although the amendments did not result in any changes to the accounting policies themselves, updates were made to the accounting policy information in certain instances in line with the amendments.

Standards Issued But Not yet Adopted

A number of new and amendments to standards are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after January 1, 2023 and have not been applied in preparing the separate financial statements.

- *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current* - 2020 amendments and *Non-Current Liabilities with Covenants* - 2022 amendments (Amendments to PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*). To promote consistency in application and clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or noncurrent, the amendments:
 - removed the requirement for a right to defer settlement of a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period to be unconditional and instead requires that the right must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period;
 - clarified that only covenants with which a company must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of a liability as current or non-current and covenants with which the entity must comply after the reporting date do not affect a liability's classification at that date;
 - provided additional disclosure requirements for non-current liabilities subject to conditions within twelve months after the reporting period to enable the assessment of the risk that the liability could become repayable within twelve months; and
 - clarified that settlement of a liability includes transferring an entity's own equity instruments to the counterparty, but conversion options that are classified as equity do not affect classification of the liability as current or noncurrent.

The amendments will apply retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, with earlier application permitted.

Deferral of the following provisions of PIC Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry and IFRIC Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (PAS 23):

- *PIC Q&A 2018-12-D.* The mismatch between the percentage of completion of the Company's real estate projects and right to an amount of consideration based on the schedule of payments, as stated in the contract to sell, would constitute a significant financing component. Interest income is recognized if the percentage of completion of real estate projects is higher than the right to an amount of consideration while interest expense is recognized if the latter is higher.

On October 25, 2018 and February 8, 2019, the SEC en banc, through the issuance of SEC Memorandum Circular No. 14, Series of 2018 and SEC Memorandum Circular No. 3, Series of 2019, respectively, decided to provide a relief to the real estate industry by deferring the application of the above PIC Q&A for a period of three (3) years.

On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC MC No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2023.

After the deferral period, the Company will adopt PIC Q&A No. 2018-12 and any subsequent amendments thereto retrospectively or as the SEC will later prescribe.

The Company availed of the SEC relief on the accounting for significant financing component of PIC Q&A 2018-12-D and IFRIC Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (PAS 23). Had this provision been adopted, the Company assessed that the impact would have been as follows:

- Adoption of PIC Q&A 2018-12-D would have impacted interest income, interest expense, revenue from real estate sales, installment contract receivables and deferred taxes for all years presented and the opening balance of retained earnings. These would have impacted the cash flows from operations and cash flows from financing activities for all years presented.
- Adoption of IFRIC Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfer of Constructed Goods (PAS 23) would have impacted real estate inventory, interest expense and cost of real estate sales for all years presented and the opening balance of retained earnings. These would have impacted the cash flows from operations.

The Company is still in the process of assessing the impact of these deferred provisions as at December 31, 2023.

Financial Instruments

Date of Recognition

The Company recognizes a financial asset or financial liability in the separate statements of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. In the case of a regular way purchase or sale of financial assets, recognition is done using settlement date accounting.

Initial Recognition of Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value, except for a trade receivable without a significant financing component. The initial measurement, except for those designated as FVPL, includes transaction costs. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

Financial Assets

The Company classifies its financial assets, at initial recognition, and subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and fair value through profit or loss (FVPL). The classification depends on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets and the business model of the Company for managing the financial assets.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are not reclassified unless the Company changes the business model for managing financial assets. All affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the reporting period following the change in the business model.

The business model refers to how the Company manages the financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. The Company considers the following information in assessing the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level, which reflects the way the Company manages financial information being provided to management.

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operations of those policies in practice;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how employees of the business are compensated; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

For the purposes of assessing the cash flow characteristics of financial assets, "Principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as profit margin.

The Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument in assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest. The assessment includes whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. The Company considers the following in making the assessment:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets.

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for financial assets acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Other Financial Liabilities

This category pertains to financial liabilities that are not designated or classified as at FVPL. After initial measurement, other financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any premium or discount and any directly attributable transaction costs that are considered an integral part of the effective interest rate of the liability. The effective interest rate amortization is included in "Interest expense" account in the separate statement of comprehensive income. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the amortization process.

The Company's accounts payable and other current liabilities, due to related parties, notes payable, bonds payable and other noncurrent liabilities (excluding payables to government agencies and unearned rent income) accounts are included in this category (Notes 18, 19, 21 and 25).

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either: (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company recognizes allowance for ECL on financial assets at amortized cost.

ECLs are probability-weighted estimates of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e., the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive), discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset, and reflects reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The Company recognizes an allowance for impairment based on either 12-month or lifetime ECLs, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets at amortized cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired include observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization;
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties; or
- (f) the purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when a counterparty fails to pay its contractual obligations, or there is a breach of other contractual terms, such as covenants.

The Company directly reduces the gross carrying amount of a financial asset when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows on a financial asset, either partially or in full. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

The ECLs on financial assets at amortized cost are recognized as allowance for impairment losses against the gross carrying amount of the financial asset, with the resulting impairment losses (or reversals) recognized in profit or loss.

Classification of Financial Instruments between Debt and Equity

From the perspective of the issuer, a financial instrument is classified as debt instrument if it provides for a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity;
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavorable to the Company; or
- satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

If the Company does not have an unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial asset to settle its contractual obligation, the obligation meets the definition of a financial liability.

Debt Issue Costs

Debt issue costs are considered as an adjustment to the effective yield of the related debt and are deferred and amortized using the effective interest rate method. When a loan is paid, the related unamortized debt issue costs at the date of repayment are recognized in profit or loss.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or most advantageous market must be accessible to the Company.

The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their best economic interest.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the separate financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the separate financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing the categorization at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

Inventories

Real Estate Inventories

Real estate inventories are properties that are acquired and developed or constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation. They consist of acquisition cost of land and other related development costs, capitalized borrowings and other capitalized costs.

These are carried at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NRV). NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to make the sale.

The cost of real estate inventories recognized in profit or loss is determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property and allocated to saleable area based on relative size.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, except land, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property and equipment at the time the cost is incurred, if the recognition criteria are met, and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing. Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property and equipment comprises its construction cost or purchase price, including import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs in bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditures incurred after the asset has been put into operation, such as repairs, maintenance and overhaul costs, are normally recognized as expense in the period the costs are incurred. Major repairs are capitalized as part of property and equipment only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the items will flow to the Company and the cost of the items can be measured reliably.

Depreciation and amortization, which commence when the assets are available for their intended use, are computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives of the assets:

	Useful Life in Years
Leasehold improvements	3 to 5 or lease term, whichever is shorter
Equipment and showroom	3 to 10
Furniture and fixtures	3 to 5

The remaining useful lives, residual values, and depreciation and amortization methods are reviewed and adjusted periodically, if appropriate, to ensure that such periods and methods of depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from the items of property and equipment.

The carrying amounts of property and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the accounts until they are no longer in use.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized when either it has been disposed of or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising from the retirement and disposal of an item of property and equipment (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the period of retirement and disposal.

Computer Software Licenses

Acquired computer software licenses are capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and install the specific software. Costs associated with maintaining computer software are expensed as incurred. Capitalized costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over an estimated useful lives of five years as the lives of computer software licenses are considered limited.

The carrying amount of computer software licenses is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Investment Property

Investment property consists of properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. Initially, investment property is measured at cost including certain transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property, is stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the reporting date. The fair value of investment property is determined by independent real estate valuation experts based on recent real estate transactions with similar characteristics and location to those of the Company's investment property. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment property are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Investment property of the Company is mainly composed of land, building and construction-in-progress.

Investment property is derecognized either when it is disposed of or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss on the retirement and disposal of investment property is recognized in profit or loss in the period of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by ending of owner-occupation or commencement of an operating lease to another party. Transfers are made from investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by commencement of the owner-occupation or commencement of development with a view to sell.

For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property or real estate inventories, the deemed cost of property for subsequent accounting is its fair value at the date of change in use. If owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Company accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property and equipment up to the date of change in use.

Investments in Subsidiaries

The Company's investments in shares of stock of subsidiaries are accounted for under the cost method. The investments are carried in the separate statements of financial position at cost less any impairment in value. The Company recognizes dividend from a subsidiary in its separate statements of comprehensive income when its right to receive the dividend is established.

A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Company. In accordance with PFRS 10, *Separate Financial Statements*, the Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement in the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The equity interests of the Company in the subsidiaries as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows (Note 16):

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
DoubleDragon Sales Corp. (DDSC) ^(a)	100	100
DoubleDragon Property Management Corp. (DDPMC) ^(a)	100	100
Iloilo-Guimaras Ferry Terminal Corp. (IGFTC) ^(b)	100	100
DDPC Worldwide Pte. Ltd. (DWPL) ^(c)	100	100
DD Commercial Corp. (DDCC) ^(d)	100	100
DDMP REIT Fund Managers, Inc. (DRFMI) ^(e)	70	70
DDMP REIT Property Managers, Inc. (DRPMI) ^(e)	70	70
DD HappyHomes Residential Centers Inc. (DDHH) ^(f)	70	70
Hotel of Asia, Inc. (HOA) ^(g)	70	70
Green Coast Development PH Corp. (GCDPC) ^(h)	70	70
DD Tower, Inc. (DDTI) ⁽ⁱ⁾	70	70
DD Serviced Residences, Inc. (DDMPSRI) ⁽ⁱ⁾	70	70
CityMall Commercial Centers Inc. (CMCCI) ^(j)	66	66
CentralHub Industrial Centers Inc. (CHICI) ^(k)	61	61
DD Meridian Tower Corp. (DDMT) ^(l)	51	51
Piccadilly Circus Landing Inc. (PCLI) ^(m)	50	50
DDMP REIT, INC. (DDMPR) ⁽ⁿ⁾	47	47

(a) Consolidated effective January 1, 2012.

(b) Consolidated effective June 10, 2016.

(c) Consolidated effective June 26, 2020.

(d) Consolidated effective March 28, 2022

(e) Consolidated under the Parent Company effective February 1, 2021. Previously consolidated under DDMPR before February 1, 2021.

(f) Consolidated effective May 23, 2014.

(g) Consolidated effective August 11, 2016.

(h) Consolidated effective November 14, 2019.

(i) Consolidated effective November 19, 2020.

(j) Consolidated effective December 27, 2013.

(k) Consolidated effective August 31, 2017.

(l) Consolidated effective October 2, 2018.

(m) Consolidated effective August 1, 2013.

(n) Formerly DD Meridian Park Development Corp. Consolidated effective October 27, 2014.

Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and if the carrying amount exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, the assets or cash-generating units are written down to their recoverable amounts. The recoverable amount of the asset is the greater of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal is the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in profit or loss. After such a reversal, the depreciation and amortization charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Capital Stock

Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. When the Company issues more than one class of stock, a separate account is maintained for each class of stock and the number of shares issued.

Common Shares. Common shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of common shares are recognized as deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Preferred Shares. Preferred shares are classified as equity if it is non-redeemable, or redeemable only at the Company's option, and any dividends are discretionary. Dividends thereon are recognized as distributions within equity upon approval by the Company's BOD.

Additional Paid-in Capital

Additional paid-in capital represents the amount received in excess of the par value of the capital stock issued.

Stock issuance costs are transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of new shares accounted for as a deduction from equity, net of any related income tax benefit. Such costs are deducted from additional paid-in capital arising from the share issuance. If the additional paid-in capital is insufficient to absorb such expenses, the excess shall be charged to stock issuance costs to be reported as a contra equity account as a deduction from the following in the order of priority: (1) additional paid-in capital from previous stock issuance; and (2) retained earnings.

Treasury Stock

Equity instruments which are reacquired are carried at cost and are deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognized on the purchase, sale, reissuance or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments. When the shares are retired, the capital stock account is reduced by its par value and the excess of cost over par value upon retirement is debited to additional paid-in-capital to the extent of the specific or average additional paid-in-capital when the shares were issued and to retained earnings for the remaining balance.

Revenue and Cost Recognition

Revenue Recognition

▪ Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Company recognizes revenue from contracts with customers when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Revenues exclude value-added tax (VAT) and other fees collected on behalf of other parties.

The transfer of control can occur over time or at a point in time. Revenue is recognized at a point in time unless one of the following criteria is met, in which case it is recognized over time: (a) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits as the Company performs its obligations; (b) the Company's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or (c) the Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Company and the Company has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

The Company assesses its revenue arrangements to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Company has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements, except for the provisioning of water and electricity in its mall, retail and spaces, wherein it is acting as agent.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

• *Real Estate Sales*

Revenue from the sale of these real estate projects under pre-completion stage are recognized over time during the construction period (or percentage of completion) since based on the terms and conditions of its contract with the buyers, the Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Company has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

In measuring the progress of its performance obligation over time, the Company uses the output method. The Company recognizes revenue on the basis of direct measurements of the value to customers of the goods or services transferred to date, relative to the remaining goods or services promised under the contract. Progress is measured using survey of performance completed to date. This is based on the monthly project accomplishment report prepared by the third party surveyor, as approved by the construction manager which integrates the surveys of performance to date of the construction activities for both sub-contracted and those that are fulfilled by the developer itself.

• *Management Fee Income*

Management income is recognized when services in the nature of performing the functions of management are rendered. Management fees arise from management contracts.

▪ *Revenue from Other Sources*

Interest Income

Interest income is recognized as it accrues using the effective interest method. Interest income from banks which is presented net of final tax is recognized when earned.

Rent Income

Rent income from investment property is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term and terms of the lease, respectively or based on a certain percentage of the gross revenue of the tenants, as provided under the terms of the lease contract.

Income from Cost Allocation

Income from cost allocation is recognized when the related expenses are incurred. This includes a reasonable mark up on the total allocated cost. The allocation is based on allocation agreement entered into by the Company and its respective subsidiaries.

Other Income

Other income consists of income other than those generated in the ordinary course of business. This is recognized on an accrual basis.

Cost Recognition

▪ *Cost Recognition of Real Estate Sales*

The Company recognizes costs relating to satisfied performance obligations as these are incurred taking into consideration the contract fulfillment assets such as connection fees. These include costs of land, land development costs, building costs, professional fees, depreciation, permits and licenses and capitalized borrowing costs. These costs are allocated to the saleable area, with the portion allocable to the sold area being recognized as costs of sales while the portion allocable to the unsold area being recognized as part of real estate inventories.

Expense Recognition

Expenses are recognized when they are incurred and are reported in the separate financial statement in the periods to which they relate.

Expenses are also recognized when a decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in a liability that can be measured reliably has arisen. Expenses are recognized on the basis of a direct association between costs incurred and the earning of specific items of income; on the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when economic benefits are expected to arise over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or immediately when an expenditure produces no future economic benefits or when, and to the extent that future economic benefits do not qualify, or cease to qualify, for recognition as an asset.

Leases

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time, the Company assesses whether, throughout the period of use:

- the Company has the right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the identified asset; and
- the Company has the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

Company as Lessee

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. Buildings are depreciated over useful lives of 2 to 5 years.

In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise of the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Company is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The carrying amount of the lease liability is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, a change in the estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or a change in the assessment of whether a purchase or extension option is reasonably certain to be exercised or a termination option is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

When the lease liability is remeasured, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recognized in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

The Company has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases (i.e., lease that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option) and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Company as Lessor

The Company determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Company makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, the lease is classified as a finance lease; if not, it is classified as an operating lease. As part of the assessment, the Company considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for the head lease and the sublease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sublease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease. If a head lease is a short-term lease to which the Company applies the recognition exemption, it classifies the sublease as an operating lease.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Company applies PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Company recognizes lease payments received under operating leases as rent income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset. Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use.

The amount of specific borrowing costs capitalized is net of the investment income on any temporary investment of the funds pending expenditure on the asset. On the other hand, general borrowing costs capitalized is exclusive of any investment income earned.

Employee Benefits

Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Retirement Costs

The Company has no established retirement plan for its permanent employees and only conforms to the minimum regulatory benefit under the Retirement Pay Law (Republic Act No. 7641) which is of the defined benefit type. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit retirement plan is periodically determined by an independent qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. Projected unit credit method reflects services rendered by employees to the date of valuation and incorporates assumptions concerning employees' projected salaries. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in other income. Such actuarial gains and losses are also immediately recognized in equity and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period.

The defined benefit retirement liability is the aggregate of the present value of the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service costs
- Net interest on the defined benefit retirement liability
- Remeasurements of defined benefit retirement liability

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs.

Net interest on the defined benefit retirement liability is the change during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments, which is determined by applying the discount rate based on the government bonds to the defined benefit retirement liability. Net interest on the defined benefit retirement liability is recognized as expense or income in profit or loss.

Remeasurements of defined benefit retirement liability comprising actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

Taxes

Current Tax

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and the carryforward tax benefits of the net operating loss carry-over (NOLCO) to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carryforward tax benefits of NOLCO can be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or a liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognize deferred tax asset in full, the future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered based on the business plan of the Company.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting date.

Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

VAT

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT. The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" or "Accounts payable and other current liabilities" account in the separate statements of financial position.

Related Parties

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities.

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Common Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the net income for the period attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of issued and outstanding common shares during the period, with retroactive adjustment for any stock dividends declared. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares.

Operating Segments

The Company's operating segments are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. Financial information on operating segments is presented in Note 5 to the separate financial statements. The Chief Executive Officer (the chief operating decision maker) reviews management reports on a regular basis.

The measurement policies the Company used for segment reporting under PFRS 8 are the same as those used in the separate financial statements. There have been no changes in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss from prior periods. All inter-segment transfers are carried out at arm's length prices.

Events After the Reporting Date

Post year-end events that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting date (adjusting events) are recognized in the separate financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the separate financial statements when material.

4. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the separate financial statements in accordance with PFRS require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts of asset, liabilities, income and expenses reported in the separate financial statements at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these estimates and assumptions could result in an outcome that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the affected asset or liability in the future.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions are recognized in the period in which the judgments and estimates are revised and in any future period affected.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the separate financial statements:

Existence of a Contract

The Company's primary document for a contract with a customer is a signed contract to sell.

In addition, part of the assessment process of the Company before revenue recognition is to assess the probability that the Company will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the real estate property that will be transferred to the customer. In evaluating whether collectability of an amount of consideration is probable, an entity considers the significance of the customer's initial payments in relation to the total contract price. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as history of customer, age and pricing of the property. Management regularly evaluates the historical cancellations and back-outs if it would still support its current threshold of customers' equity before commencing revenue recognition.

In addition, the Company requires a certain percentage of buyer's payments of total selling price (buyer's equity), to be collected as one of the criteria in order to initiate revenue recognition. Reaching this level of collection is an indication of buyer's continuing commitment and the probability that economic benefits will flow to the Company.

Revenue Recognition Method and Measure of Progress

The Company concluded that revenue for real estate sales is to be recognized over time because: (a) the Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and; (b) the Company has an enforceable right for performance completed to date. The promised property is specifically identified in the contract and the contractual restriction on the Company's ability to direct the promised property for another use is substantive. This is because the property promised to the customer is not interchangeable with other properties without breaching the contract and without incurring significant costs that otherwise would not have been incurred in relation to that contract. In addition, under the current legal framework, the customer is contractually obliged to make payments to the developer up to the performance completed to date.

The Company has determined that output method used in measuring the progress of the performance obligation faithfully depicts the Company's performance in transferring control of real estate development to the customers.

Determining whether a Contract Contains a Lease

The Company uses its judgment in determining whether a contract contains a lease. At inception of a contract, the Company makes an assessment whether it has the right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from the use of the identified asset and the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

Lease liability and right-of-use asset as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are disclosed in Notes 15 and 26. Rent expense charged to profit or loss amounted to P31.17 million and P21.61 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 26).

Determining the Lease Term of Contracts with Renewal Options

The Company determines the lease term as the noncancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised.

The Company has several lease contracts that include extension options. At lease commencement date, the Company applies judgment in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the option to renew the lease by considering all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise the renewal option. The Company reassesses whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the options if there is a significant event or change in circumstances within its control.

Determination of Incremental Borrowing Rate on Leases

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in its leases. Therefore, it uses the relevant incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR, therefore, reflects what the Company would have to pay, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as when the Company does not enter into financing transactions) and to make adjustments to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to consider certain contract and entity-specific judgement estimates.

Impairment on Nonfinancial Assets

PFRS require that an impairment review be performed on property and equipment, computer software licenses and investments in subsidiaries when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Determining the recoverable amounts of these assets requires the estimation of cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets. While it is believed that the assumptions used in the estimation of fair values reflected in the separate financial statements are appropriate and reasonable, significant changes in these assumptions may materially affect the assessment of recoverable amounts and any resulting impairment loss could have a material adverse impact on the financial performance.

The combined carrying amounts of property and equipment, computer software licenses and investments in subsidiaries amounted to P19,112.40 million and P18,307.74 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Notes 12, 13 and 16).

Distinction between Real Estate Inventories and Investment Property

The Company determines whether a property will be classified as real estate inventories or investment property. In making this judgment, the Company considers whether the property is held for sale in the ordinary course of business [real estate inventories] or which is held primarily to earn rental and capital appreciation and is not substantially for use by, or in the operations of the Company [investment property] (Notes 9 and 14).

Distinction between Investment Property and Property and Equipment

The Company determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property. In making its judgment, the Company considers whether the property generates cash flows largely independent of the other assets held by an entity. Property and equipment or owner-occupied properties generate cash flows that are attributable not only to the property but also to the other assets used in the production or supply process (Notes 12 and 14).

Property Acquisitions and Business Combinations

The Company acquires subsidiaries that own real estate properties. At the time of acquisition, the Company considers whether the acquisition represents the acquisition of a business. The Company accounts for an acquisition as a business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the property. More specifically, consideration is made with regard to the extent to which significant processes are acquired. The significance of any process is judged with reference to the guidance in PAS 40, *Investment Property*, on ancillary services. When the acquisition of subsidiaries does not represent a business, it is accounted for as an acquisition of a Company of assets and liabilities. The cost of the acquisition is allocated to the assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair values, and no goodwill or deferred tax is recognized.

Determination of Control

The Company determines control when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with an entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Company controls an entity if and only if the Company has all of the following:

- a. power over the entity;
- b. exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity; and

- c. the ability to use its power over the entity to affect the amount of the Company's returns (Note 16).

As at December 31, 2023, management assessed that the Company retains the control over DDMPR after its IPO based on the following:

- a. the Company has the power to direct the relevant activities of DDMPR thru overlapping management and DDMP REIT Property Managers, Inc. (DRPMI) and DDMP REIT Fund Managers, Inc. (DRFMI);
- b. the Company is exposed to dividends and collection of property management fee and fund management fee thru DRPMI and DRFMI, respectively; and
- c. the Company has the ability to use its power to affect the dividends and fees to be received since the Company and DDMPR have overlapping BOD and management.

Provisions and Contingencies

The Company, in the ordinary course of business, sets up appropriate provisions for its present legal or constructive obligations, if any, in accordance with its policies on provisions and contingencies. In recognizing and measuring provisions, management takes risk and uncertainties into account.

No provision for probable losses arising from legal contingencies was recognized in the Company's separate financial statements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key estimates and assumptions used in the separate financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as at the date of the separate financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

Revenue and Cost Recognition

The Company's revenue and cost recognition policies require management to make use of estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of revenue and costs. The Company's revenue from real estate sales is recognized based on the percentage of completion. It is measured principally on the basis of the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work. There were no changes in the assumptions or basis for estimation during the year.

Revenue and cost recognized related to real estate contracts amounted to P4.35 million and P2.99 million, respectively, in 2023, and P83.02 million and P36.83 million, respectively, in 2022 (Notes 6 and 22).

Assessment for ECL on Trade Receivables and Installment Contracts Receivables.

The Company, applying the simplified approach in the computation of ECL, initially uses a provision matrix based on historical default rates over a two-year period for trade receivables, which composed of rent receivable. The Company also uses appropriate groupings if its historical credit loss experience shows significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments. The Company then adjusts the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information on the basis of current observable data affecting each customer segment to reflect the effects of current and forecasted economic conditions.

The Company has assessed that the forward-looking default rate component of its ECL on rent receivable is not material because substantial amount of trade and other receivables are normally collected within one year. Moreover, based on management's assessment, current conditions and forward-looking information does not indicate a significant increase in credit risk exposure of the Company from its trade and other receivables.

For installment contracts receivables, the Company has applied the standard's simplified approach and has calculated ECLs based on lifetime expected credit losses. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience for two years, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company used the vintage analysis accounts for expected credit losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given installment contracts receivables pool. It derives the probability of default from the historical data of a homogenous portfolio that share the same origination period. The information on the number of defaults during fixed time intervals of the accounts is utilized to create the probability of default model. It allows the evaluation of the loan activity from its origination period until the end of the contract period.

The probability of default is applied to the estimate of the loss arising on default which is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Company would expect to receive, including from the repossession of the subject real estate property, net of cash outflows. For purposes of calculating loss given default, accounts are segmented based on facility/collateral type and completion. In calculating the recovery rates, the Company considered collections of cash and/or cash from resale of real estate properties after foreclosure, net of direct costs of obtaining and selling the real estate properties after the default event such as commission, refurbishment, payment required under Maceda law and cost to complete (for incomplete units).

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions (inflation and interest rates) and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

There were no trade receivables and installment contract receivables written-off in 2023 and 2022. The allowance for impairment loss on trade receivables and installment contract receivables amounted to P1.10 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. The combined carrying amounts of trade receivables and installment contract receivables amounted to P3,444.65 million and P3,930.26 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 8).

Assessment for ECL on Other Financial Assets at Amortized Cost. The Company determines the allowance for ECL using general approach based on the probability-weighted estimate of the present value of all cash shortfalls over the expected life of financial assets at amortized cost. ECL is provided for credit losses that result from possible default events within the next 12 months unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition in which case ECL is provided based on lifetime ECL.

When determining if there has been a significant increase in credit risk, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort and that is relevant for the particular financial instrument being assessed such as, but not limited to, the following factors:

- actual or expected external and internal credit rating downgrade;
- existing or forecasted adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions; and
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in the operating results of the borrower.

The Company also considers financial assets at day one to be the latest point at which lifetime ECL should be recognized unless it can demonstrate that this does not represent a significant risk in credit risk such as when non-payment was an administrative oversight rather than resulting from financial difficulty of the borrower.

The Company has assessed that the ECL on other financial assets at amortized cost is not material because majority of the transactions with respect to these financial assets were entered into by the Company only with reputable banks and counterparties with good credit standing and relatively low risk of defaults. Accordingly, no provision for ECL on other financial assets at amortized cost was recognized in 2022 and 2021.

The carrying amounts of other financial assets at amortized cost are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	7	P449,964,299	P1,650,558,686
Receivables (total current and noncurrent balance, excluding trade receivables and installment contract receivables)	8, 11	23,958,800,983	20,744,004,353
Due from related parties	25	26,332,863,700	25,457,228,908
Refundable deposits	17	46,679,550	45,962,247
Notes receivable	11	90,000,000	90,000,000
		P50,878,308,532	P47,987,754,194

Write-down of Real Estate Inventories

The Company writes-down the costs of real estate inventories to net realizable value whenever net realizable value becomes lower than cost due to damage, physical deterioration, obsolescence, changes in price levels or other causes.

Estimates of net realizable value are based on the most reliable evidence available at the time the estimates are made of the amount the real estate inventories are expected to be realized. These estimates take into consideration fluctuations of price or cost directly relating to events occurring after the reporting date to the extent that such events confirm conditions existing at the reporting date.

No real estate inventories were written down to their net realizable values in 2023 and 2022.

The carrying amount of the Company's real estate inventories amounted to P520.92 million and P523.93 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 9).

Estimating Useful Lives of Property and Equipment and Computer Software Licenses

The Company estimates the useful lives of property and equipment and computer software licenses based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment and computer software licenses are reviewed periodically and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of the assets.

In addition, the estimation of the useful lives of property and equipment and computer software licenses is based on collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in estimates brought about by changes in factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of the property and equipment and computer software licenses would increase recorded depreciation and amortization expenses and decrease noncurrent assets.

Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation, amounted to P30.78 million and P29.45 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Accumulated depreciation of property and equipment amounted to P270.79 million and P265.04 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 12).

Computer software licenses, net of accumulated amortization, amounted to P0.44 million and P0.76 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Accumulated amortization of the computer software license amounted to P82.66 million and P82.35 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 13).

Fair Value Measurement of Investment Property

The Company carries its investment property at fair value, with changes in fair value being recognized in profit or loss. The Company engages independent valuation specialists to determine the fair value. For the investment property, the appraisers used a valuation technique based on comparable market data available for such property.

Investment property amounted to P 26,842.87 million and P23,913.82 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property recognized in profit or loss amounted to P2,785.81 million and P3,802.02 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 14).

Realizability of Deferred Tax Assets

The Company reviews its deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduces the carrying amount to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. The Company's assessment on the recognition of deferred tax asset on deductible temporary difference and carryforward benefits of net operating loss carry-over (NOLCO) and minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) is based on the projected taxable income in the following periods.

Deferred tax assets amounted to P906.70 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Note 28).

5. Segment Information

Operating Segments

The reporting format of the Company's operating segments is determined based on the Company's risks and rates of return which are affected predominantly by differences in the products and services produced. The operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products produced and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets.

The Company's reportable segments are real estate development and leasing. The real estate development segment is engaged in the development of real estate assets to be held as trading inventory and for sale. This segment was developed as part of the Company's tactical approach to early stage growth, as part of that plan the Company will be transitioning out of this segment once the current inventory has been fully sold. The leasing segment which is focused in recurring revenue will be the core pillar of the Company's growth plans moving forward. The leasing segment is engaged in the acquisition and/or development of real estate assets in the retail, office and industrial sector that are held for rentals.

Segment Assets and Liabilities

Segment assets include all operating assets used by a segment and consist primarily of operating cash and cash equivalents, receivables, real estate inventories, prepaid expenses and other current assets, property and equipment and computer software licenses, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, investment property and other noncurrent assets. Segment liabilities include all operating liabilities and consist primarily of accounts payable and other current liabilities, customers' deposits and other noncurrent liabilities. Segment assets and liabilities do not include deferred taxes.

Inter-segment Transactions

Segment revenues, expenses and performance include sales and purchases between operating segments.

Major Customer

The Company does not have a single external customer from which sales revenue generated amounted to 10% or more of the total revenues of the Company.

Operating Segments

Analyses of financial information by business segment follow:

	Real Estate Development	Retail Leasing	Office Leasing	Industrial Leasing	Others	Total
For the Year Ended December 31, 2023						
Net Revenues						
External revenue	P4,351,659	P1,059,972,965	P1,805,327,917	P41,797,218	P4,078,285,334	P6,989,735,093
Results						
Segment results	(P7,590,051)	P1,033,545,186	P1,805,327,917	P41,797,218	-	P2,873,080,270
Unallocated corporate expenses	-	-	-	-	(769,514,462)	(769,514,462)
Results from operating activities	(7,590,051)	1,033,545,186	1,805,327,917	41,797,218	(769,514,462)	2,103,565,808
Interest income	-	-	-	-	2,377,618,370	2,377,618,370
Interest expense	-	(480,551)	(26,852,371)	-	(3,581,097,164)	(3,608,430,086)
Other income	4,528,737	47,550,287	1,915,317	-	1,646,672,623	1,700,666,964
Income taxes	-	-	-	-	(519,655,347)	(519,655,347)
Net Income/(Loss)	(P3,061,314)	P1,080,614,922	P1,780,390,863	P41,797,218	(P845,975,980)	P2,053,765,709
As at December 31, 2023						
Other Information						
Segment assets	7,530,515,373	7,045,636,478	P17,308,214,000	P239,279,000	P -	P32,123,644,851
Unallocated corporate assets	-	-	-	-	72,388,655,315	72,388,655,315
Total Assets	P7,530,515,373	P7,045,636,478	P17,308,214,000	P239,279,000	P72,388,655,315	P104,512,300,166
Segment liabilities	P409,198,804	P1,357,301,888	P2,143,417,376	P61,164,912	P -	P3,971,082,980
Unallocated corporate liabilities	-	-	-	-	71,463,290,438	71,463,290,438
Total Liabilities	P409,198,804	P1,357,301,888	P2,143,417,376	P61,164,912	P71,463,290,438	P75,434,373,418
Capital Expenditures	P -	P3,871,233,186	P84,488,007	P29,011,627	P125,209,400	P4,109,942,220
Depreciation and Amortization	P -	P -	P -	P -	P94,301,136	P94,301,136

	Real Estate Development	Retail Leasing	Office Leasing	Industrial Leasing	Others	Total
For the Year Ended December 31, 2022						
Net Revenues						
External revenue	P83,019,972	P177,944,749	P3,706,828,274	P20,374,701	P3,612,422,032	P7,600,589,728
Results						
Segment results	P44,714,153	P92,428,934	P3,706,828,274	P20,374,701	P -	P3,864,346,086
Unallocated corporate expenses	-	-	-	-	(655,549,053)	(655,549,053)
Results from operating activities	44,714,153	92,428,934	3,706,828,274	20,374,701	(655,549,053)	3,208,800,009
Interest income	-	-	-	-	1,980,793,896	1,980,793,896
Interest expense	-	(467,463)	(7,350,492)	-	(3,140,468,087)	(3,148,286,042)
Other income	-	47,550,287	1,915,317	-	1,582,162,532	1,631,628,136
Income taxes	-	-	-	-	(736,575,916)	(736,575,916)
Net Income/(Loss)	P44,714,153	P139,511,758	P3,701,393,099	P20,374,701	(P969,636,628)	P2,936,357,083
As at December 31, 2022						
Other Information						
Segment assets	P7,069,098,400	P7,550,930,340	P15,899,572,000	P175,021,000	P -	P30,694,621,740
Unallocated corporate assets	-	-	-	-	66,643,321,950	66,643,321,950
Total Assets	P7,069,098,400	P7,550,930,340	P15,899,572,000	P175,021,000	P66,643,321,950	P97,337,943,690
Segment liabilities	P184,187,178	P419,881,486	P2,069,449,865	P33,600,000	P -	P2,707,118,529
Unallocated corporate liabilities	-	-	-	-	66,079,814,249	66,079,814,249
Total Liabilities	P184,187,178	P419,881,486	P2,069,449,865	P33,600,000	P66,079,814,249	P68,786,932,778
Capital Expenditures	P39,099,965	P439,642,738	P84,488,007	P -	P142,963,600	P706,194,310
Depreciation and Amortization	P -	P -	P -	P -	P121,678,940	P121,678,940

	Real Estate Development	Retail Leasing	Office Leasing	Industrial Leasing	Others	Total
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021						
Net Revenues						
External revenue	P392,531,901	P70,909,609	P738,738,000	P5,781,990	P7,567,069,539	P8,775,031,039
Results						
Segment results	P290,793,929	P53,180,206	P738,738,000	P5,781,990	P -	P1,088,494,125
Unallocated corporate expenses	-	-	-	-	(588,696,872)	(588,696,872)
Results from operating activities	290,793,929	53,180,206	738,738,000	5,781,990	588,696,872	1,677,190,997
Interest income	-	-	-	-	1,458,137,850	1,458,137,850
Interest expense	-	(8,739,419)	-	-	(3,354,347,325)	(3,363,086,744)
Other income	6,057,583	-	384,741,585	-	6,142,915,815	6,533,714,983
Income taxes	-	-	-	-	(802,807,708)	(802,807,708)
Net Income	P296,851,512	P44,440,787	P1,123,479,585	P5,781,990	P4,032,595,504	P5,503,149,378
As at December 31, 2021						
Other Information						
Segment assets	P8,263,956,153	P5,781,670,192	P13,250,580,850	P860,148,913	P -	P28,156,356,107
Unallocated corporate assets	-	-	-	-	56,437,116,647	56,437,116,647
Total Assets	P8,263,956,153	P5,781,670,192	P13,250,580,850	P860,148,913	P56,437,116,647	P84,593,472,754
Segment liabilities	P248,762,404	P857,134,630	P2,071,394,370	P488,889	P -	P3,177,780,293
Unallocated corporate liabilities	-	-	-	-	54,385,704,742	54,385,704,742
Total Liabilities	P248,762,404	P857,134,630	P2,071,394,370	P488,889	P54,385,704,742	P57,563,485,035
Capital Expenditures	P -	P10,756,748	P127,306,491	P771,958,913	P3,227,039,918	P4,137,062,070
Depreciation and Amortization	P -	P -	P -	P -	P129,865,231	P129,865,231

There were no intersegment sales recognized between the two reportable segments in 2023 and 2022. Unallocated corporate expenses consist of net operating expenses of the Company. Assets of the individual segments mainly comprise of receivables, real estate inventories, prepaid expenses and other current assets, property and equipment, right-of-use assets, investment property and computer software licenses, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, and other noncurrent assets. Liabilities of the individual segments include accounts payable and other current liabilities, customers' deposits and other noncurrent liabilities. Capital expenditures on noncurrent assets represent additions to property and equipment, computer software licenses and investment property. Noncash expenses pertain to depreciation and amortization expense attributable to the reportable segments.

The Company has only one geographical segment, which is the Philippines.

6. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Company derives revenue from the transfer of services over time. The Company's source of revenue from contract with customer is mainly from vertical real estate sales.

The Company entered into contracts to sell with one identified performance obligation which is the sale of the real estate unit together with the services to transfer the title to the buyer upon full payment of contract price. The amount of consideration indicated in the contract to sell is fixed and has no variable consideration.

Total real estate sales in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P4.35 million and P83.02 million, respectively. Real estate revenue is recognized using percentage of completion method as permitted by FSRSC, based on the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work. Gross profit from real estate revenues amounted to P1.36 million and P46.19 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Contract Balances

	Note	2023	2022
Installment contracts receivable:	8		
Trade		P209,114,928	P188,118,931
Contract assets		3,063,745,327	3,396,042,607

The movement in contract asset is mainly due to new real estate sales contract recognized during the period, increase in percentage of completion, less reclassification to trade installment contracts receivable.

Contract assets represent the right to consideration that was already delivered by the Company in excess of the amount recognized as trade installment contracts receivable. This is reclassified as trade installment contracts receivable when the rights become unconditional, in the Company's case, upon turn-over of units.

7. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Cash on hand		P651,000	P641,000
Cash in banks	30	449,964,299	1,650,558,686
		P450,615,299	P1,651,199,686

Cash in banks earns annual interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Short-term placements are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Company and earn annual interest at the respective short-term placement rates. Interest income from cash in banks and short-term placements amounted to P11.07 million and P1.25 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

8. Receivables - net

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Installment contracts receivable		P3,159,822,524	P3,237,413,670
Nontrade receivable	25	23,147,959,180	19,955,646,168
Rent receivable	25	285,923,395	693,942,714
Dividends receivable		394,029,115	307,926,376
Receivables from:			
Leasehold rights' buyers		346,848,421	346,848,421
Condominium corporation		33,337,452	30,243,481
Unit owners		25,074,902	25,820,217
Tenants		11,556,083	11,738,281
Other receivables		52,818,870	56,580,849
		27,457,369,942	24,666,160,177
Less allowance for impairment loss		1,098,574	1,098,574
	30	P27,456,271,368	P24,665,061,603

Installment contracts receivable from real estate buyers pertain to receivables from the sale of condominium and subdivision units. These receivables are collectible in monthly installments over a period of one to five years. These non-interest bearing installment contracts receivable are discounted using effective annual interest rates ranging from 5.00% to 10.00% that are specific to the tenor of the installment contracts receivable. Titles to real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment has been made.

The details of receivables from leasehold rights' buyers follow:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Installment receivables from leasehold rights' buyers		P355,050,959	P355,050,959
Less noncurrent portion	30	8,202,538	8,202,538
Current portion		P346,848,421	P346,848,421

Nontrade receivables include charges to subsidiaries for allocated costs in various operating expenses, interest on advances and management fees. Outstanding balance as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to P23,147.96 million and P19,955.65 million, respectively (Note 25).

Receivables from leasehold rights buyers pertain to receivables from the leasehold rights' sale in "Dragon8". These receivables are collectible in monthly installments over a period of one to three years. These non-interest bearing installment receivables from leasehold rights buyers are discounted using effective annual interest rates ranging from 4% to 10% that are specific to the tenor of the installment receivables.

Receivables from tenants includes utilities, common usage service area fees and other charges billed to tenants which are due within 30 days upon billing.

Receivables from condominium corporation and unit owners include receivables from buyers for taxes and registration fees advanced on their behalf.

Other receivables include advances for marketing events, official business trips and other approved disbursements that are not yet liquidated as at cut-off date. These advances are subject to liquidation within 30 days. This account also includes receivables from buyers for taxes and registration fees advanced on their behalf.

The total interest income recognized from the installment contracts receivable and receivables from leasehold rights' buyers amounted to nil in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

9. Real Estate Inventories

Real estate inventories represent the cost of construction and development of completed and in-progress residential, commercial and office units for sale. Projects of the Company include The SkySuites Tower, W.H. Taft Residences, The Uptown Place, and FirstHomes Subdivision.

The SkySuites Tower

On September 1, 2014, the Company acquired from Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation (the "RCBC") the unfinished commercial, office and residential "The SkySuites Tower" in Quezon City for a total consideration of P700.00 million payable over four years. The Company was required to deliver to RCBC an irrevocable standby letter of credit to guarantee the payment of the remaining balance payable to RCBC. At the closing date of the transaction, RCBC delivered to the Company the physical possession and control over "The SkySuites Tower". Portion of the total acquisition cost of "The SkySuites Tower" and costs incurred in its development and completion was recognized as part of "Real estate inventories" and "Investment property" accounts in the separate statements of financial position for the parts pertaining to residential units for sale and commercial and office units held for leasing, respectively.

W.H. Taft Residences

On November 5, 2012, the Company acquired and took over the development of W.H. Taft Residences (the "W.H. Taft"), a condominium project along Taft Avenue in the City of Manila, from Philtown Properties, Inc. (the "Philtown"). The Company also acquired the land where the W.H. Taft is located from the Landowner. The development of the W.H. Taft was formerly initiated under an unincorporated joint venture agreement between Philtown and the Landowner. The project was completed in September 2015.

The Uptown Place and Injap Tower

On December 27, 2013, the Company entered into an unincorporated joint venture agreement with Injap Investments, Inc. ("III") for the joint development of "The Uptown Place" at General Luna St., Iloilo City and "Injap Tower" at Mandurriao District, Iloilo City (the "Projects"). The agreement stipulates that III shall contribute land and the Company shall finance and develop the Projects and be exclusively responsible for the management and supervision of the construction of the Projects. In consideration for III's land contribution, the Company delivered some saleable units of the Projects to III. The costs incurred in the development of the Projects are recorded as part of "Real estate inventories" and "Investment property" accounts in the separate statements of financial position. The projects were completed in 2014.

FirstHomes Subdivision

In October 2012, the Company completed its first horizontal development project located at Navais, Mandurriao, Iloilo City. FirstHomes is a 1.30 hectare townhouse project consisting of 112 units.

Real estate inventories recognized as "Cost of real estate sales" account amounted to P2.99 million and P36.83 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 22).

10. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

	2023	2022
Prepaid taxes	P946,508,697	P964,536,640
Prepaid expenses	74,680,486	62,246,583
Advances to contractors and employees	796,233,352	143,901,198
Other current assets	21,312,820	19,718,947
	P1,838,735,355	P1,190,403,368

Advances to contractors represent amount paid as down payments to contractors and suppliers to facilitate the construction of the Company's real estate projects.

Advances to employees include advances for marketing events, official business trips and other approved disbursements that are not yet liquidated as at cut-off date. These advances are subject to liquidation within 30 days.

Prepaid expenses pertain to commission, rent and corporate events paid in advance which were not yet consumed during the period.

11. Long-term Notes Receivable

Notes receivable pertains to the unsecured, interest-bearing notes issued by PCLI to the Company. The total face value of the promissory notes amounted to P60.00 million which bears interest of 3% per annum, and has no fixed term of repayment. The Company has no intention to collect the notes receivable within the next 12 months. In 2015, PCLI issued an additional P30.00 million note to the Company under the same terms and conditions (Note 16).

Interest income earned on these notes recognized in profit or loss amounted to P2.70 million in 2023 and 2022.

12. Property and Equipment - net

The movements and balances of this account consist of:

	Leasehold Improvements	Equipment and Showroom	Furniture and Fixtures	Total
Cost				
As at January 1, 2022	P179,875,267	P72,340,717	P35,190,344	P287,406,328
Additions	3,319,326	2,481,115	1,328,087	7,128,528
	-	(41,517)	-	(41,517)
As at December 31, 2022	183,194,593	74,780,315	36,518,431	294,493,339
Additions	145,857	6,784,722	148,196	7,078,775
As at December 31, 2023	183,340,450	81,565,037	36,666,627	301,572,114
Accumulated Depreciation				
As at January 1, 2022	144,852,185	54,045,236	27,125,586	226,023,007
Depreciation	30,714,144	4,848,896	5,826,885	41,389,925
Disposals	(2,291,469)	(81,903)	-	(2,373,372)
As at December 31, 2022	173,274,860	58,812,229	32,952,471	265,039,560
Depreciation	1,152,588	3,450,285	1,149,040	5,751,913
As at December 31, 2023	174,427,448	62,262,514	34,101,511	270,791,473
Carrying Amount				
As at December 31, 2022	P9,919,733	P15,968,086	P3,565,960	P29,453,779
As at December 31, 2023	P8,913,002	P19,302,523	P2,565,116	P30,780,641

Depreciation charged to "General and administrative expenses" account amounted to P5.75 million and P41.39 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 24).

13. Computer Software Licenses - net

The movements and balances of this account consist of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Cost		P83,101,171	P83,101,171
Accumulated Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year		82,345,352	75,773,719
Amortization for the year	24	314,098	6,571,633
Balance at end of year		82,659,450	82,345,352
		P441,721	P755,819

The computer software licenses have been built, installed or supplied by the manufacturer ready to operate or require some customization based on the Company's specific requirements. Amortization amounting to P0.31 million and P6.57 million was charged to "General and administrative expenses" account in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

14. Investment Property

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	Land	Building	Construction in Progress	Total
January 1, 2022		P2,426,152,715	P14,783,068,816	P2,874,013,700	P20,083,235,231
Additions		-	28,558,703	-	28,558,703
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property		103,798,000	3,698,224,000	-	3,802,022,000
December 31, 2022		2,529,950,715	18,509,851,519	2,874,013,700	23,913,815,934
Additions		113,898,513	29,350,101	-	143,248,614
Unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property		835,699,822	1,950,110,380	-	2,785,810,202
December 31, 2023		P3,479,549,050	P20,489,312,000	P2,874,013,700	P26,842,874,750

The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Company's investment property as at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Level 2	
	2023	2022
Land	P3,479,549,050	P2,529,950,715
Commercial	5,590,062,700	5,494,962,219
Corporate/office	17,773,263,000	15,888,903,000
	P26,842,874,750	P23,913,815,934

The Company's investment property is stated at fair value, which has been determined based on valuations performed by an accredited independent appraiser.

Valuation Techniques and Significant Unobservable Inputs

The fair values of the investment property were arrived at using the Market Approach for land and Cost Approach for commercial buildings.

Market approach is an approach that considers available market evidences. The aforesaid approach is based on sales and listings of comparable property registered within the vicinity. The technique of this approach requires the establishment of comparable property by reducing reasonable comparative sales and listings to a common denominator. This is done by adjusting the differences between the subject property and those actual sales and listings regarded as comparable. The properties used as basis of comparison are situated within the immediate vicinity of the subject property. The inputs to determine the market value of the property are the following: location characteristics, size and shape of the lot and time element.

Cost approach is a comparative approach to the value of the building and improvements or another asset that considers as a substitute for the purchase of a given property, the possibility of constructing another property that is a replica of, or equivalent to, the original or one that could furnish equal utility with no undue cost resulting from delay. It is based on the reproduction cost (new) of the subject property or asset, less total (accrued) depreciation based on the physical wear and tear, and obsolescence to which an estimate of entrepreneurial incentive or developer's profit/loss is commonly added.

The fair values of land and building that are measured using market data approach are sensitive to the changes in the sales price and listings of comparable property. A significant increase/decrease in the price per square meter of comparable land and buildings will result to a significant increase/decrease in profit or loss. A 10% increase/decrease in the sales price/listing price will result to increase/decrease in profit or loss amounting to P2,576.87 million and P4,087.17 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Rent income in 2023 and 2022 and the operating lease commitments of the Company as a lessor are fully disclosed in Note 26.

The Company recognized unrealized gains from changes in fair values of investment property amounting to P2,785.81 million and P3,802.02 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The total direct operating expenses recognized in profit or loss arising from the Company's investment property that generated rental income amounted to P100.05 million and P66.10 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. On the other hand, the Company did not recognize total direct operating expenses for investment property that are not yet leased out in 2023 and 2022.

15. Right-of-Use Assets - net

The movements in right-of-use assets are as follows:

	<i>Note</i>	Building
Cost		P441,175,614
Accumulated Amortization		
Balance as at January 1, 2023		-
Amortization during the year	24	14,705,854
Balance as at December 31, 2022		14,705,854
Amortization during the year	24	88,235,123
Balance as at December 31, 2023		102,940,977
December 31, 2022		P426,469,760
December 31, 2023		P338,234,637

Amortization charged to "General and administrative expenses" account amounted to P88.24 million in 2023 and P73.72 million in and 2022, including amortization from disposed asset (Note 24).

16. Investments in Subsidiaries

Details of the Company's investments in subsidiaries are shown below:

	2023	2022
At cost:		
DDMPR	P8,319,508,854	P8,319,508,854
CHICI	6,113,177,819	6,113,177,819
DDMT	1,298,657,850	1,298,657,850
HOA	1,102,154,449	1,102,154,449
CMCCI	200,660,000	200,660,000
DDHH	140,000,000	140,000,000
GCDPC	44,916,667	44,916,667
DDMPRFMI	35,000,002	50,000,000
PCLI	10,000,000	10,000,000
DDPMC	1,250,000	1,250,000
DDMPSRI	1,250,000	1,250,000
DDTI	1,250,000	1,250,000
DDCC	1,250,000	1,250,000
IGFTC	1,000,000	1,000,000
DDMPRPMI	875,002	1,250,000
DDSC	125,500	125,500
DWPL	36	36
	17,271,076,179	17,286,451,175
Advances:		
H101Global	200,000,000	-
DDMPSRI	994,691,549	373,009,331
GCDPC	134,750,000	134,750,000
DDTI	481,991,336	481,991,336
	P19,082,509,064	P18,276,201,842

DDMPR

The Company owns 47% equity in DDMPR which is engaged in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and condominium projects, to acquire by purchase or lease land and interest in land, to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures and to mortgage, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of land, interests in land and buildings or other structures at any time.

DDMPR was incorporated and registered with the SEC on October 27, 2014. It is set to develop “DD Meridian Park”, a 4.75-hectare property near the Mall of Asia Complex. The DD Meridian Park is envisioned to become a themed complex of business process outsourcing and corporate offices, arcaded commercial retail spaces and serviced apartments. The investment in DDMPR is in line with the Company’s plan to increase its leasable footprint and thereby generate recurring revenues.

DDMPR has started the construction of its project in 2016. DDMPR started its commercial operations in October 2017.

On October 16, 2014, the Company entered into an Investment and Shareholders Agreement (ISA) with Benedicto V. Yujuico wherein the parties will organize and invest in DDMPR on a 70:30 basis, respectively. A total of P12.50 billion, representing 70% interest in DDMPR, will be paid by the Company as follows: (a) P3.10 billion upon subscription in 2014; and (b) the balance of P9.30 billion payable quarterly in 20 equal tranches beginning on the 15th day of the first (1st) month of the first (1st) quarter in 2015. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the subscription is already fully paid.

On November 11, 2020, the BOD and shareholders of DDMPR approved to amend DDMPR’s AOI. Relevant amendments include:

- Change in the corporate’s name to DDMP REIT, Inc;
- Amendment of the primary purpose of DDMPR. The amended primary purpose is now:
 - To engage in the business of a real estate investment trust (REIT), as provided under Republic Act No. 9856 (the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009), including its implementing rules and regulations (the “REIT Act”), and other applicable laws
- Change of corporate term to perpetual existence;
- Increase in the number of BOD to nine (9) and inclusion of independent directors;
- Compliance with the lock-up requirements under the Listing Rules of the Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.;
- Removal of the contractual restrictions on the disposition of shares; and
- Inclusion of additional restriction on transfer of shares as provided under REIT Act.

On November 26, 2020, the SEC approved the amendment of DDMPR's AOI. On March 24, 2021, DDMPR completed its initial public offering and was listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange ("PSE") under the stock symbol "DDMPR". As a result of the IPO, the Company's ownership interest in the DDMPR was diluted to 46.67%. Despite the reduction of ownership interest to less than 50%, the Company will retain the control over DDMPR in accordance with PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*. Partial disposal of interest in DDMPR resulted in a gain amounting to P4.82 billion, recorded under "Others" account in the separate statements of comprehensive income.

The Company acquired DDMPRPMI and DDMPRFMI from DDMPR on February 10, 2021 for total consideration of P1.25 million and P50.00 million, respectively. DDMPRPMI and DDMPRFMI were both incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in providing property management services and fund management services, respectively, to REIT companies, as provided under Republic Act No. 9856 (the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009) and its implementing rules and regulations.

The summarized financial information of DDMPR follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P1,462,190,500	P2,377,565,247
Noncurrent assets	60,439,303,395	50,831,373,744
Current liabilities	2,067,038,023	1,727,606,162
Noncurrent liabilities	457,678,374	369,711,767
Revenue	11,093,286,445	4,723,878,262
Net income/total comprehensive income	10,033,772,928	12,104,481,128

HOA

HOA was incorporated and registered with the SEC on June 8, 2011 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and condominium projects, to acquire by purchase or lease land and interest in land, to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by HOA, to construct, manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures and to mortgage, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of land, interests in land and buildings or other structures at any time. HOA started its commercial operations in 2012.

On August 11, 2016, as amended on October 10, 2016, the Company entered into a Share Purchase Agreement (SPA) with Injap Investments, Inc. (III), Chan C. Bros. Holdings Inc. (CCBHI) and Staniel Realty and Development Corp. (SRDC) (collectively known as the "shareholders") for the sale and purchase of shareholders' shares of HOA. SPA provides that the Company shall enjoy all the rights, privileges and benefits, and have all the corresponding obligations, of a shareholder owning 70% of the outstanding capital stock of HOA, including board representation as at execution of the agreement or cut-off date.

HOA serves as the Company's hospitality arm. The investment in HOA allowed the Company to benefit from the booming tourism prospects for the Philippines in the years to come, as well as to fully optimize the use and value of its string of prime properties in various strategic areas around the country.

HOA has the following subsidiaries which are also engaged in the hotel industry and are included in the consolidated financial statements:

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
Hotel 101 Management Corporation ^(a)	100	100
Hotel 101 Worldwide Private Limited (HWPL) ^(b)	100	100
CSI Hotels Incorporated ^(a)	50	50

(a) Consolidated effective August 11, 2016.

(b) Incorporated on April 2, 2019.

The summarized financial information of HOA follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P5,108,616,162	P4,537,758
Noncurrent assets	2,963,968,755	1,955,715,413
Current liabilities	4,157,959,600	3,161,928,641
Noncurrent liabilities	1,836,108,392	2,039,249,413
Revenue	1,785,281,197	1,427,649,211
Net income/total comprehensive income	828,138,709	237,136,836

DDMT

DDMT was incorporated and registered with the SEC on October 2, 2018 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial subdivisions, buildings, and condominium projects in accordance with Republic Act No. 4726 (otherwise known as The Condominium Act) as amended; to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands, and interest in land and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Corporation or belonging to them; to construct, erect and manage or administer buildings such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interests in lands and buildings or other structures at any time owned or held by DDMT or belonging to others in the Philippines or elsewhere for such other lawful, commercial and charitable purposes as may be deemed proper for DDMT. DDMT has not yet started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

The summarized financial information of DDMT follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P412,404,849	P657,580,541
Noncurrent assets	2,554,615,646	2,168,212,120
Current liabilities	93,378,655	47,600,533
Noncurrent liabilities	88,344,765	62,376,880
Revenues	5,574,461	3,019,250
Net income/total comprehensive income	85,974,515	113,875,262

On April 3, 2018, DD entered into a Shareholders Agreement (the "Agreement") with Benedicto V. Yujuico ("BVY"), wherein the parties would contribute cash and a parcel of land that would result in 51% and 49% interests to DD and BVY, respectively. By virtue of this agreement and upon contribution of both parties, DDMT is 51% controlled by the Company.

In 2009, the Company made advances to DDMT amounting to P1.01 billion in accordance with the Agreement. These advances would represent DD's subscription for future increase in the DDMT's authorized capital stock. In 2020, Company made additional advances amounting to P290.18 million as deposit for future stock subscription.

On March 14, 2022, upon SEC's approval of the increase of the authorized capital stock of CHICI from P1.00 million divided into 1,000,000 common shares with par value of P1.00 to P2,550.00 million divided into 2,550,000,000 common shares with par value of P1.00, the Company's deposit for future stocks subscription amounting P1,297.66 million was converted to capital stock.

CMCCI

The Company owns 66% equity in CMCCI which is engaged in the business of commercial shopping centers or malls, and for the attainment of this purpose, to construct, build, develop, operate and maintain commercial center or malls and to perform all acts or trades necessary for its operation and maintenance, including but not limited to the preservation of commercial spaces for rent, amusement centers, movie theater, performing arts center, children's play area and hobby or gaming centers, parking lots and other service facilities, within the compound or premises of the shopping centers.

CMCCI was incorporated on December 27, 2013. CMCCI serves as the vehicle for the roll-out of all CityMall developments. The investment in CMCCI is in line with the Company's plan to increase its leasable footprint and thereby generate recurring revenues. CMCCI started its commercial operations in 2015.

CMCCI was originally 100%-owned by the Company. On February 17, 2014, the Company entered into an ISA with SM Investments Corporation (SMIC), a domestic corporation, wherein the latter acquired a 34% interest in CMCCI equivalent to 3,400 shares at P100 par value per share. In compliance with the ISA, CMCCI received additional investments amounting to P200.00 million and P103.00 million from the Company and SMIC, respectively. As a result of the aforementioned transaction, CMCCI is now 66% and 34% owned by the Company and SMIC, respectively, as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

CMCCI has the following subsidiaries which are also engaged in the real estate investment industry and are included in the separate financial statements:

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
CM-Norhttown Davao Inc. ^(a)	79	79
Prime DDG Commercial Centers Inc. ^(b)	70	70
CM-Goldenfields Bacolod Inc. ^(c)	70	70
CM-Tarlac MacArthur Inc. ^(d)	70	70
CM-Danao Cebu Inc. ^(e)	70	70
CM-Mandalagan Bacolod Inc. ^(f)	70	70
CM-Dipolog Zamboanga Inc. ^(f)	70	70
CM-Roxas Ave. Inc. ^(g)	70	70
CM-Bunlo Bocaue Inc. ^(h)	70	70

^(a) Incorporated and consolidated effective December 5, 2016.

^(b) Incorporated and consolidated effective April 28, 2014.

^(c) Incorporated and consolidated effective March 2, 2015.

^(d) Incorporated and consolidated effective April 24, 2015.

^(e) Incorporated and consolidated effective July 21, 2015.

^(f) Incorporated and consolidated effective October 8, 2015.

^(g) Incorporated and consolidated effective May 24, 2018.

^(h) Incorporated and consolidated effective March 27, 2018.

The summarized financial information of CMCCI follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P11,982,455,690	P9,803,187,814
Noncurrent assets	39,334,173,445	36,420,224,004
Current liabilities	21,938,027,572	11,529,494,342
Noncurrent liabilities	25,608,017,017	32,009,702,735
Revenues	1,788,371,705	1,344,279,186
Net income	1,372,656,629	1,031,088,353
Total comprehensive income	1,372,810,787	1,031,313,808

DDHH

The Company owns 70% equity in DDHH, an entity incorporated primarily to engage, operate and hold or manage real estate business, to acquire by purchase, lease, donation or otherwise, own, use, improve, develop, subdivide, sell, mortgage, exchange, lease, and hold for investment or otherwise, real estate of all kinds, whether improved, managed or otherwise, deal in or dispose of buildings, houses, apartments, townhouses, condominiums, and other structure of whatever kind, together with the appurtenances or improvements found thereon. DDHH started its commercial operations in 2014.

DDHH was incorporated and registered with SEC on September 15, 2011. The investment in DDHH serves as the Company's horizontal residential project arm in Visayas area and complements the Company's project portfolio of providing affordable horizontal primary residential development in the region.

The summarized financial information of DDHH follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P749,342,018	P742,954,424
Noncurrent assets	3,615,678	1,920,907
Current liabilities	449,955,781	481,349,798
Noncurrent liabilities	14,183,466	1,779,206
Revenues	81,262,664	313,425,375
Net income (loss)	14,767,922	47,329,142
Total comprehensive income (loss)	14,528,972	47,329,142

GCDPC

GCDPC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on May 10, 2014 primarily to acquire by purchase, lease, donation or to own, use, improve, subdivide, sell, mortgage, exchange, lease, develop and hold for investment or otherwise, real estate of all kinds, whether improve manage or otherwise dispose of buildings, houses, apartments, and other structures of whatever kind, together with their appurtenances. GCDPC has not yet started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

On November 16, 2019, the Company entered into a subscription agreement for the 70% ownership in GCDPC, for the subscription price of P179.67 million.

The acquisition of GCDPC is accounted for as an asset acquisition since the acquired set of assets and activities does not constitute a business as defined in PFRS 3.

The summarized financial information of GCDPC follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P118,494,248	P12,474,484
Noncurrent assets	553,231,262	371,893,823
Current liabilities	19,054,348	18,727,104
Noncurrent liabilities	667,731,262	46,725,200
Net income/Total comprehensive income	288,199,501	12,641,005

PCLI

The Company owns 50% equity in PCLI, an entity incorporated and registered with SEC on October 10, 2012 which is engaged in owning, using, improving, developing, subdividing, selling, exchanging, leasing and holding for investment or otherwise, real estate of all kinds, including buildings, houses, apartments and other structures. PCLI started its commercial operations in 2013.

On May 7, 2013, the Company entered into an ISA with the Aryanna Company of Investments Inc. ("Aryanna") to acquire 50% interest in PCLI. A total of P10.00 million cash was paid by the Company to acquire the 50% interest in PCLI. In addition to the equity investment, the Company extended P60.00 million and P30.00 million loan to PCLI in 2013 and 2015, respectively (Note 10). The ISA provides that in case of a voting deadlock in the Board and/or at the shareholder level in respect of all matters relating to the agreement, the issue shall be resolved in favor of the Company, thereby providing it with the ability to exercise control over PCLI.

PCLI was incorporated on October 10, 2012. It developed Umbria Commercial Center, a 16,000 square meter premier lifestyle commercial center development in Biñan, Laguna. The investment in PCLI is in line with the Company's plan to increase its leasable footprint and thereby generate recurring revenues.

The summarized financial information of PCLI follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P37,112,330	P39,622,815
Noncurrent assets	531,641,841	524,754,666
Current liabilities	122,388,118	51,563,567
Noncurrent liabilities	227,363,599	303,864,329
Revenues	59,448,624	54,422,663
Net income/total comprehensive income	17,319,223	27,115,417

DDPMC

The Company owns 100% equity interest in DDPMC, an entity incorporated and registered with SEC on January 17, 2012 which is engaged in maintaining, preserving, preparing and cleaning buildings, condominiums, townhouses, hotels, amusement or recreational places, counters, office premises, factories, shops, equipment and facilities. DDPMC started commercial operations in 2015.

The summarized financial information of DDPMC follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P3,870,679,209	P2,784,885,469
Noncurrent assets	122,959,249	140,997,616
Current liabilities	5,875,252,663	4,922,703,331
Noncurrent liabilities	24,680,406	43,676,554
Revenues	1,060,901,802	793,660,458
Net loss	119,642,853	(134,955,075)
Total comprehensive loss	118,996,126	(132,958,498)

CHICI

CHICI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on August 31, 2017 primarily to engage in and carry on a business of receiving, accepting, unloading, storing, and/or deposit of goods, chattels, fungibles, parcels, boxes, documents, mail, products, money, vehicles, animals, articles, cargoes, and effects of all kinds and provide facilities, amenities, conveniences, features, services and/or accommodations in relation to said business. CHICI is the industrial leasing segment arm of the Company established to construct and deliver industrial warehouses in the Philippines. CHICI started its commercial operations in September 2018.

On August 19, 2021, the BOD and shareholders of CHICI approved the amendment of AOI increasing CHICI's authorized capital stock from P5,000,000 divided into 5,000,000 shares at P1.00 par value to P125,000,000 divided into 12,500,000,000 shares at P0.01 par value. On September 3, 2021, the SEC approved the amendment of CHICI's AOI.

On August 19, 2021, the BOD of CHICI approved the subscription of the following:

Name	Shares Subscribed	Par Value of Shares Subscribed	Subscription Amount	Additional Paid in Capital
The Company	P787,240,383	P7,872,404	P967,630,219	P959,757,815
Benedicto V. Yujuico (BVY)	794,737,578	7,947,376	976,845,336	968,897,960
Teresita M. Yujuico (TMY)	769,672,422	7,696,724	946,036,700	938,339,976
Jollibee Foods Corporation	1,141,393,536	11,413,935	1,402,934,734	1,391,520,799
Zenith Foods Corporation	423,016,464	4,230,165	519,947,303	515,717,138
	P3,916,060,383	P39,160,604	P4,813,394,292	P4,774,233,688

The additional subscriptions resulted in a reduction in the Company's ownership in CHICI to 22%.

On December 22, 2021, the Company acquired additional shares in CHICI from NCI shareholders, increasing the Company's ownership to 61%.

On April 29, 2022, the Company subscribed to a 2,620,865,258 shares for a total subscription price of P3,221.42, million, resulting in an APIC amounting to P3,195.21 million. Related subscription payable amounted to P2,921.42 million.

The summarized financial information of CHICI follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P3,478,039,494	P3,378,748,220
Noncurrent assets	5,227,606,274	4,881,841,668
Current liabilities	594,939,092	447,506,675
Noncurrent liabilities	262,633,848	243,701,004
Revenues	375,586,276	209,519,892
Net income/total comprehensive income	278,690,619	141,027,720

DDTI

DDTI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial buildings, spaces, subdivisions, and condominium projects, to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands and interest in lands and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, erect and manage or administer building such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores, offices, spaces, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interests in lands and buildings or other structures at any time. DDTI has started its commercial operations in 2023.

The summarized financial information of DDTI follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P100,018,477	P95,702,608
Noncurrent assets	9,192,504,447	6,294,182,331
Current liabilities	257,109,910	216,237,080
Noncurrent liabilities	3,363,721,857	3,128,987,801
Revenues	2,902,236,982	168,090,155
Net income/total comprehensive income	2,113,742,840	68,744,634

DDMPSRI

DDMPSRI was incorporated and registered with the SEC on November 19, 2020 primarily to engage in the business of real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial buildings, spaces, subdivisions, and condominium projects, to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands, and interest in land and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land owned, held or occupied by the Company, to construct, erect and manage or administer building such as condominiums, apartments, hotels, restaurants, stores, offices, spaces, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any land owned, held or occupied and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of lands or interest in lands and buildings or other structures at any time. DDMPSRI has not yet started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

The summarized financial information of DDMPSRI follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P593,574,471	P285,625,687
Noncurrent assets	520,272,694	150,505,215
Current liabilities	118,154,771	62,046,298
Net loss/total comprehensive income loss	(92,723)	(20,996)

IGFTC

IGFTC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on June 10, 2016, primarily to finance, design, construct, develop, operate and maintain Iloilo City-Guimaras Ferry Terminal and the surrounding areas and to provide a safe, efficient and modern ferry terminal for commuters going to and arriving from Guimaras Island. IGFTC started its commercial operations in April 2017.

The summarized financial information of IGFTC follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	20,815,018	P17,383,657
Noncurrent assets	25,295,763	27,023,007
Current liabilities	42,951,692	41,392,302
Revenues	2,959,963	2,763,061
Net income (loss)	45,859	45,859
Total comprehensive income (loss)	(13,329)	40,340

DDSC

The Company owns 100% equity in DDSC, an entity incorporated and registered with SEC on November 12, 2012 which is engaged in the business of selling or marketing real estate products, including but not limited to land, buildings, condominium units, town houses, apartments, house and lot packages and all other forms of real estate products. DDSC started commercial operations in September 2017. In 2020, the Company fully paid its subscription of DDSC shares through offsetting of advances.

The summarized financial information of DDSC follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P1,712,025,919	P1,649,069,516
Noncurrent assets	197,606,881	197,922,770
Current liabilities	2,808,147,070	2,711,136,517
Noncurrent liabilities	2,810,066,444	1,530,017
Net loss	(34,786,411)	(22,835,856)
Total comprehensive loss	(34,809,211)	(22,835,856)

DWPL

DWPL was incorporated on June 26, 2020 primarily to operate as a special purpose entity. DWPL was formed for the purpose of holding debt securities to repay existing credit facilities, refinance indebtedness, and for acquisition purposes.

The summarized financial information of DWPL follow:

	2023	2022
Current assets	P1,012,363,699	P1,388,980,118
Noncurrent assets	8,953,425,499	7,365,708,135
Current liabilities	1,453,516,425	920,656,439
Noncurrent liabilities	9,870,635,686	8,777,946,783
Net loss/total comprehensive income (loss)	647,498,670	(537,479,152)

DWPL's subsidiary is Hotel 101 Global Pte. Ltd. (HGPL). HGPL was incorporated in Singapore on July 28, 2022 primarily to operate as a real estate developer which will acquire, invest and develop real estate properties and ventures and engage in real estate activities on a fee or commission basis.

HGPL has the following subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries	Percentage of Ownership	
	2023	2022
Hotel101 Japan One Pte. Ltd. (HJOPL)	100	100
Hotel101 Japan Two Pte. Ltd. (HJTPL)	100	100
Hotel101 LA Holdings LLC (H101LHL)	100	-
Hotel101 EU SARL (H101EUS)	100	-
Hotel101 Japan Management Kabushiki Kaisha (H101JMKK)	100	-
Held by subsidiaries		
Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha Hotel101 Niseko (TMKH101N)	100	-
Hotel101 Madrid SLU (H101MS)	100	-
Hotel101 Los Angeles LLC (H101LAL)	100	-

HJOPL was incorporated in Singapore on May 8, 2022 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures in Japan. HJOPL's subsidiary is TMK Hotel101 Niseko, which is engaged in the construction of H101 Niseko.

HJTPL was incorporated in Singapore on May 8, 2022 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures in Japan. HJTPL has a branch in Japan.

H101LHL was incorporated in United states on June 5, 2023 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures in United States. H101LHL subsidiary is H101LAL which is a hotel developer in Los Angeles.

H101EUS was incorporated in Luxembourg on June 9, 2023 primarily to hold H101 projects, investments and ventures. H101EUS subsidiary is H101MS, which is a hotel developer in Spain.

H101JMKK was incorporated in Japan on September 25, 2023 primarily to operate as a hotel management company.

DDCC

DDCC was incorporated on March 28, 2022 primarily to engage in the business of commercial real estate development including but not limited to residential and commercial subdivisions, buildings, condominium projects; to buy and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands and interest in land and to own, hold, impose, promote, develop, subdivide and manage any land and manage or administer buildings. DDCC has not started its commercial operations as at December 31, 2023.

Total dividend income from these subsidiaries amounted to P924.69 million and P960.42 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

17. Other Noncurrent Assets

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Investment in an associate		P707,335,325	P707,335,325
Deposit to a contractor		422,879,374	8,985,375
Refundable deposits - net of current portion	10, 26, 30	349,679,550	348,962,247
Advances to contractors		26,460,336	26,460,336
Input VAT - net of current portion	10	12,502,436	12,502,436
		P1,518,857,021	P1,104,245,719

Investment in an Associate

On December 26, 2019, the Company invested P335.14 million, equivalent to 34.28% ownership, in Robinsons DoubleDragon Corp. (RDC), a corporation incorporated and operating in the Philippines. The principal activity of RDC is real estate development. Presented below is RDC's summary of financial information as at and for the year ended December 31:

Statement of Financial Position

	2023	2022
Percentage ownership interest	34.28%	34.28%
Current assets	P427,472,823	P446,697,250
Noncurrent assets	928,362,578	904,608,388
Current liabilities	(6,741,906)	(2,409,080)
Net assets (100%)	1,349,093,495	1,348,896,558
Carrying amount of interest in the associate	P707,335,325	P707,335,325

Carrying amount of interest in the associate includes nominal goodwill amounting to P17.23 million. In 2021, the Company made additional investments amounting to P336.53 million. RDC has no revenue in 2022 and 2023. Net profit and total comprehensive income in 2023 amounted to P0.20 million and Net loss and total comprehensive loss in 2022 amounted to P0.87 million.

Advances to contractors represent amount paid as down payments to contractors and suppliers for the construction of the Company's investment property. These advances are non-financial in nature and is expected to be fulfilled by delivery of goods and services.

Refundable deposits pertain to non-interest bearing deposits paid to and held by the Company's lessors which are refundable at the end of the lease term. This also includes deposit to guarantee the completion of the construction of one of the subsidiaries' project.

18. Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities

	Note	2023	2022
Trade payables		P297,058,480	P882,693,552
Accrued expenses:			
Interest	25	979,599,087	1,188,285,288
Project costs		319,661,217	230,389,694
Others		14,442,778	13,282,183
Retention payable		282,143,511	282,183,203
Dividends payable	29	242,125,000	150,998,617
Lease liability - current portion	26	78,572,217	68,864,753
Unearned rental		18,816,714	10,497,979
Commission payable		58,671	7,658,738
Other payables		107,476,827	69,010,913
	30	P2,339,954,502	P2,903,864,920

Trade payables are liabilities arising from services provided by the contractors and subcontractors. These are non-interest bearing and are normally settled within 30 days.

Accrued project costs pertain to costs incurred in the development and construction of Jollibee Tower and The SkySuites Tower.

Retention payable pertains to the amount retained by the Company from its payment to contractors to cover cost of contractors' noncompliance with the construction of the Company's projects. Amounts retained by the Company varies from different contractors.

19. Short-term and Long-term Debts

Notes Payable

Details of the account are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of the year		P38,701,073,248	P35,813,349,640
Availments		7,098,699,725	12,572,690,583
Payments*		(4,013,363,601)	(9,684,966,975)
	30	41,786,409,372	38,701,073,248
Less short-term notes and current portion of long-term notes		15,213,151,196	12,449,862,637
Noncurrent portion		26,573,258,176	26,251,210,611
Less unamortized debt issue costs		286,960,545	293,779,646
		P26,286,297,631	P25,957,430,965

*including foreign exchange impact

Long-term Notes Payable

- On January 19, 2023, the Parent Company obtained a P5.00 billion unsecured, bilateral, long term loans from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 8.25% payable in 5 annual installments starting at the end of the 1st year from initial drawdown date. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P87.57 million.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used for financing of general corporate requirements. The outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P5.00 billion as at December 31, 2023.

- b. On September 29, 2022, the Company obtained a P1.00 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution. The loan payments of 1% of the principal are to be made in five consecutive annual installments to commence at the end of the 12th month after the initial borrowing date. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 8.05% per annum over the term of the loan. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdown were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used for financing general corporate and capital expenditures. The outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P990.00 million and P1.00 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- c. On April 29, 2022, the Company obtained a total of P3.50 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution with scheduled drawdown dates. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 7.19% per annum payable every quarter over the term of the loan and is due on April 29, 2024. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P100.00 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P3.05 billion and P3.15 billion as at December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively.
- d. On April 11, 2021, the Company obtained a total of P1.41 billion, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.26% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on April 11, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan.

The proceed was used to refinance the existing loan due in 2021. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P1.38 billion and P1.40 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Payments made amounted to P14.10 million in 2023 and 2022.

- e. In May 2021, the Company entered into a credit facility agreement with a financial institution for total credit limit of P2.00 billion. The loan bears variable interest rate based market interest rate, subject to quarterly repricing. The Company made drawdowns on May 28, 2021, with due date on November 30, 2023, amounting to P753.72 million, on September 1, 2021, with due date on August 31, 2023, amounting to P226.55 million, on March 25, 2022, with due date on May 28, 2024, amounting to P321.07 million, on June 29, 2022, with due date on May 28, 2024, amounting to P188.92 million and on September 2, 2022, with due date of March 6, 2025, amounting to P93.49 million.

The purpose of the proceed is partly finance its capital expenditures for the development Hotel of Asia projects. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P485.57 million and P591.25 million, respectively. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P181.97 million and P667.54 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- f. On October 1, 2021, the Company entered into a credit facility agreement with a financial institution for total credit of P750.00 million. The Company made drawdowns amounting to P280.00 million and P470.00 million on October 1, 2021 and November 4, 2021, respectively, which bears interest of 6.24% and 6.76%, respectively. These loans are due on October 1, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The purpose of the proceed is partly finance the subsidiaries' capital expenditures. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P7.50 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P735.00 million and P742.50 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- g. On October 1, 2021, the Company obtained a P470.00 million, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.48% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on October 1, 2021, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The proceed was used to refinance the existing loan due in 2021. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P156.67 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P156.67 million and P313.33 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- h. On November 4, 2021, the Company obtained a P500.00 million, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.05% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on November 4, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The proceed was used to refinance the existing loan due in 2021. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P156.67 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P156.67 million and P313.33 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- i. On October 18, 2021, the Company obtained a P5.00 billion, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 5.80% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on October 21, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The proceed was used to refinance the existing loan due in 2021. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P156.67 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P156.67 million and P313.33 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- j. On December 16, 2021, the Company obtained a P3.59 billion, unsecured, long-term loan from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.47% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on December 16, 2026, with four annual amortizations equivalent to 1.00% of the total principal amount of the loan and remaining amount due on the 5th year.

The purpose of the proceed is partly finance the subsidiaries' capital expenditure. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P35.90 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P3.52 billion and P3.55 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- k. On November 7, 2019, the Company obtained a total of P5.00 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 6.25% per annum over the term of the loan and is due on November 7, 2024, with annual amortizations equivalent to 10.0% of the total principal amount of the loan beginning on the 24th month from initial drawdown date. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdowns were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used by the Parent Company to partly finance its capital expenditures for the development of additional CityMall branches and the construction of DD Meridian Tower, DD Meridian Park, Hotel of Asia and CentralHub warehouses. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P37.50 million. The outstanding balance of this loan amounting to P3.5 billion was paid on 2023.

- l. On March 23, 2016, the Company obtained a total of P1.50 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution with scheduled drawdown dates. The Company has made drawdowns amounting to P1.50 billion. The loan bears fixed interest rates ranging from 6.1785% to 6.2289% per annum over the term of the loan. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdowns were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term. The principal repayments are to be made in five annual amortizations equivalent to 5.0% of the total principal amount of the loan amount drawn, beginning on the 36th month from initial drawdown date.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used by the Company to partly finance its capital expenditures for the construction of the Jollibee Tower and the capital expenditures of the subsidiaries for the development of additional CityMall branches and Phase 1 of the DD Meridian Park. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P15.25 million.

Outstanding balance of the loan amounting to P1.13 billion was paid in 2023.

- m. On July 30, 2015, the Company obtained a total of P1.50 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loans from a financing institution with scheduled drawdown dates. The Company has made total drawdowns amounting to P1.50 billion. The loan bears fixed interest rates ranging from 5.7997% to 6.1810% per annum over the term of the loan. The fixed interest rates were determined when the drawdowns were made and no repricing of interest rates over the duration of the loan term. The principal repayments are to be made in five annual amortizations equivalent to 5.0% of the total principal amount of the loan amount drawn, beginning on the 36th month from initial drawdown date.

The proceeds from these borrowings were used by the Parent Company to partly finance the development of the DD Meridian Park, a 4.75 hectare mixed-use development real estate property situated in Pasay City. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P17.41 million. Outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P1.13 billion and P1.20 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Payments in 2023, and 2022 amounted to P75.00 million.

Intracompany Loan Payable

- a. On January 3, 2023, the Company obtained a total of US\$10 million or P552.70 million unsecured, bilateral, long-term loan from DWPL. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 2.125% per annum over the term of the loan, payable semi-annually, every January 13 and July 13, commencing on July 13, 2022. The proceeds from this borrowing will be used to for general working capital purposes, capital expenditure requirements and repayment of indebtedness. There were no related debt issue costs incurred from this loan.
- b. The Company obtained a total of US\$75.00 million, equivalent to P3.25 billion, unsecured, long-term loan from DWPL payable on July 13, 2025. The loan bears interest of 2.125% payable in equal installments, semi-annually every January 13 and July 13. The proceeds from this borrowing will be used to finance capital expenditure, primarily for the development of the Robinsons DoubleDragon Square, DD Meridian Tower and CentralHub Industrial Centers and also to refinance short-term debts. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P24.05 million.
- c. On July 27, 2022, the Company obtained a total of US\$55.00 million or P2.86 billion unsecured, bilateral, long-term loan from DWPL. The loan bears fixed interest rate of 7.25% per annum over the term of the loan, payable semi-annually, every January 27 and July 27, commencing on July 27, 2022. The proceeds from this borrowing will be used to for refinancing of the Company's corporate notes, paydown of short-term credit facilities, capital expenditures in investment properties, particularly for its Hotel 101 expansion, and general corporate purposes. Related debt issue costs from this loan amounted to P81.79 million.

Short-term Loans Payable

The Company obtained short-term loans from various financial institutions which are payable within one year. The proceeds from these borrowings were used for working capital purposes more specifically in the development of the Company and its subsidiaries' on-going projects. The interest rates on these short-term borrowings are repriced monthly based on negotiated rates or prevailing market rates.

Total loan availments in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P6.55 billion and P4.91 billion, respectively. Payments made in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P4.01 billion and P4.54 billion, respectively.

Outstanding balance of the loans amounted to P9.88 billion and P9.51 billion as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The long-term debt agreements contain, among others, covenants relating to maintenance of certain financial ratios, working capital requirements, restrictions on loans and guarantees, disposal of a substantial portion of assets, capital expenditures, significant changes in the ownership, payments of dividends and redemption of capital stock.

The Company is in compliance with the covenants of the debt agreements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The movements in debt issue costs follow:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	P293,779,646	P218,650,190
Additions	87,569,493	150,994,390
Amortization	(94,388,594)	(75,864,934)
Balance at end of year	P286,960,545	P293,779,646

Amounts due beyond one year are shown under the “Long-term notes payable - net of current maturities and debt issue costs” account in the separate statements of financial position.

Bonds Payable

Details of the account during the year is as follows:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of the year	P15,000,000,000	P15,000,000,000
Add availments	3,615,000,000	-
Less unamortized bond issue costs	(61,648,082)	(74,615,533)
Balance at end of year	P18,553,351,918	P14,925,384,467

On November 28, 2016, the SEC approved the Company's application for shelf registration of fixed rate bonds with an aggregate principal amount of P15.00 billion, to be offered in one or several tranches.

The first tranche, issued on December 15, 2016, carries a due date of December 15, 2026 with fixed interest rate of 5.9721% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears on March 15, June 15, September 15, and December 15 of each year. Related costs from the issuance amounted to P82.34 million.

The second tranche, issued on July 21, 2017, carries a due date of July 21, 2024 with fixed interest rate of 6.0952% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears on January 21, April 21, July 21 and October 21 of each year. Related costs from the issuance amounted to P133.19 million.

On September 8, 2023, the Company enrolled Series 1A Notes Due 2025 and Series 1C Notes Due 2028 on the Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp. (PDEX) with fixed interest rate of 9.5307% and 9.5354%, respectively. The purpose of issuance is to fund Hotel101's ongoing construction for their local and worldwide operations and for Company's centralized funding. Interest payment on the Fixed Rate Notes shall be paid quarterly every March 8, June 8, September 8 and December 8. Related costs from issuance of the bonds is P20.38 million.

The movements in bond issue costs are as follows:

	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	P74,615,533	P102,380,863
Additions	20,376,316	-
Amortization	(33,343,767)	(27,765,330)
Balance at end of year	P61,648,082	P74,615,533

Amortization of bond issue costs as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to P33.34 million and P29.11 million, respectively. Due dates of the bonds are as follows:

	2023	2022
Bonds - due 2026	P5,300,000,000	P5,300,000,000
Less unamortized bond issue costs	29,728,481	40,020,933
Bonds - due 2027	9,700,000,000	9,700,000,000
Less unamortized bond issue costs	12,442,629	34,594,600
Parent Company bonds - due 2025	2,535,000,000	-
Parent Company bonds - due 2028	1,080,000,000	-
Less unamortized bond issue costs	19,476,972	-
	P18,553,351,918	P14,925,384,467

Interest expense, recognized in profit or loss amounted to P3.61 billion and P3.14 billion in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

20. Customers' Deposits

Customers' deposits represent nonrefundable reservation fees paid to the Company by prospective buyers which are to be applied against the installment contracts receivable upon recognition of revenue. This account also includes excess collections from buyers over the related revenue recognized based on the percentage of completion method.

21. Other Noncurrent Liabilities

This account consists of:

	Note	2023	2022
Deferred output VAT		P845,428,088	P851,640,148
Security deposits	26, 30	44,317,235	37,986,039
		P889,745,323	P889,626,187

Deferred output VAT pertains to output VAT on billings that have yet to be collected.

The security deposits account pertains to deposits collected from tenants for the lease of the Company's investment property. These deposits are non-interest bearing and refundable at the end of the lease term. Security deposits are discounted using the effective interest rates ranging from 4.99% to 7.38% that are specific to the tenor of the deposits. The difference between the discounted value and face values of security deposits was recognized as part of "Unearned rent income" account which is amortized on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is recognized in profit or loss as additional rent income in the "Rent income" account in the separate statements of comprehensive income. Interest is accreted on these security deposits using the effective interest rate method and is recognized as part of "Interest expense" account in the separate statements of comprehensive income.

Interest expense for the amortization of security deposits amounted to P0.48 million and P0.47 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The details of security deposits follow:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	P37,986,039	P34,260,854
Additions	11,458,763	59,365,329
Payments/forfeitures	(1,482,071)	(53,627,641)
Discount	(3,645,496)	(2,012,503)
Balance at end of year	P44,317,235	P37,986,039

The movement in the unamortized discount on security deposits follows:

	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning of year	P2,012,503	P2,479,966
Additions	2,113,544	-
Accretion	(480,551)	(467,463)
Balance at end of year	P3,645,496	P2,012,503

22. Cost of Real Estate Sales

Cost of real estate sales consists of:

	Note	2023	2022
Land and land development costs		P1,301,347	P4,941,310
Construction costs		932,849	29,352,823
Other project costs		756,464	2,536,663
	9	P2,990,660	P36,830,796

23. Selling Expenses

This account consists of:

	Note	2023	2022
Marketing		P15,301,365	P68,071,808
Commission		17,187,621	15,894,036
Salaries, wages and other benefits		1,645,829	1,550,912
Communication		613,374	627,029
Rent	25, 26	321,081	555,396
Transportation and travel		283,417	260,856
Retirement costs	27	25,801	30,805
Representation		345	-
		P35,378,833	P86,990,842

24. General and Administrative Expenses

This account consists of:

	<i>Note</i>	2023	2022
Salaries, wages and other benefits	25	P192,899,986	P174,992,566
Taxes and licenses	33	181,537,509	100,713,549
Depreciation and amortization	12, 13, 15	94,301,136	119,325,635
Electricity and water		82,208,316	80,003,519
Outsourced services		47,475,220	42,064,854
Rent	25, 26	30,849,425	21,057,044
Common usage service area		19,519,675	17,046,859
Professional fees		15,652,862	8,766,551
Communications		11,480,726	11,509,857
Insurance		7,370,990	2,879,463
Printing and office supplies		5,884,083	4,899,899
Retirement costs	27	3,853,481	3,546,956
Subscription and membership fees		3,567,265	8,102,912
Repairs and maintenance		3,464,952	7,640,258
Transportation and travel		3,093,856	2,779,467
Association dues		2,988,235	3,454,034
Management fees	25a	2,856,100	2,678,571
Representation		2,039,219	1,547,806
Miscellaneous		58,471,422	42,539,249
		P769,514,458	P655,549,049

25. Related Party Transactions

The Company, in the normal course of business, has transactions with its related parties as follows:

Category	Year	Ref	Amount of Transaction	Outstanding Balances		Terms and Conditions
				Due from Related Parties	Due to Related Parties	
Key Management Personnel						
Management fees	2023	a	P2,678,571	P -	P -	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2022	a	2,678,571	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
Subsidiaries						
Cash advances granted	2023	b	-	25,435,390,904	-	Installment; interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
		b	-	897,472,796	-	Demandable; interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
		b	-	-	4,428,714,450	Installment; interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
	2022	b	-	24,614,333,698	-	Installment; interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
		b	-	842,895,210	-	Demandable; interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
		b	3,108,840,045	-	4,585,684,086	Installment; interest bearing; unsecured; payable in cash
Rent income	2023	d	10,746,731	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2022	d	8,345,525	-	-	Demandable; non-interest bearing; unsecured; collectible in cash; no impairment
	2023	29		P26,332,863,700	P4,428,714,450	
	2022	29		P25,457,228,908	P4,585,684,086	

a. *Executive Management Services Agreement*

The Company entered into an agreement with a shareholder for executive corporate, strategic, administrative and financial oversight services relative to the real estate business of the Company. The term of this agreement is one year effective January 1, 2012. This is renewable under the same terms and conditions upon mutual agreement of the parties. On December 6, 2017, the Company's BOD authorized the extension of the aforesaid agreement from January 1 to December 31, 2018 under the same terms and conditions set out in 2017, payable on a quarterly basis. This was renewed in 2023 and 2022 with the same terms and conditions. The fee, which includes staffing costs for services rendered by the shareholders, amounted to P2.68 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Note 24).

b. *Cash Advances/Intercompany Charges*

The amount pertains to unsecured, interest and non-interest bearing advances granted to and received from related parties for working capital requirements. These advances are generally settled within one year from the date of grant.

The Company charges various operating expenses to subsidiaries for expenses paid by the Company in behalf of the subsidiaries (Notes 23 and 24). Income from cost allocation amounted to P565.18 million and P514.92 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Management fee income amounted to nil in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Balances arising from intercompany charges are demandable after one year. Interest income from intercompany charges amounted to P2,366.55 million and P1,979.54 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Outstanding balance from these charges is included in "Nontrade receivables" under "Receivables" account (Note 8).

c. *Lease of Land, Office and Mall Spaces*

The Company entered into various lease agreements with related parties covering its investment property portfolio. These leases generally provide for either fixed monthly rent subject to escalation rates or a certain percentage of gross sales, or a combination of fixed monthly rent and percentage of gross sales with a minimum guaranteed rent. The terms of the leases are disclosed in Note 26. The corresponding receivables from related party tenants are recorded in the "Rent receivables" account (Note 8). Outstanding balance amounted P7.41 million and P3.91 million as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

d. *Lease of Corporate Office*

The Company leases corporate office at DD Meridian Park. The lease is for a period of five years renewable for the same period under the same terms and condition. The rent shall escalate by 5% each year starting year two (Note 26).

e. *Intercompany Loans*

The Company has note payable to DPWL as disclosed in Note 19.

f. *Key Management Personnel Compensation*

The short-term benefits of other key management personnel amounted to P39.91 million and P35.40 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 24). Directors' fee paid amounted to P0.72 million and P1.08 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Except when indicated above, all outstanding due to/from related parties are to be settled in cash.

26. Leases

Company as Lessee

The Company has leased office spaces with terms ranging from one to five years, renewable for the same period under the same terms and conditions. The rent shall escalate by an average of 5% to 10% each year.

The Company's lease commitments with respect to its office space agreements qualify under PFRS 16 for the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

Related right-of-use assets were disclosed in Note 15.

Maturity analysis of lease payments are disclosed in Note 30.

The Company has also leased several parking spaces and showrooms with lease term of less than one year and were expensed during the year.

The Company is required to pay refundable deposits on its leases. These are shown under "Prepaid expenses and other current assets" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts, in the separate statements of financial position (Notes 10 and 17).

The amounts recognized in the separate statements of comprehensive income are as follows:

	2023	2022
Interest on lease liabilities	P26,852,371	P7,350,491
Amortization of right-of-use assets	88,235,123	73,717,382
Expenses relating to short-term leases	31,170,506	21,612,440
	P146,258,000	P102,680,313

Total expenses relating to short-term leases and low value assets are charged as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
General and administrative expenses	24	P30,849,425	P21,057,044
Selling expenses	23	321,081	555,396
		P31,170,506	P21,612,440

Total lease payments in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P95.72 million and P90.80 million, respectively.

Company as Lessor

The Company leases out a parcel of land included in its investment property under an operating lease agreement. The lease is for a period of twenty-six (26) years from April 1, 2014 until March 31, 2040 and includes an annual escalation rate of 5% starting January 1, 2016 and every year thereafter.

The Company also leased out its office space in the Jollibee Tower and some of its commercial units in DD's The Skysuites Tower, Injap Tower, The Uptown Place, W.H. Taft Residences and Dragon8 projects to tenants who in return are required to pay advance rentals and security deposits shown under "Other noncurrent liabilities" account in the separate statements of financial position (Notes 21 and 30).

Rent income amounted to P121.29 million and P103.13 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. In 2023, income from forfeitures amounted to P4.53 million.

The scheduled maturities of noncancellable minimum future rental collections are as follows:

	2023	2022
Less than one year	P57,238,777	P30,515,069
Between one and five years	156,515,690	92,986,774
More than five years	56,473,547	67,401,459
	P270,228,014	P190,903,302

Details of minimum future rental collections for between one and five years are as follows:

	2023	2022
Between one to two years	P46,309,099	P34,771,799
Between two to three years	41,338,231	23,348,055
Between three to four years	41,868,165	17,787,490
Between four to five years	27,000,195	17,079,429
	P156,515,690	P92,986,773

27. Retirement Benefits

The Company does not have an established retirement plan and only conforms to the minimum regulatory benefit under Republic Act. No. 7641, *The Retirement Pay Law*, which is of the defined benefit type and provides a retirement benefit equal to 22.5 days' pay for every year of credited service for employees who attain the normal retirement age of sixty (60) with at least five (5) years of service.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation (DBO) is shown below:

	2023	2022
Beginning of year	P19,018,893	P18,033,212
Current service cost	2,490,903	2,640,034
Interest cost	1,388,379	937,727
Actuarial loss (gain) from:		
Changes in financial assumptions	3,813,272	(5,472,416)
Experience adjustments	3,883,915	2,880,336
End of year	P30,595,362	P19,018,893

Retirement costs amounting to P3.88 million and P3.58 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively, were charged as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
General and administrative expenses	24	P3,853,481	P3,546,956
Selling expenses	23	25,801	30,805
		P3,879,282	P3,577,761

Defined benefit cost (gain), net of tax, recognized under "Other comprehensive income" amounted to P5.77 million and P1.94 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The following were the principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date:

	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.10%	7.30%
Future salary increases	5.00%	5.00%

Assumptions regarding future mortality are based on the 2001 CSO Table - Generational. The average expected remaining working life of employees retiring at the age of 60 for males and females is 37.06 and 34.59, respectively, in 2023 and 37.06 and 34.59, respectively, in 2022.

The DBO is exposed to actuarial, longevity and interest rate risks.

The Company has no plans to make contributions in 2024.

Sensitivity Analysis

The calculation of the DBO is sensitive to the assumptions set out above. The following table summarizes how the impact on the DBO at the end of the reporting period would have increased (decreased) as a result of a change in the respective assumptions by 1%:

December 31, 2023

	DBO	
	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (1% movement)	(P27,303,551)	P34,343,588
Future salary growth (1% movement)	34,529,866	(27,398,058)

December 31, 2022

	DBO	
	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (1% movement)	(P17,048,988)	P21,366,935
Future salary growth (1% movement)	21,282,670	(17,087,123)

While the Company believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences between actual experience and assumptions may materially affect the recognized income and expenses and related assets or obligations.

Maturity Profile of the DBO

	2023				
	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flows	Within 1 Year	Within 1 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
DBO	P30,595,362	P219,106,188	P -	P15,317,413	P203,788,775

	2022				
	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flows	Within 1 Year	Within 1 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
DBO	P19,018,893	P175,382,150	P -	P13,467,648	P161,914,502

Asset-liability Matching Strategies to Manage Risks

The Company does not have a formal retirement plan and therefore has no plan assets to match against the liabilities under the retirement obligation.

Funding Arrangements

The Company does not have a formal retirement plan, benefit claims under the retirement obligations are paid directly by the Company when they become due.

28. Income Taxes

Income expenses consists of:

	2023	2022
Current	P47,681,203	P51,894,751
Deferred	471,974,144	684,681,164
	P519,655,347	P736,575,915

Deferred tax recognized in other comprehensive income amounted to P1.92 million and P0.65 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The reconciliation of the income tax expense computed at the statutory income tax rate to the actual income tax expense as shown in profit or loss is as follows:

	2023	2022
Income before income tax	P2,573,421,056	P3,672,932,999
Income tax expense at the statutory income tax rate	P643,355,264	P918,233,250
Income tax effects of:		
Dividend	(231,173,586)	(240,104,363)
Expired MCIT	56,326,853	59,206,283
Change in unrecognized MCIT	47,681,203	-
Nondeductible expenses	6,355,526	126,745
Interest income subjected to final tax	(2,766,876)	(312,799)
Accretion of discounts on noncurrent liabilities	(123,037)	116,866
Nontaxable income	-	(690,067)
	P519,655,347	P736,575,915

	2023	
	Amount	DTA (DTL)
NOLCO	P5,218,380,927	P1,304,595,232
Unearned rent income	18,173,628	4,543,407
Excess MCIT	119,687,917	119,687,917
Retirement benefits liability	16,443,634	4,110,909
Accrued rent expense	21,077,213	5,269,303
Impairment loss on installment contracts receivable	1,103,950	275,988
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	175,926,804	43,981,701
Lease arrangement	63,115,829	15,778,957
	5,633,909,902	1,498,243,414
Unrealized gains on fair value measurements	(17,323,525,008)	(4,330,881,252)
Excess of financial realized gross profit over taxable realized gross profit	(2,460,617,209)	(615,154,302)
Borrowing costs	(1,457,830,626)	(364,457,657)
Depreciation expense of depreciable investment property	(752,332,352)	(188,083,088)
Unamortized bond issue costs	(92,467,763)	(23,116,941)
Unamortized debt issue costs	(218,058,864)	(54,514,716)
Accruals	(29,578,012)	(7,394,503)
Lease arrangement	(6,485,394)	(1,621,349)
	(22,340,895,228)	(5,585,223,808)
Net DTL	(P16,706,985,326)	(P4,086,980,394)

	2022	
	Amount	DTA (DTL)
NOLCO	P4,010,564,845	P1,002,641,211
Unearned rent income	9,854,894	2,463,724
Excess MCIT	128,333,567	128,333,567
Retirement benefits liability	16,443,634	4,110,909
Accrued rent expense	21,189,039	5,297,260
Impairment loss on installment contracts receivable	1,098,574	274,643
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	175,926,804	43,981,701
Lease arrangement	43,627,290	10,906,822
	4,407,038,647	1,198,009,837
Unrealized gains on fair value measurements	(14,537,714,806)	(3,634,428,701)
Excess of financial realized gross profit over taxable realized gross profit	(2,293,772,779)	(573,443,195)
Borrowing costs	(1,457,830,626)	(364,457,656)
Depreciation expense of depreciable investment property	(619,345,981)	(154,836,495)
Unamortized bond issue costs	(73,265,533)	(18,316,383)
Unamortized debt issue costs	(218,675,788)	(54,668,947)
Accruals	(29,578,012)	(13,167,658)
Lease arrangement	(6,485,394)	(1,621,349)
	(19,236,668,919)	(4,814,940,384)
Net DTL	(P14,829,630,272)	(P3,616,930,547)

Deferred tax asset on MCIT amounting to P47,681,203 was not recognized based on expected future taxable income. The Company has also recognized deferred tax asset with respect to the carry-forward tax benefits of NOLCO and MCIT based on the management's assessment that probable sufficient future taxable profit will be

available against which the Company can utilize the benefits therefrom.
The details of the Company's NOLCO which are available for offsetting against future taxable income are as follows:

Year Incurred	Amount Incurred	Applied	Expired	Remaining Balance	Year of Expiration
2023	P1,207,816,082	P -	P -	P1,207,816,082	2026
2022	1,255,151,077	-	-	1,255,151,077	2025
2021	2,190,994,669	-	-	2,190,994,669	2026
2020	564,419,100	-	-	564,419,100	2025
	P5,218,380,928	P -	P -	P5,218,380,928	

The details of MCIT, which can be claimed as tax credits against future regular corporate income tax liabilities, are as follow:

Year Incurred	Amount Incurred	Applied	Expired	Remaining Balance	Year of Expiration
2023	P47,681,203	P -	P -	P47,681,203	2026
2022	51,894,177	-	-	51,894,177	2025
2021	20,112,537	-	-	20,112,537	2024
2020	56,326,853	-	56,326,853	-	2023
	P176,014,770	P -	P56,326,853	P119,687,917	

29. Equity and Earnings Per Share

The authorized capital stock of the Company consists of:

	2023	2022
Authorized Capital Stock		
Common - P0.10 par value	P500,000,000	P500,000,000
Preferred - P100 par value	20,000,000,000	20,000,000,000
Number of Shares Authorized for Issue		
Common	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
Preferred	200,000,000	200,000,000

The movements in the number of subscribed and outstanding shares are as follows:

	2023	2022
Common		
Subscribed shares	2,373,100,600	2,373,100,600
Treasury shares	(28,072,000)	(28,072,000)
Outstanding shares at the end of the year	2,345,028,600	2,345,028,600
Preferred		
Balance at beginning and end of the year	100,000,000	100,000,000

Common Shares

On January 30, 2014, the Company filed with the SEC a Notice of Filing of Registration Statement for the registration of up to 579,730,000 common shares with par value of P0.10, to be offered by way of a primary offer.

On March 24, 2014, in accordance with the certificate of permit to offer securities for sale issued by the SEC, 579,730,000 common shares of the Company with par value

of P0.10 were registered and offered for sale at an offer price of P2.00 per share. On November 11, 2015, the Company's BOD approved the creation of 45,504,693 options underlying the Company's common shares to be issued pursuant to the Company's the Plan. The aforesaid corporate act was ratified by the Company's stockholders on January 5, 2016.

The Plan covers the senior management of the Company as identified by the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. The Plan allows all covered senior management to acquire at market price at grant date such number of shares of stock not exceeding 2% of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company or 45,504,693 shares, after a vesting period of three (3) years. The share options will be exercisable starting from their respective vesting dates up to seven (7) years from grant date.

The approval of the Stock Option Plan was ratified by the Shareholders on January 5, 2016. The SEC approved the exemption from registration requirements for the issuance of 9,850,000 common shares on September 25, 2017. The Plan was submitted to PSE for approval. On January 9, 2019, the PSE approved the Company's application to list additional 9,850,000 common shares to cover the Company's Stock Option Plan at an option price based on the closing price of the Company's shares on the strike date.

On December 8, 2016, the Company's BOD resolved to expand the coverage of the Plan to include rank and file regular employees of the Company. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, no stock options were exercised.

On August 7, 2017, the Company's BOD approved plans for a Follow-On offering of 150,000,000 common shares. The additional listing was approved by SEC on April 19, 2018.

On June 29, 2018, in accordance with the certificate of permit to offer securities for sale issued by the SEC, 135,000,000 common shares with an over-allotment option of 15,000,000 common shares of the Company with par value of P0.10 were registered.

On July 13, 2018, the Company issued an additional 143,370,600 common shares at P30.00 per share.

The Company's public ownership percentage and total number of shareholders are 28.73% and 125, respectively as at December 31, 2023, and 28.73% and 138, respectively as at December 31, 2022.

Preferred Shares

On November 11, 2015, the Company's BOD approved the increase in the authorized capital stock from P500.00 million to P20.50 billion with P100 par value. The aforesaid corporate act was ratified by the Company's stockholders on January 5, 2016. On the same date, the Company's BOD and stockholders approved the creation and issuance of 200,000,000 non-voting Preferred Shares with P100 par value.

On March 28, 2016, the SEC rendered effective the Registration Statement and other papers and documents attached thereto filed by the Company, and issued the Order of Registration of Subscriptions to Preferred Shares amounting to P10 billion cumulative, non-voting, non-participating, redeemable at the option of the Company, convertible at the ratio of 1 preferred share to 1 common share, perpetual Preferred Shares at an offer price of P100 per share. The Certificate of Permit to Offer Securities for Sale was issued by the SEC on the same date.

On April 14, 2016, the Company has secured approval from the SEC to issue Preferred Shares following the successful offer and distribution of subscriptions to 100,000,000 preferred shares amounting to P10,000,000,000.

The total number of preferred shareholders as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are 86 and 90, respectively.

Treasury Shares

In 2022, the Company repurchased common shares in relation to its share buyback program. In 2022, 22,500,000 common shares were repurchased for total purchase price of P224.51 million. These repurchased shares were treated as treasury shares.

On August 23, 2018, the Parent Company redeemed 5,572,000 outstanding common stocks at P30.00 per share. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the redeemed common shares were treated as treasury shares.

Retained Earnings

The summary of dividend declarations of the Company is as follows:

Type of Dividend	Share Class	Date of Declaration	Date of Record	Date of Payment	Dividend Per Share	Total
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	March 16, 2023	March 30, 2023	April 14, 2023	P1.61945	P161.95 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Common	May 15, 2023	June 8, 2023	July 5, 2023	0.2624	615.34 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	June 16, 2023	July 3, 2023	July 14, 2023	2.42125	242.13 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	September 15, 2023	September 29, 2023	October 16, 2023	2.42125	242.13 million
Regular Cash Dividend	Preferred	December 14, 2023	December 29, 2023	January 15, 2024	2.42125	242.13 million

EPS is computed as follows:

	2023	2022
Net income	P2,161,189,195	P2,936,357,084
Dividends on preferred shares	968,500,001	647,780,000
Net income attributable to common shareholders of the Company	1,192,689,194	2,288,577,084
Weighted average number of common shares for basic and diluted EPS	2,367,528,600	2,356,278,600
Basic/Diluted EPS	P0.5038	P0.9713

Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares. The calculation of diluted earnings per share does not assume conversion, exercise, or other issue of potential common shares that would have an antidilutive effect on earnings per share.

In 2023 and 2022, the Company has no potential dilutive debt or equity instruments.

In 2023 and 2022, the convertible preferred shares has no impact in the calculation of diluted EPS since it would have an antidilutive effect on earnings per share. The EPS conversion of preferred shares will start on the second anniversary from the issuance.

30. Financial Risk and Capital Management Objectives and Policies

Objectives and Policies

The Company has significant exposure to the following financial risks primarily from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Interest Risk

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risks, and the Company's management of capital.

The main purpose of the Company's dealings in financial instruments is to fund its respective operations and capital expenditures.

The BOD has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The BOD has established the Executive Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies. The committee identifies all issues affecting the operations of the Company and reports regularly to the BOD on its activities.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. All risks faced by the Company are incorporated in the annual operating budget. Mitigating strategies and procedures are also devised to address the risks that inevitably occur so as not to affect the Company's operations and forecasted results. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Company's principal financial assets include cash and cash equivalents, receivables, due from related parties, refundable deposits and long-term notes receivable. These financial assets are used to fund the Company's operations and capital expenditures.

Credit Risk

Credit risk represents the risk of loss the Company would incur if credit customers and counterparties fail to perform their contractual obligations. The risk arises principally from the Company's cash and cash equivalents, receivables, due from related parties, refundable deposits and long-term notes receivable. The objective is to reduce the risk of loss through default by counterparties.

Exposure to credit risk is monitored primarily through credit reviews and analysis of receivables on a continuous basis. Customer payments are facilitated by post-dated checks. Exposure to bad debts is not significant as title to real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment has been made. There are no large concentrations of credit risk given the Company's diverse customer base.

The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting period follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P449,964,299	P1,650,558,686
Receivables**	8	27,465,471,928	24,674,262,163
Due from related parties**	25	26,332,863,700	25,457,228,908
Refundable deposits***	10, 17	46,679,550	45,962,247
Long-term notes receivable	11	90,000,000	90,000,000
		P54,384,979,477	P51,918,012,004

* Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

** This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The table below presents the Company's exposure to credit risk and shows the credit quality of the assets by indicating whether the assets are subjected to 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL. Assets that are credit-impaired are separately presented.

2023	Financial Assets at Amortized Cost			
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired	Total
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	P449,964,299	P -	P -	P449,964,299
Receivables*	23,958,800,983	3,505,572,371	1,098,574	27,465,471,928
Due from related parties*	26,332,863,700	-	-	26,332,863,700
Refundable deposits**	46,679,550	-	-	46,679,550
Long-term notes receivable	90,000,000	-	-	90,000,000
	P50,878,308,532	P3,505,572,371	P1,098,574	P54,384,979,477

* This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

2022	Financial Assets at Amortized Cost			
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired	Total
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	P1,650,558,686	P -	P -	P1,650,558,686
Receivables*	21,090,000,072	3,583,163,517	1,098,574	24,674,262,163
Due from related parties*	25,457,228,908	-	-	25,457,228,908
Refundable deposits**	45,962,247	-	-	45,962,247
Long-term notes receivable	90,000,000	-	-	90,000,000
	P48,333,749,913	P3,583,163,517	P1,098,574	P51,918,012,004

* This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The Company's process in assessing the ECLs are discussed in Note 4 to the separate financial statements.

The following is the aging analysis per class of financial assets as at December 31:

2023	Note	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired			Impaired	Total
			1 to 90 Days	31 to 360 Days	More than 30 Days		
Receivables*	8	P26,835,642,387	P25,574,503	P43,023,625	P561,231,413	P1,098,574	P27,465,471,928
Due from related parties*	25	26,332,863,700	-	-	-	-	26,332,863,700
Refundable deposits**	10, 17	46,679,550	-	-	-	-	46,679,550
Long-term notes receivable	11	90,000,000	-	-	-	-	90,000,000
		P53,305,185,637	P25,574,503	P43,023,625	P561,231,413	P1,098,574	P53,935,015,178

* This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

2022	Note	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired			Impaired	Total
			1 to 90 Days	31 to 360 Days	More than 30 Days		
Receivables*	8	P24,035,670,423	P35,649,447	P100,245,546	P501,598,173	P1,098,574	P24,674,262,163
Due from related parties*	25	25,457,228,908	-	-	-	-	25,457,228,908
Refundable deposits**	10, 17	45,962,247	-	-	-	-	45,962,247
Long-term notes receivable	11	90,000,000	-	-	-	-	90,000,000
		P49,629,960,152	P35,649,447	P100,245,546	P501,598,173	P1,098,574	P50,267,453,318

* This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The following is the credit quality Company's financial assets:

Note	2023			Total
	High Grade	Medium Grade	Low Grade	
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P449,964,299	P -	P449,964,299
Receivables**	8	26,726,047,381	179,291,708	27,465,471,928
Due from related parties**	25	26,332,863,700	-	26,332,863,700
Refundable deposits***	10, 17	46,679,550	-	46,679,550
Long-term notes receivable	11	90,000,000	-	90,000,000
		P53,645,554,930	P179,291,708	P54,384,979,477

*Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

** This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

Note	2022			Total
	High Grade	Medium Grade	Low Grade	
Cash and cash equivalents*	7	P1,650,558,686	P -	P1,650,558,686
Receivables**	8	23,994,470,856	179,291,708	24,674,262,163
Due from related parties**	25	25,457,228,908	-	25,457,228,908
Refundable deposits***	10, 17	45,962,247	-	45,962,247
Long-term notes receivable	11	90,000,000	-	90,000,000
		P51,238,220,697	P179,291,708	P51,918,012,004

*Excluding "Cash on hand" account.

** This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** This is presented as part of "Prepaid expenses and other current assets - net" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts.

The Company assessed the credit quality of unrestricted cash as high grade since this is deposited in reputable banks with low probability of insolvency.

Receivables assessed as high grade pertains to receivables from buyers that had no default in payment; medium grade pertains to receivables from buyers who have history of being 31 to 60 days past due; and low grade pertains to receivables from buyers who have history of being over 60 days past due. Receivable balances are being monitored on a regular basis to ensure timely execution of necessary intervention efforts. The Company performs credit investigation and evaluation of each buyer to establish paying capacity and creditworthiness.

The credit risk for due from related parties, refundable deposits and long-term notes receivable is considered negligible since these accounts have high probability of collection and there is no current history of default.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company manages liquidity risk by forecasting projected cash flows and maintaining balance between continuity of funding and flexibility in operations. Treasury controls and procedures are in place to ensure that sufficient cash is maintained to cover daily operational working capital requirements. Management closely monitors the Company's future and contingent obligations and set up required cash reserves as necessary in accordance with internal requirements.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

As at December 31, 2023					
Note	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flow	1 Year or Less	1 Year - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
Financial Liabilities					
Accounts payable and other current liabilities*	18 P1,079,972,428	P1,079,972,428	P1,079,972,428	P -	P -
Notes payable**	19 41,499,448,827s	47,022,796,962	17,014,920,787	30,007,876,175	-
Bonds payable	19 18,553,351,918	20,804,318,997	10,807,933,434	9,996,385,563	-
Due to related parties	25 4,428,714,450	4,428,714,450	4,428,714,450	-	-
Security deposits***	21 44,317,235	44,317,235	44,317,235	-	-
Lease liability	18, 26 361,465,841	354,983,839	100,502,980	254,480,859	-

* Excluding statutory obligations, unearned rental and lease liability.

**This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** Presented under "Other noncurrent liabilities"

As at December 31, 2022					
Note	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flow	1 Year or Less	1 Year - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
Financial Liabilities					
Accounts payable and other current liabilities*	18 P2,824,502,188	P2,824,502,188	P2,824,502,188	P -	P -
Notes payable**	19 38,407,293,602	43,742,360,785	14,012,058,504	29,730,302,281	-
Bonds payable	19 14,925,384,467	17,308,426,165	910,277,244	16,398,148,921	-
Due to related parties	25 4,585,684,086	4,585,684,086	4,585,684,086	-	-
Security deposits***	21 37,986,039	37,986,039	37,986,039	-	-
Lease liability	18, 26 430,330,595	418,187,710	78,746,715	339,440,996	-

* Excluding statutory obligations, unearned rental and lease liability.

**This includes both current and noncurrent portions of the account.

*** Presented under "Other noncurrent liabilities"

Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk

The Company's interest rate risk management policy is to minimize interest rate cash flow risk exposures to changes in interest rates. Except for term loan with outstanding balance of P734.68 million, which bears interest which bears variable interest and subject to quarterly repricing, the Company's short-term and long-term bank borrowings are with fixed interest rates. Therefore, the Company is not subject to the effect of changes in interest rates.

Foreign Currency Risk

The functional currency is the Philippine peso, which is the denomination of the bulk of the Company's revenues. The exposure to foreign currency risk results from significant movements in foreign exchange rates that adversely affect the foreign currency-denominated transactions of the Company. The risk management objective with respect to foreign currency risk is to reduce or eliminate earnings volatility and any adverse impact on equity.

The Company's foreign currency-denominated monetary liabilities pertain mainly to long-term notes. Outstanding US Dollar (USD) balance amounted to USD180.00 million, equivalent to P9.87 billion and USD 122million, equivalent to P8.92 billion, as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Foreign exchange gain (loss) amounted to P0.32 million and P6.04 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. This is mainly due to the movements of the Philippine peso against the USD. USD to Philippine peso conversion in 2023 and 2022 is P55.37 and P55.76, respectively.

The management of foreign currency risk is also supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Company's financial instruments to various foreign currency exchange rate scenarios. A P1 decrease in the US Dollar exchange rate would result in an increase in equity by P180.00 million and P160.00 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. A P1 increase would have an opposite effect

Fair Values

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents/Due from Related Parties/Refundable Deposits/Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities/Short-term Notes Payable/Due to Related Parties

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, due from related parties, refundable deposits, accounts payable and other current liabilities, short-term notes payable and due to related parties approximate their fair values due to the relatively short-term nature of these financial instruments.

Receivables

The fair values of receivables are based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable rates for similar types of instruments. The fair values of other receivables are approximately equal to their carrying amounts due to the short-term nature of these assets.

Refundable Deposits/Lease Liability/Security Deposits

Refundable deposits, payables to RCBC and security deposits are reported at their present values, which approximate the cash amounts that would fully satisfy the obligations as at reporting date. These are classified as current assets or liabilities when they become receivable or payable within a year.

Long-term Notes Receivable/Long-term Notes Payable/Bonds Payable

The fair value of the interest-bearing fixed-rate short-term and long-term debts is based on the discounted value of expected future cash flows using the applicable market rates for similar types of loans as of reporting date. The fair value of bonds payable as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to P18.92 billion and P14.59 billion, respectively. The fair value of long-term notes payable amounted to P24.14 billion and P18.31 billion at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to increase the value of shareholders' investment and maintain high growth by applying free cash flows to selective investments. The Company sets strategies with the objective of establishing a versatile and resourceful financial management and capital structure.

The BOD monitors the return on capital, which the Company defines as net operating income divided by total shareholders' equity. The BOD also monitors the level of dividends to shareholders.

The BOD seeks to maintain a balance between the higher returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position. The Company defines capital as equity, which includes capital stock, additional paid-in capital and retained earnings as shown in the statements of financial position. There were no changes in the Company's approach to capital management as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Except as disclosed in Note 19, the Company is not subject to externally-imposed capital requirements.

31. Note to the Separate Statement of Cash Flows

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities follow:

	January 1, 2023	Cash Flows	Other Movements	December 31, 2023
Notes payable	P38,407,293,602	P3,085,336,124	P6,819,101	P41,499,448,827
Bonds payable	14,925,384,467	3,615,000,000	12,967,451	18,553,351,918
Lease liabilities	430,330,594	(95,717,124)	(51,719,846)	282,893,624
Other noncurrent liabilities	889,626,187	119,136	-	889,745,323
Total liabilities from financing activities	P54,652,634,850	P6,604,738,136	P31,933,294	P61,225,439,692

	January 1, 2022	Cash Flows	Other Movements	December 31, 2022
Notes payable	P35,594,699,450	P2,736,729,218	P75,864,934	P38,407,293,602
Bonds payable	14,897,619,137	-	27,765,330	14,925,384,467
Lease liabilities	72,588,514	(83,433,533)	441,175,613	430,330,594
Other noncurrent liabilities	891,395,484	(1,769,297)	-	889,626,187
Total liabilities from financing activities	P51,456,302,585	P2,651,526,388	P544,805,877	P54,652,634,850

Other movements pertain to interest expense from amortization of debt issue cost and lease liabilities and adoption of PFRS 16. Dividends paid in 2023 and 2022 amounted to P1,503.66 million and P1,192.76 million, respectively.

32. Supplementary Information under Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010 as required by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)

In addition to the disclosures mandated under PFRS, and such other standards and/or conventions as may be adopted, the Company is required by the BIR to provide in the notes to the financial statements, certain supplementary information for the taxable year. The amounts relating to such information may not necessarily be the same with those amounts disclosed in the financial statements which were prepared in accordance with PFRS. The following is the supplementary tax information for the taxable year ended December 31, 2023:

The company is a VAT-registered company with VAT output tax declaration of P23,858,933 based on the amount of gross receipts amounting to P198,824,439.

The company has exempt sales amounting to P21,390,911 pursuant to the provisions of Section 109 (P) of the Tax Code.

A. Value-added Tax (VAT)

1. Output VAT	P23,636,619
Basis of the Output VAT:	
Vatable sales	P196,971,828
Exempt sales	29,173,004
	P226,144,833

2. Input VAT	
Beginning of the year	P253,166,464
Current year's domestic purchases:	
a. Goods other than for resale or manufacture	3,412,756
b. Capital goods subject to amortization	59,200
c. Services lodged under cost of goods sold	21,836,770
d. Input VAT allocable to exempt sales	(3,438,317)
	275,036,873
Output VAT application	(23,636,619)
Balance at the end of the year	P251,400,254

B. Withholding Taxes

Expanded Withholding Tax	P60,785,573
Final Withholding Tax	179,514,153
Withholding Tax on Wages	22,047,155
	P262,346,881

C. All Other Taxes (Local and National)

<i>Other taxes paid during the year recognized under "Taxes and licenses" account under Operating Expenses</i>	
Documentary stamp tax	P81,877,566
Real property tax	46,480,929
License and permit fees	2,529,711
Others	50,649,303
	P181,537,509

Information on VAT relative to output tax declared during the year, landed cost of imports and amount of custom duties and tariff fees paid or accrued, amount of excise taxes and withholding taxes are not applicable since there are no transactions that the Company would be subjected to these taxes.

D. Tax Cases and Assessments

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has no pending tax cases nor has received tax assessment notices from the BIR.

COVER SHEET

for AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEC Registration Number

C	S	2	0	0	9	3	0	3	5	4

COMPANY NAME

D	O	U	B	L	E	D	R	A	G	O	N		C	O	R	P	O	R	A	T	I	O	N							
(	F	o	r	m	e	r	l	y		D	o	u	b	l	e	D	r	a	g	o	n									
P	r	o	p	e	r	t	i	e	s		C	o	r	p	.	)														

PRINCIPAL OFFICE (No. / Street / Barangay / City / Town / Province)

1	0	t	h		F	l	o	o	r	,		D	o	u	b	l	e	D	r	a	g	o	n		P	l	a	z	a
D	D		M	e	r	i	d	i	a	n		P	a	r	k		B	a	y		A	r	e	a					
C	o	r	n	e	r		M	a	c	a	p	a	g	a	l		A	v	e	n	u	e		a	n	d			
E	D	S	A		E	x	t	e	n	s	i	o	n			B	o	u	l	e	v	a	r	d					
B	r	g	y	.		7	6		Z	o	n	e		1	0	,		S	a	n		R	a	f	a	e	l		
P	a	s	a	y		C	i	t	y	,		M	e	t	r	o		M	a	n	i	l	a						

Form Type

A	A	F	S

Department requiring the report

Secondary License Type, If Applicable

COMPANY INFORMATION

Company's email Address

Company's Telephone Number/s

8856-7111

Mobile Number

No. of Stockholders

231

Annual Meeting (Month / Day)

July 30

Fiscal Year (Month / Day)

December 31

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION

The designated contact person **MUST** be an Officer of the Corporation

Name of Contact Person

Rizza Marie Joy Sia

Email Address

rmjs@doubledragon.com.ph

Telephone Number/s

8856-7111

Mobile Number

CONTACT PERSON'S ADDRESS

10 th Floor, DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park Bay Area, Corner Macapagal Avenue and EDSA Extension Boulevard, Pasay City

Note 1: In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

2: All Boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies.



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

THE SEC HEADQUARTERS 7907 Makati Avenue, Salcedo Village, Bel-Air, Makati City
1209 Trunk Line No: 02-5322-7696 Email Us: www.sec.gov.ph / imessage@sec.gov.ph



The following document has been received:

Receiving: Buen Jose Mose

Receipt Date and Time: October 23, 2023 03:07:15 PM

Company Information

SEC Registration No.: CS200930354

Company Name: DOUBLEDAGON PROPERTIES CORP.

Industry Classification: K70000

Company Type: Stock Corporation

Document Information

Document ID: OST11023202381752604

Document Type: General Information Sheet

Document Code: GIS

Period Covered: September 29, 2023

Submission Type: Annual Meeting

Remarks: None

Acceptance of this document is subject to review of forms and contents

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET (GIS)

FOR THE YEAR 2023

STOCK CORPORATION

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

- FOR USER CORPORATION: THIS GIS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED WITHIN THIRTY (30) CALENDAR DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THE ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING. DO NOT LEAVE ANY ITEM BLANK. WRITE "N/A" IF THE INFORMATION REQUIRED IS NOT APPLICABLE TO THE CORPORATION OR "NONE" IF THE INFORMATION IS NON-EXISTENT. IF THE ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING IS HELD ON A DATE OTHER THAN THAT STATED IN THE BY-LAWS, THE GIS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITHIN THIRTY (30) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE ELECTION OF THE DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION AT THE ANNUAL MEMBERS' MEETING.
- IF NO MEETING IS HELD, THE CORPORATION SHALL SUBMIT THE GIS NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 30 OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. HOWEVER, SHOULD AN ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING BE HELD THEREAFTER, A NEW GIS SHALL BE SUBMITTED/FILED.
- THIS GIS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN ENGLISH AND CERTIFIED AND SWORN TO BY THE CORPORATE SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION.
- THE SEC SHOULD BE TIMELY APPRISED OF RELEVANT CHANGES IN THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION AS THEY ARISE. FOR CHANGES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS THAT AROSE BETWEEN THE ANNUAL MEETINGS, THE CORPORATION SHALL SUBMIT AMENDED GIS CONTAINING THE NEW INFORMATION TOGETHER WITH A COVER LETTER SIGNED THE CORPORATE SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION. THE AMENDED GIS AND COVER LETTER SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER SUCH CHANGE OCCURED OR BECAME EFFECTIVE.
- SUBMIT FOUR (4) COPIES OF THE GIS TO THE RECEIVING SECTION AT THE SEC MAIN OFFICE, OR TO SEC SATELLITE OFFICES OR EXTENSION OFFICES. ALL COPIES SHALL UNIFORMLY BE ON A4 OR LETTER-SIZED PAPER. THE PAGES OF ALL COPIES SHALL USE ONLY ONE SIDE.
- ONLY THE GIS ACCOMPLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS HAVING BEEN FILED.
- THIS GIS MAY BE USED AS EVIDENCE AGAINST THE CORPORATION AND ITS RESPONSIBLE DIRECTORS/OFFICERS FOR ANY VIOLATION OF EXISTING LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.

===== PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY =====

CORPORATE NAME: DOUBLEDAGON CORPORATION		DATE REGISTERED: 12/09/2009	
BUSINESS/TRADE NAME: DOUBLEDAGON CORPORATION		FISCAL YEAR END: December 31	
SEC REGISTRATION NUMBER: CS200930354		CORPORATE TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN): 287-191-423	
DATE OF ANNUAL MEETING PER BY-LAWS: DAY PRECEEDING THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE		WEBSITE/URL ADDRESS: www.doubledragon.com.ph	
ACTUAL DATE OF ANNUAL MEETING: SEPTEMBER 29, 2023		E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
COMPLETE PRINCIPAL OFFICE ADDRESS: DD Headquarters, 10th Floor, Tower 1, DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park, corner Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension, Bay Area, Pasay City			
COMPLETE BUSINESS ADDRESS: DD Headquarters, 10th Floor, Tower 1, DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park, corner Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension, Bay Area, Pasay City			
OFFICIAL E-MAIL ADDRESS: investors@doubledragon.com.ph	ALTERNATE E-MAIL ADDRESS: josecito.barrera@doubledragon.com.ph	OFFICIAL MOBILE NUMBER: +639173242111	ALTERNATE MOBILE NUMBER: +639175607273
NAME OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR & ITS SIGNING PARTNER: R.G. MANABAT & Co. / Darwin P. Virocel		SEC ACCREDITATION NUMBER (if applicable): 94495, Group A	TELEPHONE NUMBER(S): (+632) 888-57000
PRIMARY PURPOSE/ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY PRESENTLY ENGAGED IN: To acquire or otherwise acquire and own, hold, use, sell, assign, transfer, lease, mortgage, exchange, develop or otherwise dispose of real and personal property of every kind and description, including shares of stock, bonds, debentures, notes, evidence of indebtedness, and other securities and obligations of any corporation or partnership, association, domestic or foreign, and to process and exercise in respect thereof, all the rights, powers and privileges of ownership, including all voting powers of any stock so owned, and to secure and guarantee the loans and obligations of, and act as surety for its subsidiaries, affiliates or associates as may be authorized by the Board of Directors.		INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION: HOLDING COMPANY	GEOGRAPHICAL CODE: N/A

===== INTERCOMPANY AFFILIATIONS =====

PARENT COMPANY	SEC REGISTRATION NO.	ADDRESS
SUBSIDIARY/AFFILIATE	SEC REGISTRATION NO.	ADDRESS

NOTE: USE ADDITIONAL SHEET IF NECESSARY

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET

STOCK CORPORATION

===== PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY =====

Corporate Name: DOUBLED DRAGON CORPORATION

A. Is the Corporation a covered person under the Anti Money Laundering Act (AMLA), as amended? (Rep. Acts. 9160/9164/10167/10365) ☒ Yes ☐ No

Please check the appropriate box:

1.	☐ a. Banks ☐ b. Offshore Banking Units ☐ c. Quasi-Banks ☐ d. Trust Entities ☐ e. Non-Stock Savings and Loan Associations ☐ f. Pawnshops ☐ g. Foreign Exchange Dealers ☐ h. Money Changers ☐ i. Remittance Agents ☐ j. Electronic Money Issuers ☐ k. Financial Institutions which Under Special Laws are subject to Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas' (BSP) supervision and/or regulation, including their subsidiaries and affiliates.	4. ☐ Jewelry dealers in precious metals, who, as a business, trade in precious metals
2.	☐ a. Insurance Companies ☐ b. Insurance Agents ☐ c. Insurance Brokers ☐ d. Professional Reinsurers ☐ e. Reinsurance Brokers ☐ f. Holding Companies ☐ g. Holding Company Systems ☐ h. Pre-need Companies ☐ i. Mutual Benefit Association ☐ j. All Other Persons and entities supervised and/or regulated by the Insurance Commission (IC)	5. ☐ Jewelry dealers in precious stones, who, as a business, trade in precious stone
3.	☐ a. Securities Dealers ☐ b. Securities Brokers ☐ c. Securities Salesman ☐ d. Investment Houses ☐ e. Investment Agents and Consultants ☐ f. Trading Advisors ☐ g. Other entities managing Securities or rendering similar services ☐ h. Mutual Funds or Open-end Investment Companies ☐ i. Close-end Investment Companies ☐ j. Common Trust Funds or Issuers and other similar entities ☐ k. Transfer Companies and other similar entities ☐ l. Other entities administering or otherwise dealing in currency, commodities or financial derivatives based there on ☐ m. Entities administering or otherwise dealing in valuable objects ☐ n. Entities administering or otherwise dealing in cash Substitutes and other similar monetary instruments or property supervised and/or regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)	6. ☐ Company service providers which, as a business, provide any of the following services to third parties: ☐ a. acting as a formation agent of juridical persons ☐ b. acting as (or arranging for another person to act as) a director or corporate secretary of a company, a partner of a partnership, or a similar position in relation to other juridical persons ☐ c. providing a registered office, business address or accommodation, correspondence or administrative address for a company, a partnership or any other legal person or arrangement ☐ d. acting as (or arranging for another person to act as) a nominee shareholder for another person
		7. ☐ Persons who provide any of the following services: ☐ a. managing of client money, securities or other assets ☐ b. management of bank, savings or securities accounts ☐ c. organization of contributions for the creation, operation or management of companies ☐ d. creation, operation or management of juridical persons or arrangements, and buying and selling business entities
		8. ☐ None of the above
	Describe nature of business:	
B. Has the Corporation complied with the requirements on Customer Due Diligence (CDD) or Know Your Customer (KYC), record-keeping, and submission of reports under the AMLA, as amended, since the last filing of its GIS?		☒ Yes ☐ No

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET

STOCK CORPORATION

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

CORPORATE NAME: DOUBLED DRAGON CORPORATION							
CAPITAL STRUCTURE							
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK							
	TYPE OF SHARES *	NUMBER OF SHARES	PAR/STATED VALUE	AMOUNT (Php) (No. of shares X Par/Stated Value)			
	COMMON	5,000,000.000	0.10	500,000,000.00			
	PREFERRED	200,000.000	100.00	20,000,000,000.00			
TOTAL		5,200,000.000	TOTAL P	20,500,000,000.00			
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL							
FILIPINO	NO. OF STOCK-HOLDERS	TYPE OF SHARES *	NUMBER OF SHARES	NUMBER OF SHARES IN THE HANDS OF THE PUBLIC **	PAR/STATED VALUE	AMOUNT (Php)	% OF OWNERSHIP
	132	COMMON	2,125,187.583		0.10	212,518,758.30	90.63
	88	PREFERRED	98,871.360		100.00	9,887,136,000.00	98.87
TOTAL		2,224,058,943	TOTAL	TOTAL P	10,099,654,758.30		
FOREIGN (INDICATE BY NATIONALITY)	NO. OF STOCK-HOLDERS	TYPE OF SHARES *	NUMBER OF SHARES	NUMBER OF SHARES IN THE HANDS OF THE PUBLIC **	PAR/STATED VALUE	AMOUNT (Php)	% OF OWNERSHIP
	5	COMMON	219,841.017		0.10	21,984,101.70	9.37
	1	PREFERRED	1,128,640		100.00	112,864,000.00	1.13
Percentage of Foreign Equity:		TOTAL	220,969,657	TOTAL	TOTAL P	134,848,101.70	
					TOTAL SUBSCRIBED P	10,234,502,860.00	
PAID-UP CAPITAL							
FILIPINO	NO. OF STOCK-HOLDERS	TYPE OF SHARES *	NUMBER OF SHARES	PAR/STATED VALUE	AMOUNT (Php)	% OF OWNERSHIP	
	132	COMMON	2,125,187.583	0.10	212,518,758.30	90.63	
	88	PREFERRED	98,871.360	100.00	9,887,136,000.00	98.87	
TOTAL		2,224,058,943	TOTAL P	10,099,654,758.30			
FOREIGN (INDICATE BY NATIONALITY)	NO. OF STOCK-HOLDERS	TYPE OF SHARES *	NUMBER OF SHARES	PAR/STATED VALUE	AMOUNT (Php)	% OF OWNERSHIP	
	5	COMMON	219,841.017	0.10	21,984,101.70	9.37	
	1	PREFERRED	1,128,640	100.00	112,864,000.00	1.13	
1.32 %		TOTAL	220,969,657	TOTAL P	134,848,101.70		
					TOTAL PAID-UP P	10,234,502,860.00	
NOTE: USE ADDITIONAL SHEET IF NECESSARY							
* Common, Preferred or other classification							
** More than Directors, Officers, Shareholders owning 10% of outstanding shares.							

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET

STOCK CORPORATION

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

CORPORATE NAME:

DOUBLED RAGON CORPORATION

DIRECTORS / OFFICERS

NAME / CURRENT RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS	NATIONALITY	INC'R	BOARD	GENDER	STOCK HOLDER	OFFICER	EXEC. COMM.	TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
1. EDGAR J. SIA II [REDACTED]	Filipino	Y	C	M	Y	Chairman & CEO		[REDACTED]
2. TONY TAN CAKTIONG [REDACTED]	Filipino	N	M	M	Y	Co- Chairman		[REDACTED]
3. FERDINAND J. SIA [REDACTED]	Filipino	Y	M	M	Y	President	A/M C/M	[REDACTED]
4. RIZZA MARIE JOY S. JAVELONA [REDACTED]	Filipino	Y	M	F	Y	Treasurer & CFO	A/M N/M C/M	[REDACTED]
5. WILLIAM TAN UNTIONG [REDACTED]	Filipino	N	M	M	Y	Corporate Secretary	N/M	[REDACTED]
6. JOSEPH C. TANBUNTIONG [REDACTED]	Filipino	N	M	M	Y	Assistant Corporate Secretary		[REDACTED]
7. GARY P. CHENG [REDACTED]	Filipino	N	M	M	Y	Independent Director	A/C	[REDACTED]
8. VICENTE S. PEREZ, JR. [REDACTED]	Filipino	N	M	M	Y	Independent Director	C/C	[REDACTED]
9. ***NOTHING FOLLOWS***								
10.								
11.								
12.								
13.								
14.								
15.								

INSTRUCTION:

FOR SEX COLUMN, PUT "F" FOR FEMALE, "M" FOR MALE.

FOR BOARD COLUMN, PUT "C" FOR CHAIRMAN, "M" FOR MEMBER, "I" FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR.

FOR INC'R COLUMN, PUT "Y" IF AN INCORPORATOR, "N" IF NOT.

FOR STOCKHOLDER COLUMN, PUT "Y" IF A STOCKHOLDER, "N" IF NOT.

FOR OFFICER COLUMN, INDICATE PARTICULAR POSITION IF AN OFFICER, FROM VP UP INCLUDING THE POSITION OF THE TREASURER, SECRETARY, COMPLIANCE OFFICER AND/OR ASSOCIATED PERSON.

FOR EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, INDICATE "C" IF MEMBER OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, "A" FOR AUDIT COMMITTEE, "N" FOR NOMINATION AND ELECTION COMMITTEE. ADDITIONALLY WRITE "C" AFTER SLASH IF CHAIRMAN AND "M" IF MEMBER.

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET
STOCK CORPORATION

===== PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY =====						
CORPORATE NAME: DOUBLED DRAGON CORPORATION						
TOTAL NUMBER OF STOCKHOLDERS: 226			NO. OF STOCKHOLDERS WITH 100 OR MORE SHARES EACH:			
TOTAL ASSETS BASED ON LATEST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: ₱97,337,943,690.00						
STOCKHOLDER'S INFORMATION						
NAME, NATIONALITY AND CURRENT RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS	SHARES SUBSCRIBED				AMOUNT PAID (PhP)	TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
	TYPE	NUMBER	AMOUNT (PhP)	% OF OWNERSHIP		
1. INJAP INVESTMENTS INC. (III) Filipino [Redacted]	Common	824,996,999	82,499,699.90	35.18%	82,499,699.90	[Redacted]
	TOTAL	824,996,999	82,499,699.90			
2. HONEYSTAR HOLDINGS CORP. (HHC) Filipino [Redacted]	Common	824,996,999	82,499,699.90	35.18%	82,499,699.90	[Redacted]
	TOTAL	824,996,999	82,499,699.90			
3. PCD NOMINEE CORP. (F) Filipino [Redacted]	Common	470,391,415	47,039,141.50	20.06%	47,039,141.50	[Redacted]
	TOTAL	470,391,415	47,039,141.50			
4. PCD NOMINEE CORP. (NF) Foreign [Redacted]	Common	219,148,026	21,914,802.60	9.35%	21,914,802.60	[Redacted]
	TOTAL	219,148,026	21,914,802.60			
5. OTHER STOCKHOLDERS	Common	5,495,161	549,516.10	0.01%	549,516.10	
	TOTAL	5,495,161	549,516.10			
6. PCD NOMINEE CORP. (F) Filipino [Redacted]	Preferred	96,763,340	9,676,334,000.00	96.76%	9,676,334,000.00	
	TOTAL	96,763,340	9,676,334,000.00			
7. PCD NOMINEE CORP. (NF) Foreign [Redacted]	Preferred	1,128,640	112,864,000.00	1.13%	112,864,000.00	
	TOTAL	1,128,640	112,864,000.00			
TOTAL AMOUNT OF SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL			10,234,502,860		10,234,502,860.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PAID-UP CAPITAL						

INSTRUCTION: SPECIFY THE TOP 20 STOCKHOLDERS AND INDICATE THE REST AS OTHERS

Note: For PDTC Nominee included in the list, please indicate further the beneficial owners owning more than 5% of any class of the company's voting securities. Attach separate sheet, if necessary.

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET
STOCK CORPORATION

===== PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY =====

CORPORATE NAME:	DOUBLED DRAGON CORPORATION	
TOTAL NUMBER OF STOCKHOLDERS:	226	NO. OF STOCKHOLDERS WITH 100 OR MORE SHARES EACH:
TOTAL ASSETS BASED ON LATEST AUDITED FS:	P97,337,943,690.00	

STOCKHOLDER'S INFORMATION

NAME, NATIONALITY AND CURRENT RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS	SHARES SUBSCRIBED				AMOUNT PAID (PhP)	TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
	TYPE	NUMBER	AMOUNT (PhP)	% OF OWNER- SHIP		
OTHER STOCKHOLDERS <i>(Complete)</i>	Preferred	2,108,020	210,802,000.00	2.06%	210,802,000.00	
	TOTAL	2,108,020	210,802,000.00			
NOTHING FOLLOWS						
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
TOTAL AMOUNT OF SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL			10,234,502,860		10,234,502,860.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PAID-UP CAPITAL						

INSTRUCTION: SPECIFY THE TOP 20 STOCKHOLDERS AND INDICATE THE REST AS OTHERS

Note: For PDTC Nominee included in the list, please indicate further the beneficial owners owning more than 5% of any class of the company's voting securities. Attach separate sheet, if necessary.

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET
STOCK CORPORATION

===== PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY =====

CORPORATE NAME:		DOUBLED DRAGON CORPORATION				
TOTAL NUMBER OF STOCKHOLDERS:		226		NO. OF STOCKHOLDERS WITH 100 OR MORE SHARES EACH:		
TOTAL ASSETS BASED ON LATEST AUDITED FS:		P97,337,943,690.00				
STOCKHOLDER'S INFORMATION						
NAME, NATIONALITY AND CURRENT RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS	SHARES SUBSCRIBED				AMOUNT PAID (PhP)	TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
	TYPE	NUMBER	AMOUNT (PhP)	% OF OWNERSHIP		
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					
2. OTHERS (indicate the number of the remaining stockholders)						
	TOTAL					
TOTAL AMOUNT OF SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL						
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PAID-UP CAPITAL						
INSTRUCTION: SPECIFY THE TOP 20 STOCKHOLDERS AND INDICATE THE REST AS OTHERS						

Note: For PDTC Nominee included in the list, please indicate further the beneficial owners owning more than 5% of any class of the company's voting securities. Attach separate sheet, if necessary.

GENERAL INFORMATION SHEET

STOCK CORPORATION

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY			
CORPORATE NAME: DOUBLED DRAGON CORPORATION			
1. INVESTMENT OF CORPORATE FUNDS IN ANOTHER CORPORATION	AMOUNT (PhP)	DATE OF BOARD RESOLUTION	
1.1 STOCKS	N/A		
1.2 BONDS/COMMERCIAL PAPER (Issued by Private Corporations)	N/A		
1.3 LOANS/ CREDITS/ ADVANCES	N/A		
1.4 GOVERNMENT TREASURY BILLS	N/A		
1.5 OTHERS	N/A		
2. INVESTMENT OF CORPORATE FUNDS IN ACTIVITIES UNDER ITS SECONDARY PURPOSES (PLEASE SPECIFY:)	DATE OF BOARD RESOLUTION	DATE OF STOCKHOLDERS RATIFICATION	
N/A			
3. TREASURY SHARES	NO. OF SHARES	% AS TO THE TOTAL NO. OF SHARES ISSUED	
N/A			
4. UNRESTRICTED/UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS AS OF END OF LAST FISCAL YEAR:		Php13,163,914,263.00	
5. DIVIDENDS DECLARED DURING THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEAR:			
TYPE OF DIVIDEND	AMOUNT (PhP)	DATE DECLARED	
5.1 CASH			
5.2 STOCK	N/A	N/A	
5.3 PROPERTY	N/A	N/A	
TOTAL	P		
6. ADDITIONAL SHARES ISSUED DURING THE PERIOD:			
DATE	NO. OF SHARES	AMOUNT	
SECONDARY LICENSE/REGISTRATION WITH SEC AND OTHER GOV'T AGENCY:			
NAME OF AGENCY:	SEC	BSP	IC
TYPE OF LICENSE/REGN.	N/A	N/A	N/A
DATE ISSUED:	N/A	N/A	N/A
DATE STARTED OPERATIONS:	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL ANNUAL COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR (in PhP)	TOTAL NO. OF OFFICERS	TOTAL NO. OF RANK & FILE EMPLOYEES	TOTAL MANPOWER COMPLEMENT

NOTE: USE ADDITIONAL SHEET IF NECESSARY

I, **WILLIAM TAN UNTIONG**, Corporate Secretary of **DOUBLED RAGON CORPORATION**, declare under penalty of perjury that all matters set forth in this GIS have been made in good faith, duly verified by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief are true and correct.

I hereby attest that all the information in this GIS are being submitted in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) the collection, processing, storage and sharing of said information being necessary to carry out the functions of public authority for the performance of the constitutionally and statutorily mandated functions of the SEC as a regulatory agency.

I further attest that I have been authorized by the Board of Directors/Trustees to file this GIS with the SEC.

I understand that the Commission may place the corporation under delinquent status for failure to submit the reportorial requirements three (3) times, consecutively or intermittently, within a period of five (5) years (Section 177, RA No. 11232).

QUEZON CITY

Done this _____ day of OCT 23 2023, 20____ in _____



WILLIAM TAN UNTIONG
(Signature over printed name)

QUEZON CITY

OCT 23 2023

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me in _____ on _____ by affiant who personally appeared before me and exhibited to me his competent evidence of identity consisting of P4278187B issued at DFA NCR East on January 2, 2020.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Doc. No. 446
Page No. 91
Book No. 44
Series of 2023


ATTY. ROGELIO J. BOLIVAR
NOTARY PUBLIC IN QUEZON CITY
Commission No. Adm. Matter No. NP 158 (2023-2024)
IBP O.R. No. 180915 2023 & IBP O.R. No. 180916 2024
PTR O.R. No. 361680 O 01/03/2023 / Phil No. 33532 TIN # 128-871-016-000
MOLE No. 782 FROM APRIL 15, 2023 UNTIL APRIL 14, 2025
Address: 31-F Harvard St. Cubao, Q.C.



SEC FORM – I-ACGR

INTEGRATED ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

A. Use of Form I-ACGR

This SEC Form shall be used as a tool to disclose Publicly-Listed Companies' compliance/non-compliance with the recommendations provided under the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly-Listed Companies, which follows the "comply or explain" approach, and for harmonizing the corporate governance reportorial requirements of the SEC and the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE).

B. Preparation of Report

These general instructions are not to be filed with the report. The report shall contain the numbers and captions of all items.

The I-ACGR has four columns, arranged as follows:

RECOMMENDED CG PRACTICE/POLICY	COMPLIANT/ NON-COMPLIANT	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	EXPLANATION
Contains CG Practices/ Policies, labelled as follows: (1) "Recommendations" – derived from the CG Code for PLCs; (2) "Supplement to Recommendation" – derived from the PSE CG Guidelines for Listed Companies; (3) "Additional Recommendations" – CG Practices not found in the CG Code for PLCs and PSE CG Guidelines but are expected already of PLCs; and (4) "Optional Recommendation" – practices taken from the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard *Items under (1) – (3) must be answered/disclosed by the PLCs following the "comply or explain" approach. Answering of items under (4) are left to the discretion of PLCs.	The company shall indicate compliance or non-compliance with the recommended practice.	The company shall provide additional information to support their compliance with the recommended CG practice	The PLCs shall provide the explanations for any non-compliance, pursuant to the "comply or explain" approach. Please note that the explanation given should describe the non-compliance and include how the overall Principle being recommended is still being achieved by the company. *"Not Applicable" or "None" shall not be considered as sufficient explanation

C. Signature and Filing of the Report

- a. Three (3) copies of a fully accomplished I-ACGR shall be filed with the Main Office of the Commission **on or before May 30 of the following year for every year that the company remains listed in the PSE:**
- b. At least one (1) complete copy of the I-ACGR shall be duly notarized and shall bear **original and manual** signatures
- c. The I-ACGR shall be signed under oath by: (1) Chairman of the Board; (2) Chief Executive Officer or President; (3) All Independent Directors; (4) Compliance Officer; and (5) Corporate Secretary.
- d. The I-ACGR shall cover all relevant information from January to December of the given year.
- e. All reports shall comply with the full disclosure requirements of the Securities Regulation Code.



SEC FORM – I-ACGR

INTEGRATED ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

1. For the fiscal year ended **2022**
2. SEC Identification Number **CS200930354** 3. BIR Tax Identification No. **287-191-423-000**
4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter **DOUBLEDRAGON CORPORATION.**
5. **PASAY CITY PHILIPPINES** 6. (SEC Use Only)
Province, Country or other jurisdiction of Industry Classification Code:
incorporation or organization
7. **DD Meridian Park, Bay Area corner**
Macapagal and EDSA Extension Avenues.
Brgy. 76 Zone 10, San Rafael, Pasay City **1302**
Address of principal office Postal Code
8. **+632 8567111**
Issuer's telephone number, including area code
9. **N/A**
Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.

INTEGRATED ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT		
	COMPLIANT/ NON- COMPLIANT	EXPLANATION
The Board's Governance Responsibilities		
Principle 1: The company should be headed by a competent, working board to foster the long - term success of the corporation, and to sustain its competitiveness and profitability in a manner consistent with its corporate objectives and the long - term best interests of its shareholders and other stakeholders.		
Recommendation 1.1		
1. Board is composed of directors with collective working knowledge, experience or expertise that is relevant to the company's industry/sector.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the following:
2. Board has an appropriate mix of competence and expertise.	COMPLIANT	1. Academic qualifications, industry knowledge, professional experience, expertise and relevant trainings of directors
3. Directors remain qualified for their positions individually and collectively to enable them to fulfill their roles and responsibilities and respond to the needs of the organization.	COMPLIANT	2. Qualification standards for directors to facilitate the selection of potential nominees and to serve as benchmark for the evaluation of its performance
		DoubleDragon Corporation is composed of the following individuals who possess the knowledge, experience and expertise that are relevant to the company's industry/sector: 1. Edgar J. Sia II – is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Injap Investments Inc. Mr. Sia II is also the Founder of Mang Inasal Philippines, Inc. and various other companies. He obtained his Doctorate Degree from the University of San Agustin Honors Causa Major in Management in 2012. 2. Tony Tan Caktiong – is the Chairman of Honeystar Holdings Corporation, and the current Chairman of Jollibee Foods Corporation, since 1978. Mr. Tan Caktiong is also a Director of First Gen Corporation since 2005 and a member of the Board of Trustees of Jollibee Group Foundation, Temasek Foundation, and St. Luke's Medical Center. He graduated from the University of Santo Tomas in 1975 with

		a degree in Chemical Engineering. He was likewise conferred by the University of Santo Tomas an honorary Degree Doctor of Business Administration on February 15, 2018. 3. Ferdinand J. Sia – is the President and Chief Operating Officer of Injap Investments Inc. He also served as Director of Mang Inasal Philippines, Inc. from 2006-2016. He graduated from the University of the Philippines Visayas with a degree in Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and took up law in Arellano University School of Law. 4. Rizza Marie Joy Sia-Javelona – is the Treasurer and Chief Finance Officer of Injap Investments Inc. She serves as the Treasurer of People's Hotel Corp. and as a Director of Hotel of Asia, Inc. She graduated from University of the Philippines Visayas with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Accountancy and is a Certified Public Accountant. 5. William Tan Untiong – has been a Director of Jollibee Foods Corporation since 1993 and likewise serves as a director and Treasurer of Honeystar Holdings Corporation. He is the Vice President for Real Estate of Jollibee Foods Corporation since 1989. He was appointed as Chief of Real Estate Officer in 2015.

		6. Joseph Tanbuntiong – is the President of Jollibee Philippines starting July 1, 2013. He is the former President of Red Ribbon Philippines, having served there since 2008. He graduated from Ateneo de Manila University with a degree in Management Engineering. 7. Gary P. Cheng – is an investment banking professional with over 20 years of corporate finance and capital markets experience. He is currently the Managing Director and co-founder of Fortman Cline Capital Markets Limited since 2007. Dr. Cheng served as the former President/CEO of Amalgamated Investment Bancorporation from 2003 and 2008 and former Vice President of Investment Banking at J.P. Morgan from 1993 to 2001. Dr. Cheng obtained his doctorate in Philosophy from University of Leeds, England in 1991. 8. Vicente S. Perez, Jr. – served as the Secretary of the Department of Energy from 2001 to 2005 and Managing Director of the Board of Investments in 2001. He is also the current Chairman of WWF Philippines and a member of WWF – International. Mr. Perez has a Master's Degree in Business Administration – International Finance from the Wharton School University of Pennsylvania and a Bachelor's

Degree in Business Economics from the University of the Philippines.

Recommendation 1.2

1. Board is composed of a majority of non-executive directors.

COMPLIANT

Identify or provide link/reference to a document identifying the directors and the type of their directorships

The Board is composed of a majority of Non-Executive Directors:

NAME OF DIRECTORS	TYPE OF DIRECTORSHIP
EDGAR J. SIA II	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
TONY TAN CAKTONG	NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
FERDINAND J. SIA	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
RIZZA MARIE JOY J. SIA	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
WILLIAM TAN UNTIONG	NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
JOSEPH TANBUNTONG	NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
GARY P. CHENG	INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR
VICENTE S. PEREZ	INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Recommendation 1.3

1. Company provides in its Board Charter and Manual on Corporate Governance a policy on training of directors.

COMPLIANT

Provide link or reference to the company's Board Charter and Manual on Corporate Governance relating to its policy on training of directors.

The May 30, 2017 **Revised Code of Corporate Governance** of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:

"DD shall conduct an orientation program for first-time directors to ensure that they are appropriately apprised of their duties and responsibilities, before beginning their directorships; **and relevant annual**

			continuing for all incumbent directors which will promote an effective board performance and continuing qualification of the directors in carrying-out their duties and responsibilities.
2. Company has an orientation program for first time directors.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the orientation program and trainings of directors for the previous year, including the number of hours attended and topics covered.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "DD shall conduct an orientation program for first-time directors to ensure that they are appropriately apprised of their duties and responsibilities, before beginning their directorships; and relevant annual continuing for all incumbent directors which will promote an effective board performance and continuing qualification of the directors in carrying-out their duties and responsibilities
3. Company has relevant annual continuing training for all directors.	COMPLIANT		The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "DD shall conduct an orientation program for first-time directors to ensure that they are appropriately apprised of their duties and responsibilities, before beginning their directorships; and relevant annual continuing for all incumbent directors which will promote an effective board

			performance and continuing qualification of the directors in carrying out their duties and responsibilities.” During the year 2017, the Board of Directors have attended the following training regarding corporate governance: <table><tr><th><u>TRAININGS/SEMINARS</u></th><th><u>DATE/PLACE CONDUCTED</u></th><th><u>TRAINING INSTITUTION</u></th></tr><tr><td>Annual Corporate Governance Training Program</td><td>August 11, 2017 at Jollibee Plaza Building</td><td>Institute of Corporate Directors</td></tr></table> This whole-day training aims to provide participants with fundamental and essential appreciation of the benefits and impact of modern corporate governance best practices. Other trainings and seminars attended by members of the Board include the following: Mr. Vicente S. Perez attended the Corporate Governance Seminar conducted by ROAM, Inc. on December 19, 2018.	<u>TRAININGS/SEMINARS</u>	<u>DATE/PLACE CONDUCTED</u>	<u>TRAINING INSTITUTION</u>	Annual Corporate Governance Training Program	August 11, 2017 at Jollibee Plaza Building	Institute of Corporate Directors
<u>TRAININGS/SEMINARS</u>	<u>DATE/PLACE CONDUCTED</u>	<u>TRAINING INSTITUTION</u>							
Annual Corporate Governance Training Program	August 11, 2017 at Jollibee Plaza Building	Institute of Corporate Directors							

			Mr. William Tan Untiong attended the Advanced Corporate Governance Training conducted by the Institute of Corporate Directors on October 5, 2018.
Recommendation 1.4			
1. Board has a policy on board diversity.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing information on the company's board diversity policy. Indicate gender composition of the board.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: "D encourages diversity in its Board. Board diversity may refer to distinctions in age, ethnicity, culture, skills, competence, knowledge, gender, among other things. A diverse Board promotes different perspectives and ideas and mitigates groupthink to achieve optimal decision-making." The current Board is composed of seven (7) males and one (1) female.
Optional: Recommendation 1.4			
1. Company has a policy on and discloses measurable objectives for implementing its board diversity and reports on progress in achieving its objectives.		Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing the company's policy and measurable objectives for implementing board diversity. Provide link or reference to a progress report in achieving its objectives.	
Recommendation 1.5			
1. Board is assisted by a Corporate Secretary.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing information on the Corporate Secretary, including his/her	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:

		name, qualifications, duties and functions.	"The Board, at all times, is assisted in its duties by a Corporate Secretary, who is a separate individual from the Compliance Officer. The Corporate Secretary should annually attend a training on corporate governance and shall likewise be apprised of his duties and responsibilities through continuing training. The Corporate Secretary is primarily responsible to the corporation and its shareholders, and not to the Chairman or President of the Company and has, among others, the following duties and responsibilities. - Assists the Board and the board committees in the conduct of their meetings, including preparing an annual schedule of Board and committee meetings and the annual board calendar, and assisting the chairs of the Board and its committees to set agendas for those meetings; - Safe keeps and preserves the integrity of the minutes of the meetings of the Board and its committees, as well as other official records of the Corporation; - Keeps abreast on relevant laws, regulations, all governance issuances, relevant industry

			developments and operations of the corporation, and advises the Board and the Chairman on all relevant issues as they arise; d. Works fairly and objectively with the Board, Management and stockholders and contributes to the flow of information between the Board and management, the Board and its committees, and the Board and its stakeholders, including shareholders; e. Advises on the establishment of board committees and their terms of reference; f. Informs members of the Board, in accordance with the by-laws, of the agenda of their meetings at least five working days in advance, and ensures that the members have before them accurate information that will enable them to arrive at intelligent decisions on matters that require their approval; g. Attends all board meetings, except when justifiable causes, such as illness, death in the immediate family and serious accidents, prevent him/her from doing so; h. Performs required administrative functions;

			i. Oversees the drafting of the by-laws and ensures that they conform with regulatory requirements; and j. Performs such other duties and responsibilities as may be provided by the SEC." The Corporate Secretary of DoubleDragon Corporation is Mr. William Tan Untiong. See results of Organizational Meeting for 2022.
2. Corporate Secretary is a separate individual from the Compliance Officer.	COMPLIANT		The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Board, at all times, is assisted in its duties by a Corporate Secretary, who is a separate individual from the Compliance Officer. The Corporate Secretary, should annually attend a training on corporate governance and shall likewise be apprised of his duties and responsibilities through continuing training." The Corporate Secretary is a member of the Board of Directors as allowed under the Board's Charter. The May 30, 201 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:
3. Corporate Secretary is not a member of the Board of Directors.	NON - COMPLIANT		
4. Corporate Secretary attends training/s on corporate governance.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the corporate governance training attended,	

		including number of hours and topics covered	"The Board, at all times, is assisted in its duties by a Corporate Secretary, who is a separate individual from the Compliance Officer. The Corporate Secretary should annually attend a training on corporate governance and shall likewise be apprised of his duties and responsibilities through continuing training. The company's Corporate Secretary is WILLIAM TAN UNTIONG. He has been a Director of Jollibee Foods Corp. since 1993 and likewise serves as a Director and Treasurer of Honeystar Holdings Corporation. He is the Vice President for Real Estate of Jollibee Foods Corp. since 1989. He was appointed as Chief Real Estate Officer in 2015. He graduated from Adamson University in 1975 with a bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering. The Corporate Secretary has attended the Annual Corporate Governance Training Program conducted by the Institute of Corporate Directors and the Advanced Corporate Governance Training conducted by the Institute of Corporate Directors on October 5, 2018. Said training aims to provide participants with fundamental and essential appreciation of the benefits and impact of modern corporate governance best practices.

Optional: Recommendation 1.5		
1. Corporate Secretary distributes materials for board meetings at least five business days before scheduled meeting.		Provide proof that corporate secretary distributed board meeting materials at least five business days before scheduled meeting
Recommendation 1.6		
1. Board is assisted by a Compliance Officer.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing information on the Compliance Officer, including his/her name, position, qualifications, duties and functions. The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Board should ensure that it is assisted in its duties by a Compliance Officer, with adequate stature and authority in the DD. The Compliance Officer should not be a member of the Board of Directors and should annually attend a training on corporate governance. The Compliance Officer is a member of the DD's management team in charge of the compliance function. Similar to the Corporate Secretary, he/she is primarily liable to the corporation and its shareholders, and not to the Chairman or President of the Company. He/she has, among others, the following duties and responsibilities: a. Ensures proper onboarding of new directors (i.e., orientation on the company's business,

			charter, articles of incorporation and by-laws, among other); b. Monitors, reviews, evaluates and ensures the compliance by the corporation, its officers and directors with the relevant laws, this Code, rules and regulations and all governance issuances of regulatory agencies; c. Reports the matter to the Board if violations are found and recommends the imposition of appropriate disciplinary action; d. Ensures the integrity and accuracy of all documentary submissions to regulators; e. Appears before the SEC when summoned in relation to compliance with this Code; f. Collaborates with other departments to properly address compliance issues, which may be subject to investigation; g. Identifies possible areas of compliance issues and works towards the resolution of the same; h. Ensures attendance of Board members and key officers to relevant trainings; and i. Performs such other duties and responsibilities as may be provided by the SEC."

		The Compliance Officer is Atty. Joselito L. Barrera, Jr. He is a graduate of Arellano University – School of Law and was admitted to the Philippine Bar in year 2006. See results of Organizational Meeting for 2022.
2. Compliance Officer has a rank of Senior Vice President or an equivalent position with adequate stature and authority in the corporation.	COMPLIANT	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: “The Board should ensure that it is assisted in its duties by a Compliance Officer, with adequate stature and authority in the DD. The Compliance Officer should not be a member of the Board of Directors and should annually attend a training on corporate governance.”
3. Compliance Officer is not a member of the board.	COMPLIANT	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: “The Board should ensure that it is assisted in its duties by a Compliance Officer, with adequate stature and authority in the DD. The Compliance Officer should not be a member of the Board of Directors and should annually attend a training on corporate governance.”

4. Compliance Officer attends training/s on corporate governance.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing information on the corporate governance training attended, including number of hours and topics covered	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Board should ensure that it is assisted in its duties by a Compliance Officer, with adequate stature and authority in the DD. The Compliance Officer should not be a member of the Board of Directors and should annually attend a training on corporate governance. " The training attended by the Compliance Officer regarding corporate governance is the 5 th Annual GGAP Forum Good Governance, Ethics and Compliance held at Conrad Manila on May 24, 2017.

Principle 2: The fiduciary roles, responsibilities and accountabilities of the Board as provided under the law, the company's articles and by-laws, and other legal pronouncements and guidelines should be clearly made known to all directors as well as to stockholders and other stakeholders

Recommendation 2.1			
1. Directors act on a fully informed basis, in good faith, with due diligence and care, and in the best interest of the company.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or reference to a document containing information on how the directors performed their duties (can include board resolutions, minutes of meeting)	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The fiduciary roles, responsibilities and accountabilities of the Board as provided under the law, the company's articles and by-laws, and

			other legal pronouncements and guidelines, should be clearly made known to all directors as well as to shareholders and other stakeholders. The Board members should act on a fully informed basis, in good faith, with due diligence and care, and in the best interest of the company and all shareholders."
Recommendation 2.2			
1. Board oversees the development, review and approval of the company's business objectives and strategy.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on how the directors performed this function (can include board resolutions, minutes of meeting)	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:
2. Board oversees and monitors the implementation of the company's business objectives and strategy.	COMPLIANT	Indicate frequency of review of business objectives and strategy	"The Board should oversee the development of and approve the company's business objectives and strategy, and monitor their implementation, in order to sustain the company's long-term viability and strength." The frequency of review of business objectives and strategy is from time to time.
Supplement to Recommendation 2.2			
1. Board has a clearly defined and updated vision, mission and core values.	COMPLIANT	Indicate or provide link/reference to a document containing the company's vision, mission and core values. Indicate frequency of review of the vision, mission and core values.	http://www.doubledragon.com.php/page/vision-mission-core-values

2. Board has a strategy execution process that facilitates effective management performance and is attuned to the company's business environment, and culture.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing information on the strategy execution process.	The Board has a strategy execution process by providing trainings and seminars about corporate governance to the Management of the company for its effective performance.
Recommendation 2.3			
1. Board is headed by a competent and qualified Chairperson.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or reference to a document containing information on the Chairperson, including his/her name and qualifications	DoubleDragon Corporation's Chairperson is Mr. Edgar J. Sia II. http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/board-of-directors
Recommendation 2.4			
1. Board ensures and adopts an effective succession planning program for directors, key officers and management.	COMPLIANT	Disclose and provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the company's succession planning policies and programs and its implementation	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:
2. Board adopts a policy on the retirement for directors and key officers.	COMPLIANT		Nomination and Succession "The Board should have and disclose in its Code a formal and transparent board nomination and election policy that should include how it accepts nominations from minority shareholders and reviews nominated candidates. The policy should also include an assessment of the effectiveness of the Board's processes and procedures in the nomination, election, or replacement of a director. In addition, its process of identifying the quality of directors should be aligned with the strategic direction of the company.

		For Executive and Non-executive Directors: The election of all Directors is held during each regular stockholders' meeting, unless a vacancy occurred which shall be filled in immediately during a meeting called for the purpose and the person so elected shall serve only the unexpired portion of his predecessor in office. For Independent Directors: 1. The nomination of the independent director shall be conducted by the Nomination Committee prior to a stockholders' meeting. All recommendations shall be signed by the nominating stockholders together with the acceptance and conformity by the would-be nominees. 2. After the nomination, the Nomination Committee shall prepare a final list of candidates which shall contain all the information about all the nominees for the independent directors. The list shall be made available to the SEC and to all the stockholders through the filing and distribution of the Information Statement or Proxy Statement, or in such other reports the Corporation is required to submit to the Commission. 3. Only nominees whose names appear on the Final List of Candidates

			shall be eligible for election as an Independent Director. No other nomination shall be entertained after the Final List of Candidates shall have been prepared. No further nomination shall be entertained or allowed on the floor during the actual stockholders' meeting.
			4. The specific slot for independent directors shall not be filled-up by unqualified nominees.
			5. In case of failure of election for the independent director, the Chairman of the meeting shall call a separate election during the same meeting to fill up the vacancy."
Recommendation 2.5			
1. Board aligns the remuneration of key officers and board members with long-term interests of the company.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing information on the company's remuneration policy and its implementation, including the relationship between remuneration and performance.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides:
2. Board adopts a policy specifying the relationship between remuneration and performance.	COMPLIANT		
3. Directors do not participate in discussions or deliberations involving his/her own remuneration.	COMPLIANT		
			Remuneration of Directors and Officers "The levels of remuneration of DD should be sufficient to be able to attract and retain the services of qualified and competent directors and officers. A portion of the remuneration of executive directors may be structured or be based on corporate and individual performance.

			DD may establish formal and transparent procedures for the development of a policy on executive remuneration or determination of remuneration levels for individual directors and officers depending on the particular needs of the corporation. No director should participate in deciding on his remuneration. DD's annual reports and information and proxy statements shall include a clear, concise and understandable disclosure of all fixed and variable compensation that may be paid, directly or indirectly, to its directors and top four (4) management officers during the preceding fiscal year. To protect the funds of DD, the Commission may, in exceptional cases, e.g., when a corporation is under receivership or rehabilitation, regulate the payment of the party compensation, allowances, fees and fringe benefits to its directors and officers."
Optional: Recommendation 2.5			
1. Board approves the remuneration of senior executives.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof of board approval	The remuneration of senior executives is presented to the Board of Directors for approval.
2. Company has measurable standards to align the performance-based remuneration of the executive directors and senior executives with long-term		Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing measurable standards to align performance-based	

interest, such as claw back provision and deferred bonuses.		remuneration with the long-term interest of the company.	
Recommendation 2.6			
1. Board has a formal and transparent board nomination and election policy.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or reference to a document containing information on the company's nomination and election policy and process and its implementation, including the criteria used in selecting new directors, how the shortlisted candidates and how it encourages nominations from shareholders. Provide proof if minority shareholders have a right to nominate candidates to the board Provide information if there was an assessment of the effectiveness of the Board's processes in the nomination, election or replacement of a director.	The company's Code of Governance provides that: Nomination and Succession "The Board should have and disclose in its Code a formal and transparent board nomination and election policy that should include how it accepts nominations from minority shareholders and reviews nominated candidates. The policy should also include an assessment of the effectiveness of the Board's processes and procedures in the nomination, election, or replacement of a director. In addition, its process of identifying the quality of directors should be aligned with the strategic direction of the company. For Executive and Non-executive Directors: The election of all Directors is held during each regular stockholders' meeting, unless a vacancy occurred which shall be filled in immediately during a meeting called for the purpose and the person so elected shall serve only the unexpired portion of his predecessor in office.

		For Independent Directors: 1. The nomination of the independent director shall be conducted by the Nomination Committee prior to a stockholders' meeting. All recommendations shall be signed by the nominating stockholders together with the acceptance and conformity by the would-be nominees. 2. After the nomination, the Nomination Committee shall prepare a final list of candidates which shall contain all the information about all the nominees for the independent directors. The list shall be made available to the SEC and to all the stockholders through the filing and distribution of the Information Statement or Proxy Statement, or in such other reports the Corporation is required to submit to the Commission. 3. Only nominees whose names appear on the Final List of Candidates shall be eligible for election as an Independent Director. No other nomination shall be entertained after the Final List of Candidates shall have been prepared. No further nomination shall be entertained or allowed on the floor during the actual stockholders' meeting. 4. The specific slot for independent directors shall not be filled-up by unqualified nominees.

5. In case of failure of election for the independent director, the Chairman of the meeting shall call a separate election during the same meeting to fill up the vacancy."

Below is the company's Nomination and Election Policy:

PROCEDURE	PROCESS ADOPTED	CRITERIA
A. SELECTION AND APPOINTMENT		
Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors	The election of all Directors is held during each regular stockholders' meeting, unless a vacancy occurred which shall be filled in immediately during a meeting called for the	1. Holder of at least one (1) share of a capital stock of the Company. 2. Must be a college graduate or equivalent academic degree. 3. Must have practical understanding of the business of the Company. 4. Membership

				signed by the nominating stockholders together with the acceptance and conformity by the would-be nominee 3. He shall possess integrity and probity. 4. He shall be assiduous.
				2. After the nomination, the Nominations Committee shall prepare a final list of candidates which shall contain all the information about all the nominees for the

				independent directors. The list shall be made available to the SEC and to all the stockholders through the filing and distribution of the Information Statement or Proxy Statement, or in such other reports the Corporation is required to submit to the Commission. 3. Only nominee	

				s whose names appear on the Final List of Candidates shall be eligible for election as an Independent Director. No other nomination shall be entertained after the Final List of Candidates shall have been prepared. No further nomination shall be entertained or allowed	

				on the floor during the actual stockholders' meeting. 4. The specific slot for independent directors shall not be filled-up by unqualified nominee s. 5. In case of failure of election for the independent director, the Chairman of the meeting shall call a separate election	

	during the same meeting to fill up the vacancy	
B. REAPPOINTMENT		
	Shall follow the process for nomination of directors.	Must have all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications of a director as mentioned above.
Non-Executive Directors	Shall follow the process for nomination of directors.	Must have all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications of a director as mentioned above.
Independent Directors	Shall follow	Must have all

				Sec. 28. Removal of directors or trustees. - Any director or trustee of a corporation may be removed from office by a vote of the stockholders holding or representing at least two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock, or if the corporation be a non-judgment or order by a competent judicial or administrative body of any crime that (a) involves the purchase and sale of securities, as defined in the SRC; (b) arises out of the person's conduct as an underwriter, broker, dealer, investment adviser, principal, distributor, mutual fund dealer, futures commission merchant, commodity trading

				stock corporati on, by a vote of at least two- thirds (2/3) of the member s entitled to vote: Provided , That such removal shall take place either at a regular meeting of the corporati on or at a special meeting called for the purpose, and in either case, after the previous notice to stockhol ders or	advisor, or floor broker; or (c) arises out of his fiduciary relationshi p with a bank, quasi- bank, trust company, investment house or as an affiliated person of any of them. 2. Any person who, by reason of misconduct, after hearing, is permanen tly enjoined by a final judgment or order of the Commissio n or any court or

				member of the corporation of the intention to propose such removal at the meeting. A special meeting of the stockholders or members of a corporation for the purpose of removal of directors or trustees, or any of them, must be called by the company, trust secretary on order of the president	administrative body of competent jurisdiction from: (a) acting as underwriter, broker, dealer, investment adviser, principal distributor, mutual fund dealer, futures commission merchant, commodity trading advisor, or floor broker; (b) acting as director or officer of a bank, quasi-bank, trust company, investment house, or investment company;

				or on the written demand of the stockholders representing or holding at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock, or, if it be a non-stock corporation, on the written demand of a majority of the members entitled to vote. Should the secretary fail or refuse to call the special	(c) engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice in any of the capacities mentioned in subparagraphs (a) and (b) above, or willfully violating the laws that govern securities and banking activities. 3. Any person convicted by final judgment or order by a court or competent administrative body of an offense involving

				meeting upon such demand or fail or refuse to give the notice, or if there is no secretary, the call for the meeting may be addressed directly to the stockholders or members by any stockholder or member of the corporation signing the demand. Notice of the time and place of such meeting,	moral turpitude, fraud, embezzlement, theft, estafa, counterfeiting, misappropriation, forgery, bribery, false affirmation, perjury or other fraudulent acts.
				4. Any person who has been adjudged by final judgment or order of the Commission, court, or competent administrative body to have willfully	

				as well as of the intention to propose such removal, must be given by publication or by written notice prescribed in this Code. Removal may be with or without cause; Provided, That removal without cause may not be used to deprive minority stockholders or members of the right of representation	violated, or willfully aided, abetted, counseled, induced or procured the violation of any provision of the Corporation Code, SRC or any other law administered by the Commission or BSP or any of its rule, regulation or order. 5. Any person may not be elected as independent director who becomes an officer, employee or

				tation to which they may be entitled under Section 24 of this Code. 6. Any person judicially declared as insolvent. 7. Judgment or order of a foreign court or equivalent financial regulatory authority of acts, violations or misconduct similar to any of the acts, violations or misconduct enumerated in paragraph	consultant of the same corporation.

					absence is due to illness, death in the immediate family or serious accident. The disqualification shall apply for purposes of the succeeding election. 3. Dismissal or termination for cause as director of any corporation covered by this Code. The disqualification shall be in effect until he was cleared himself from any involvement in the

						cause that gave rise to his dismissal or termination. 4. If the beneficial equity ownership of an independent director in the corporation or its subsidiaries and affiliates exceeds two percent of its subscribed capital stock. The disqualification shall be lifted if the limit is later complied with. 5. If any of the judgments

					or orders cited in the grounds for permanent + disqualification has not yet become final. A temporarily disqualified director shall, within sixty (60) business days from such disqualification, take the appropriate action to remedy or correct the disqualification. If he fails or refuses to do so for unjustified reasons, the disqualification

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

				ting at least two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock, or if the corporation be a non-stock corporation, by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the members entitled to vote: Provided , That such removal shall take place either at a regular meeting of the corporation	

				on or at a special meeting called for the purpose, and in either case, after previous notice to stockholders or members of the corporation of the intention to propose such removal at the meeting. A special meeting of the stockholders or members of a corporation for the purpose of	

				removal of directors or trustees, or any of them, must be called by the secretary on order of the president or on the written demand of the stockholders representing or holding at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock, or, if it be a non-stock corporation, on the written	

				demand of a majority of the members entitled to vote. Should the secretary fail or refuse to call the special meeting upon such demand or fail or refuse to give the notice, or if there is no secretary, the call for the meeting may be addressed directly to the stockholders or members by any stockholder	

				der or member of the corporation signing the demand. Notice of the time and place of such meeting, as well as of the intention to propose such removal, must be given by publication or by written notice prescribed in this Code. Removal may be with or without cause: Provided That	

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

4. Board nomination and election policy includes how the board shortlists candidates.	COMPLIANT		board nomination and election policy that should include how it accepts nominations from minority shareholders and reviews nominated candidates. The policy should also include an assessment of the effectiveness of the Board's processes and procedures in the nomination, election, or replacement of a director. In addition, its process of identifying the quality of directors should be aligned with the strategic direction of the company.
5. Board nomination and election policy includes an assessment of the effectiveness of the Board's processes in the nomination, election or replacement of a director.	COMPLIANT		
6. Board has a process for identifying the quality of directors that is aligned with the strategic direction of the company.	COMPLIANT		
			For Executive and Non-executive Directors: The election of all Directors is held during each regular stockholders' meeting, unless a vacancy occurred which shall be filled in immediately during a meeting called for the purpose and the person so elected shall serve only the unexpired portion of his predecessor in office. For Independent Directors: 1. The nomination of the independent director shall be conducted by the Nomination Committee prior to a stockholders' meeting. All recommendations shall be signed by the nominating stockholders together with the acceptance and conformity by the would-be nominees.

			2. After the nomination, the Nomination Committee shall prepare a final list of candidates which shall contain all the information about all the nominees for the independent directors. The list shall be made available to the SEC and to all the stockholders through the filing and distribution of the Information Statement or Proxy Statement, or in such other reports the Corporation is required to submit to the Commission. 3. Only nominees whose names appear on the Final List of Candidates shall be eligible for election as an Independent Director. No other nomination shall be entertained after the Final List of Candidates shall have been prepared. No further nomination shall be entertained or allowed on the floor during the actual stockholders' meeting. 4. The specific slot for independent directors shall not be filled-up by unqualified nominees. 5. In case of failure of election for the independent director, the Chairman of the meeting shall call a separate election during the same meeting to fill up the vacancy."
Optional: Recommendation to 2.6 1. Company uses professional search firms or other external sources of candidates (such as director databases set up by director or		Identify the professional search firm used or other external sources of candidates	

shareholder bodies) when searching for candidates to the board of directors.			
Recommendation 2.7			
1. Board has overall responsibility in ensuring that there is a group-wide policy and system governing related party transactions (RPTs) and other unusual or infrequently occurring transactions.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or reference to a document containing the company's policy on related party transaction, including policy on review and approval of significant RPTs	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:
2. RPT policy includes appropriate review and approval of material RPTs, which guarantee fairness and transparency of the transactions.	COMPLIANT		
3. RPT policy encompasses all entities within the group, taking into account their size, structure, risk profile and complexity of operations.	COMPLIANT		
			The Board may also organize a Related Party Transaction (RPT) Committee, which should be tasked with reviewing all material related party transaction of the company and should be composed of at least three non-executive directors, two of whom should be independent, including the Chairman. The company has a policy regarding Related Party Transactions through the Conflict of Interest Policy: http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/ir/company-s-policies
Supplement to Recommendations 2.7	COMPLIANT		
1. Board clearly defines the threshold for disclosure and approval of RPTs and categorizes such transactions according to those that are considered <i>de minimis</i> or transactions that need not be reported or announced, those that need to be disclosed, and those that need prior shareholder approval. The aggregate amount of RPTs within any twelve (12) month period should be considered for		Provide information on a materiality threshold for RPT disclosure and approval, if any. Provide information on RPT categories	Under Paragraph 4 of the company's Conflict of Interest Policy , A director who is related with one of the Company's supplier or client, or the owner or representative of the supplier, client, or any person or entity who has business dealings with the Company, <i>within the 4th civil degree of consanguinity or affinity</i> , should

purposes of applying the thresholds for disclosure and approval.			<i>disclose such relationship with the Board.</i> The requisites for approval are: (a) the present of the Director in the Board meeting in which the transaction or contract was approved was not necessary to constitute a quorum for such meeting; (b) That the vote of said Director was not necessary for the approval of the transaction or contract; and (c) that the transaction or contract is fair and reasonable under the circumstances.
2. Board establishes a voting system whereby a majority of non-related party shareholders approve specific types of related party transactions during shareholders' meetings.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on voting system, if any.	Under paragraph 4.4 of the company's Conflict of Interest Policy, the transaction or contract may be ratified by the vote of the shareholders representing at least two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock in a meeting called for the purpose, provided that full disclosure of the adverse interest of the Directors/s is made at such meeting.
Recommendation 2.8			

1. Board is primarily responsible for approving the selection of Management led by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and the heads of the other control functions (Chief Risk Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Audit Executive).	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or reference to a document containing the Board's policy and responsibility for approving the selection of management. Identify the Management team appointed	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of Double Dragon Properties Corp., provides that: "The Board should be responsible for ensuring and adopting an effective succession planning program for directors, key officers and management to ensure growth and a continued increase in the shareholders' value. This should include adopting a policy on the retirement age for directors and key officers as part of management succession and to promote dynamism in the corporation." The Management Team is composed of: See Management Team
2. Board is primarily responsible for assessing the performance of Management led by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and the heads of the other control functions (Chief Risk Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Audit Executive).	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or reference to a document containing the Board's policy and responsibility for assessing the performance of management. Provide information on the assessment process and indicate frequency of assessment of performance.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Board should be responsible for ensuring and adopting an effective succession planning program for directors, key officers and management to ensure growth and a continued increase in the shareholders' value. This should include adopting a policy on the

			retirement age for directors and key officers as part of management succession and to promote dynamism in the corporation"

Recommendation 2.9

1. Board establishes an effective performance management framework that ensures that Management's performance is at par with the standards set by the Board and Senior Management.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing the Board's performance management framework for management and personnel.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Board should formulate the corporation's vision, mission, strategic objectives, policies and procedures that shall guide its activities, including the means to effectively monitor Management's performance. And that they: "Provide sound strategic policies and guidelines to the corporation on major capital expenditures. Establish programs that can sustain its long-term viability and strength. Periodically evaluate and monitor the implementation of such policies and strategies, including the business plans, operating budgets and Management's overall performance."
2. Board establishes an effective performance management framework that ensures that personnel's performance is at par with the standards set by the Board and Senior Management.	COMPLIANT		

Recommendation 2.10

1. Board oversees that an appropriate internal control system is in place.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document showing the Board's responsibility for overseeing that an appropriate internal control system is in	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of

2. The internal control system includes a mechanism for monitoring and managing potential conflict of interest of the Management, members and shareholders.	COMPLIANT	place and what is included in the internal control system	DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The control environment of the corporation consists of (a) the Board which ensures that the corporation is properly and effectively managed and supervised; (b) a Management that actively manages and operates the corporation in a sound and prudent manner; (c) the organizational and procedural controls supported by effective management information and risk management reporting systems; and (d) an independent audit mechanism to monitor the adequacy and effectiveness of the corporation's governance, operations, and information systems, including the reliability and integrity of financial and operational information, the effectiveness and efficiency of operations, the safeguarding of assets, and compliance with laws, rules, regulations and contracts. (i) The minimum internal control mechanisms for the performance of the Board's oversight responsibility may include: a. Definition of the duties and responsibilities of the President

			and CEO who is ultimately accountable for the corporation's organizational and operational controls; b. Selection of the person who possesses the ability, integrity and expertise essential for the position of President and CEO; c. Evaluation of proposed senior management appointments; d. Selection and appointment of qualified and competent management officers; and e. Review of the corporation's human resource policies, conflict of interest situations, compensation program for employees, and management succession plan. (ii) The scope and particulars of the systems of effective organizational and operational controls may differ among corporations depending on, among others, the following factors: nature and complexity of the business and the business culture; volume, size and complexity of transactions; degree of risks involved; degree of centralization and delegation of authority; extent and effectiveness of information technology; and

			extent of regulatory compliance."
3. Board approves the Internal Audit Charter.	COMPLIANT	Provide reference or link to the company's Internal Audit Charter	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "DD may establish an internal audit system that can reasonably assure the Board, Management and stockholders that its key organizational and operational controls are faithfully complied with. The Board may appoint an Internal Auditor to perform the audit function, and may require him to report to a level in the organization that allows the internal audit activity to fulfill its mandate. The Internal Auditor shall be guided by the International Standards on Professional Practice of Internal Auditing."
Recommendation 2.11			
1. Board oversees that the company has in place a sound enterprise risk management (ERM) framework to effectively identify, monitor, assess and manage key business risks.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document showing the Board's oversight responsibility on the establishment of a sound enterprise risk management framework and how the board was guided by the framework.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:
2. The risk management framework guides the board in identifying units/business lines and enterprise-level risk exposures, as well as the effectiveness of risk management strategies.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof of effectiveness of risk management strategies, if any.	"XII. Strengthening the Internal Control System and Enterprise Risk Management Framework C. Enterprise Management System

			DD shall establish a separate, efficient enterprise risk management function to identify, assess and monitor key risk exposures. The risk management function involves the following activities, among others: a. Defining a risk management strategy; b. Identifying and analyzing key risk exposures relating to economic, environmental, social and governance (EESG) factors and the achievement of the organization's strategic objectives; c. Evaluating and categorizing each identified risk using the Company's predefined risk categories and parameters; d. Establishing a risk register with clearly defined, prioritized and residual risks; e. Developing a risk mitigation plan for the most important risks to the Company, as defined by the risk management strategy; f. Communicating and reporting significant risk exposures including business risks (i.e., strategic, compliance, operational, financial and reputational risks), control issues and risk mitigation plan to the Board Risk Oversight Committee; and

			g. Monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of the organization's risk management process.
Recommendation 2.12			
1. Board has a Board Charter that formalizes and clearly states its roles, responsibilities and accountabilities in carrying out its fiduciary role.	COMPLIANT	Provide link to the company's website where the Board Charter is disclosed.	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/articles/corporate-governance and http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/principles/corporate-governance
2. Board Charter serves as a guide to the directors in the performance of their functions.	COMPLIANT		
3. Board Charter is publicly available and posted on the company's website.	COMPLIANT		
Additional Recommendation to Principle 2			
1. Board has a clear insider trading policy.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document showing company's insider trading policy.	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/files/reports/Policy on Insider Trading.pdf
Optional: Principle 2			
1. Company has a policy on granting loans to directors, either forbidding the practice or ensuring that the transaction is conducted at arm's length basis and at market rates.		Provide information on or link/reference to a document showing company's policy on granting loans to directors, if any.	
2. Company discloses the types of decision requiring board of directors' approval.		Indicate the types of decision requiring board of directors' approval and where there are disclosed.	
Principle 3: Board committees should be set up to the extent possible to support the effective performance of the Board's functions, particularly with respect to audit, risk management, related party transactions, and other key corporate governance concerns, such as nomination and			

remuneration. The composition, functions and responsibilities of all committees established should be contained in a publicly available Committee Charter.

Recommendation 3.1

1. Board establishes board committees that focus on specific board functions to aid in the optimal performance of its roles and responsibilities.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on all the board committees established by the company.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: “ III. Establishing Board Committees The Board shall constitute the proper committees to assist it in good corporate governance. i. The Executive Committee; ii. The Audit Committee; iii. Nomination Committee; iv. Compensation and Personnel Committee; The Board may also organize the following: v. Corporate Governance Committee; vi. Board Risk Oversight Committee; vii. Related Party Transaction Committee.

Recommendation 3.2

1. Board establishes an Audit Committee to enhance its oversight capability over the company's financial reporting, internal control system, internal and external audit processes, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the Audit Committee, including its functions. Indicate if it is the Audit Committee's responsibility to recommend the	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:

		appointment and removal of the company's external auditor. "The Audit Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, who shall preferably have accounting and finance backgrounds, one of whom shall be an independent director and another with audit experience. The chair of the Audit Committee should be an independent director. The committee shall have the following functions: a. Recommends the approval the Internal Audit Charter (IA Charter), which formally defines the role of Internal Audit and the audit plan as well as oversees the implementation of the IA Charter; b. Through the Internal Audit (IA) Department, monitors and evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of the corporation's internal control system, integrity of financial reporting, and security of physical and information assets. Well-designed internal control procedures and processes that will provide a system of checks and balances should be in place in order to (a) safeguard the company's resources and ensure their effective utilization, (b) prevent occurrence of fraud and other irregularities, (c) protect the accuracy and reliability of the company's financial data, and (d) ensure

		compliance with applicable laws and regulations; c. Oversees the Internal Audit Department, and recommends the appointment and/or grounds for approval of an internal audit head or Chief Audit Executive (CAE). The Audit Committee should also approve the terms and conditions for outsourcing internal audit services; d. Establishes and identifies the reporting line of the Internal Auditor to enable him to properly fulfill his duties and responsibilities. For this purpose, he should directly report to the Audit Committee; e. Reviews and monitors Management's responsiveness to the Internal Auditor's findings and recommendations; f. Prior to the commencement of the audit, discusses with the External Auditor the nature, scope and expenses of the audit, and ensures the proper coordination if more than one audit firm is involved in the activity to secure proper coverage and minimize duplication of efforts; g. Evaluates and determines the non-audit work, if any, of the External Auditor, and periodically reviews the non-audit fees paid to the External

			Auditor in relation to the total fees paid to him and to the corporation's overall consultancy expenses. The committee should disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an External Auditor or may pose a threat to his independence. The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the corporation's Annual Report and Annual Corporate Governance Report; h. Reviews and approves the Interim and Annual Financial Statements before their submission to the Board, with particular focus on the following matters: • Any change/s in accounting policies and practices • Areas where a significant amount of judgment has been exercised • Significant adjustments resulting from the audit • Going concern assumptions • Compliance with accounting standards • Compliance with tax, legal and regulatory requirements i. Reviews the disposition of the recommendations in the External Auditor's management letter; j. Performs oversight functions over the corporation's Internal and External Auditors. It ensures the independence

			of Internal and External Auditors, and that both auditors are given unrestricted access to all records, properties and personnel to enable them to perform their respective audit functions; k. Coordinates, monitors and facilitates compliance with laws, rules and regulations;
			l. Recommends to the Board the appointment, reappointment, removal and fees of the External Auditor, duly accredited by the Commission, who undertakes an independent audit of the corporation, and provides an objective assurance on the manner by which the financial statements should be prepared and presented to the stockholders."
2. Audit Committee is composed of at least three appropriately qualified non-executive directors, the majority of whom, including the Chairman is independent.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the members of the Audit Committee, including their qualifications and type of directorship.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:
3. All the members of the committee have relevant background, knowledge, skills, and/or experience in the areas of accounting, auditing and finance.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the background, knowledge, skills, and/or experience of the members of the Audit Committee.	"The Audit Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, who shall preferably have accounting and finance backgrounds, one of whom shall be an independent director and another with audit experience.

			The chair of the Audit Committee should be an independent director. The members of the Audit Committee are: 1. Mr. Gary P. Cheng (Chairman); 2. Mr. Ferdinand J. Sia (Member); and 3. Ms. Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia (Member). Gary P. Cheng is an investment banking professional with over 20 years of corporate finance and capital markets experience. He is currently the Managing Director and co-founder of Fortman Cline Capital Markets Limited since 2007. Dr. Cheng served as the former President/CEO of Amalgamated Investment Bancorporation from 2003 and 2008 and former Vice President of Investment Banking at J.P. Morgan from 1993 to 2001. Dr. Cheng obtained his doctorate in Philosophy from University of Leeds, England in 1991. Ferdinand J. Sia – is the President and Chief Operating Officer of Injap Investments Inc. He also served as Director of Mang Inasal Philippines, Inc. from 2006-2016. He graduated from the University of the Philippines Visayas with a degree in Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and took up law in Arellano University School of Law.

			Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia – is the Treasurer and Chief Finance Officer of Injap Investments Inc. She serves as the Treasurer of People's Hotel Corp. and as a Director of Hotel of Asia, Inc. She graduated from University of the Philippines Visayas with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Accountancy and is a Certified Public Accountant.
4. The Chairman of the Audit Committee is not the Chairman of the Board or of any other committee.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the Chairman of the Audit Committee	The Chairman of the Audit Committee is Mr. Gary P. Cheng. http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/board-of-directors See results of Organizational Meeting for 2022.
Supplement to Recommendation 3.2			
1. Audit Committee approves all non-audit services conducted by the external auditor.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof that the Audit Committee approved all non-audit services conducted by the external auditor.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that the Audit Committee: "Evaluates and determines that non-audit work, if any, of the External Auditor, and periodically reviews the non-audit fees paid to the External Auditor in relation to the total fees paid to him and to the corporations' overall consultancy expenses. The committee should disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an External Auditor or may

			pose a threat to his independence. The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the corporation's Annual Report and Annual Corporate Governance Report."
2. Audit Committee conducts regular meetings and dialogues with the external audit team without anyone from management present.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof that the Audit Committee conducted regular meetings and dialogues with the external audit team without anyone from management present.	There is non-interference from the management when it comes to the meetings periodically done by the Audit Committee regarding the external audit team.
Optional: Recommendation 3.2			
1. Audit Committee meet at least four times during the year.		Indicate the number of Audit Committee meetings during the year and provide proof	
2. Audit Committee approves the appointment and removal of the internal auditor.		Provide proof that the Audit Committee approved the appointment and removal of the internal auditor.	
Recommendation 3.3			
1. Board establishes a Corporate Governance Committee tasked to assist the Board in the performance of its corporate governance responsibilities, including the functions that were formerly assigned to a Nomination and Remuneration Committee.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or reference to a document containing information on the Corporate Governance Committee, including its functions Indicate if the Committee undertook the process of identifying the quality of directors aligned with the company's strategic direction, if applicable.	The August 17, 2018, Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting provides that: Approval to Create a New Committee "The Annual Integrated Corporate Governance Questionnaire suggests the creation of a Corporate Governance Committee. The Corporate Governance Committee assists the Board in ensuring the effectiveness and due observance of sound corporate governance principles and aids in fulfilling its

			corporate governance responsibilities and its oversight of the Company's corporate governance practices with respect to laws, rules and regulations on corporate governance issued by the SEC, PSE and other regulatory bodies."
2. Corporate Governance Committee is composed of at least three members, all of whom should be independent directors.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the members of the Corporate Governance Committee, including their qualifications and type of directorship.	See results of Organizational Meeting for 2022. The Corporate Governance Committee is headed by Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban while William Tan Uniong and Rizza Marie Joy S. Javelona serve as members
3. Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee is an independent director.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee.	The members of the Corporate Governance Committee are not independent directors. The Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee is Chief Justice Artemio Panganiban. Chief Justice Artemio Panganiban is an Advisor to the Board.
Optional: Recommendation 3.3.			
1. Corporate Governance Committee meet at least twice during the year.		Indicate the number of Corporate Governance Committee meetings held during the year and provide proof thereof.	
Recommendation 3.4			
1. Board establishes a separate Board Risk Oversight Committee (BROC) that should	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the	

be responsible for the oversight of a company's Enterprise Risk Management system to ensure its functionality and effectiveness.		Board Risk Oversight Committee (BROC), including its functions	The company has yet to establish the Board Risk Oversight Committee (BROC).
2. BROC is composed of at least three members, the majority of whom should be independent directors, including the Chairman.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the members of the BROC, including their qualifications and type of directorship	
3. The Chairman of the BROC is not the Chairman of the Board or of any other committee.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the Chairman of the BROC	
4. At least one member of the BROC has relevant thorough knowledge and experience on risk and risk management.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the background, skills, and/or experience of the members of the BROC.	

Recommendation 3.5

1. Board establishes a Related Party Transactions (RPT) Committee, which is tasked with reviewing all material related party transactions of the company.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the Related Party Transactions (RPT) Committee, including its functions.	The company has yet to establish the Related Party Transaction (RPT) Committee.
2. RPT Committee is composed of at least three non-executive directors, two of whom should be independent, including the Chairman.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the members of the RPT Committee, including their qualifications and type of directorship.	

Recommendation 3.6

1. All established committees have a Committee Charter stating in plain terms their respective purposes, memberships, structures, operations, reporting process, resources and other relevant information.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to the company's committee charters, containing all the required information, particularly the functions of the	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that:

2. Committee Charters provide standards for evaluating the performance of the Committees.	COMPLIANT	Committee that is necessary for performance evaluation purposes. (i) The Executive Committee The Executive Committee shall consist of at least (3) members of the Board. Members of the Committee shall be appointed by the Board, who shall also appoint a Committee Chairperson and Committee Secretary. In accordance with this, members of the Committee may be removed or replaced, and any vacancies in the Committee shall be filled by the Board. The Executive Committee's primary purpose is to function when the Board is not in session. The Committee shall have all the power and authority of the Board in the governance, management and direction of the business and affairs of the Company except for those matters expressly provided for in Section 35 of the Corporation Code, the Company's By-Laws and other pertinent laws, rules or regulations. The Executive Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities: a. Assist the Board in overseeing the implementation of

			strategies and sustaining the Corporation's long-term success and competitiveness in a manner consistent with its mission/ vision; b. Review of major issues facing the organization; c. Monitoring of the operating activities of each business group; d. Defining and monitoring the Company's performance improvement goals; e. Defining group-wide policies and actions and overseeing their implementation; f. Fostering the sharing of information in all areas of the business group; and g. Performs other duties and responsibilities as the Committee may deem appropriate within the scope of its primary functions or as may be assigned by the Board. (ii) The Audit Committee The Audit Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, who shall preferably have accounting and finance backgrounds, one of whom shall be an independent director and another with audit

		experience. The chair of the Audit Committee should be an independent director. The committee shall have the following functions: a. Recommends the approval the Internal Audit Charter (IA Charter), which formally defines the role of Internal Audit and the audit plan as well as oversees the implementation of the IA Charter; b. Through the Internal Audit (IA) Department, monitors and evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of the corporation's internal control system, integrity of financial reporting, and security of physical and information assets. Well-designed internal control procedures and processes that will provide a system of checks and balances should be in place in order to (a) safeguard the company's resources and ensure their effective utilization, (b) prevent occurrence of fraud and other irregularities, (c) protect the accuracy and reliability of the company's financial data, and (d) ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations; c. Oversees the Internal Audit Department, and recommends the appointment and/or grounds for approval of an internal audit head or

			Chief Audit Executive (CAE). The Audit Committee should also approve the terms and conditions for outsourcing internal audit services; d. Establishes and identifies the reporting line of the Internal Auditor to enable him to properly fulfill his duties and responsibilities. For this purpose, he should directly report to the Audit Committee; e. Reviews and monitors Management's responsiveness to the Internal Auditor's findings and recommendations; f. Prior to the commencement of the audit, discusses with the External Auditor the nature, scope and expenses of the audit, and ensures the proper coordination if more than one audit firm is involved in the activity to secure proper coverage and minimize duplication of efforts; g. Evaluates and determines the non-audit work, if any, of the External Auditor, and periodically reviews the non-audit fees paid to the External Auditor in relation to the total fees paid to him and to the corporation's overall consultancy expenses. The committee should disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an External Auditor or may pose a threat to his independence.

			The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the corporation's Annual Report and Annual Corporate Governance Report; h. Reviews and approves the Interim and Annual Financial Statements before their submission to the Board, with particular focus on the following matters: 1. Any change/s in accounting policies and practices 2. Areas where a significant amount of judgment has been exercised 3. Significant adjustments resulting from the audit 4. Going concern assumptions 5. Compliance with accounting standards 6. Compliance with tax, legal and regulatory requirements i. Reviews the disposition of the recommendations in the External Auditor's management letter; j. Performs oversight functions over the corporation's Internal and External Auditors. It ensures the independence of Internal and External Auditors, and that both auditors are given unrestricted access to all records, properties and personnel to enable them to perform their respective audit

			functions; k. Coordinates, monitors and facilitates compliance with laws, rules and regulations; l. Recommends to the Board the appointment, reappointment, removal and fees of the External Auditor, duly accredited by the Commission, who undertakes an independent audit of the corporation, and provides an objective assurance on the manner by which the financial statements should be prepared and presented to the stockholders. The Audit Committee meets with the Board without the presence of the CEO and periodically meets with the head of the internal audit. (iii) Nomination Committee The Nomination Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, who shall preferably have accounting and finance backgrounds, one of whom shall be an independent director and another with audit experience. The chair of the Nomination Committee should be an executive director. (iv) Compensation and Personnel Committee

			The Compensation and Personnel Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, one of whom shall be an independent director. (v) Corporate Governance Committee The Corporate Governance Committee was created by the Board of Directors on August 17, 2018. The Committee is composed of at least three members. The Corporate Governance Committee is tasked to assist the Board in the performance of its corporate governance responsibilities. Currently, the Committee is headed by Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban while William Tan Untiong and Rizza Marie Joy J. Sia serve as members. (vi) The Board may also organize the following committees: a) A separate Board Risk Oversight Committee (BROC) that should be responsible for the oversight of a company's Enterprise Risk

			Management system to ensure its functionality and effectiveness. The BROC should be composed of at least three members, the majority of whom should be independent directors, including the Chairman. The Chairman should not be the Chairman of the Board or of any other committee. At least one member of the committee must have relevant thorough knowledge and experience on risk and risk management.
3. Committee Charters were fully disclosed on the company's website.	COMPLIANT	Provide link to company's website where the Committee Charters are disclosed.	b) A <i>Related Party Transaction (RPT) Committee</i>, which should be tasked with reviewing all material related party transactions of the company and should be composed of at least three non-executive directors, two of whom should be independent, including the Chairman. http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/article/board-committees
Principle 4: To show full commitment to the company, the directors should devote the time and attention necessary to properly and effectively perform their duties and responsibilities, including sufficient time to be familiar with the corporation's business.			
Recommendation 4.1			
1. The Directors attend and actively participate in all meetings of the Board, Committees and shareholders in person or through tele-/videoconferencing conducted in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the process and procedure for tele-/videoconferencing board and/or committee meetings. Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the attendance and participation of directors	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "To show full commitment to the company, the directors should devote the time and attention necessary to

		to Board, Committee and shareholders' meetings.	properly and effectively perform their duties and responsibilities, including sufficient time to be familiar with the corporation's business.
2. The directors review meeting materials for all Board and Committee meetings.	COMPLIANT		The directors should attend and actively participate in all meetings of the Board, Committees, and Shareholders, in person or through tele-/videoconferencing, conducted in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission, except when justifiable causes, such as, illness, death in the immediate family and serious accidents, prevent them from doing so. In Board and Committee meetings, the director should review meeting materials and if called for, ask the necessary questions or seek clarifications and explanations."
3. The directors ask the necessary questions or seek clarifications and explanations during the Board and Committee meetings.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on any questions raised or clarification/explanation sought by the directors	The members of the Board are permitted to raise questions on items presented before them. There are no impediments that prevent them from doing so.
Recommendation 4.2			
1. Non-executive directors concurrently serve in a maximum of five publicly-listed companies to ensure that they have sufficient time to fully prepare for minutes, challenge Management's proposals/views, and oversee the long-term strategy of the company.	COMPLIANT	Disclose if the company has a policy setting the limit of board seats that a non-executive director can hold simultaneously. Provide information or reference to a document containing information on the directorships of the company's directors in both listed and non-listed companies	Guidelines: The guiding principle shall be that the maximum number of directorship or officership for a particular director shall be limited by his ability to perform his duties diligently.

			http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/board-of-directors

Recommendation 4.3

1. The directors notify the company's board before accepting a directorship in another company.	NON - COMPLIANT	Provide copy of written notification to the board or minutes of board meeting wherein the matter was discussed.	The company has yet to form a policy requiring directors to notify the company's Board before accepting a directorship in another company.

Optional: Principle 4

1. Company does not have any executive directors who serve in more than two boards of listed companies outside of the group.	Compliant		
2. Company schedules board of directors' meetings before the start of the financial year.	Compliant		
3. Board of directors meet at least six times during the year.	Compliant	Indicate the number of board meetings during the year and provide proof	
4. Company requires as minimum quorum of at least 2/3 for board decisions.	COMPLIANT	Indicate the required minimum quorum for board decisions	50 percent (50%) plus 1 is the quorum of the majority of those present plus one independent director and one director from Injap Investments Inc. and one from Honeystar Holdings Corporation.

Principle 5: The board should endeavor to exercise an objective and independent judgment on all corporate affairs

Recommendation 5.1

1. The Board has at least 3 independent directors or such number as to constitute one-third of the board, whichever is higher.	NON - COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the number of independent directors in the board	The Board has two (2) independent directors.

Recommendation 5.2

1. The independent directors possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to hold the positions.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the qualifications of the independent directors.	DoubleDragon Corporation has two (2) independent directors, namely:
			1. Gary P. Cheng – is an investment banking professional with over 20 years of corporate finance and capital markets experience. He is currently the Managing Director and co-founder of Fortman Cline Capital Markets Limited since 2007. Dr. Cheng served as the former President/CEO of Amalgamated Investment Bancorporation from 2003 and 2008 and former Vice President of Investment Banking at J.P. Morgan from 1993 to 2001. Dr. Cheng obtained his doctorate in Philosophy from University of Leeds, England in 1991. 2. Vicente S. Perez, Jr. – served as the Secretary of the Department of Energy from 2001 to 2005 and Managing Director of the Board of Investments in 2001. He is also the current Chairman of WWF Philippines and a member of WWF – International. Mr. Perez has a Master's Degree in Business Administration – International Finance from the Wharton School University of Pennsylvania and a Bachelor's Degree in Business Economics from the University of the Philippines.
Supplement to Recommendation 5.2	COMPLIANT	Provide link/reference to a document containing information that directors are not constrained to vote independently.	No shareholders agreement with independent directors.
1. Company has no shareholder agreements, by-laws provisions, or other arrangements			

that constrain the directors' ability to vote independently.			
Recommendation 5.3			
1. The independent directors serve for a cumulative term of nine years (reckoned from 2013).	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document showing the years IDs have served as such.	The Independent Directors are: a) Mr. Gary P. Cheng who served as such for nine (9) years; and (b) Mr. Vicente S. Perez, Jr. who served as such for nine (9) years.
2. The company bars an independent director from serving in such capacity after the term limit of nine years.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the company's policy on term limits for its independent director	The current set of independent directors served for nine (9) years.
3. In the instance that the company retains an independent director in the same capacity after nine years, the board provides meritorious justification and seeks shareholders' approval during the annual shareholders' meeting.	COMPLIANT	Provide reference to the meritorious justification and proof of shareholders' approval during the annual shareholders' meeting.	No independent director has served for more than nine (9) years.
Recommendation 5.4			
1. The positions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer are held by separate individuals.	NON - COMPLIANT	Identify the company's Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	DoubleDragon Corporation's Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer is Edgar J. Sia II.
2. The Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer have clearly defined responsibilities.	NON - COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the roles and responsibilities of the Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer.	The By-Laws of the company provides that the Chairman and the CEO are one and the same.
Recommendation 5.5			

1. If the Chairman of the Board is not an independent director, the board designates a lead director among the independent directors.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on a lead independent director and his roles and responsibilities, if any. Indicate if Chairman is independent.	The company has yet to incorporate in its Code of Governance a policy requiring that if the Chairman of the Board is not an independent director, the board designates a lead director among the independent directors.

Recommendation 5.6

1. Directors with material interest in a transaction affecting the corporation abstain from taking part in the deliberations on the transaction.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof of abstention, if this was the case	The has adopted a Material Related-Party Transaction Policy, a policy requiring directors with material interest in a transaction affecting the corporation to disclose its interests in a transaction and require the approval of at least 2/3 vote of the Board of Directors. See Material Related-Party Transaction Policy

Recommendation 5.7

1. The non-executive directors (NEDs) have separate periodic meetings with the external auditor and heads of the internal audit, compliance and risk functions, without any executive present.	NON-COMPLIANT	Provide proof and details of said meeting, if any. Provide information on the frequency and attendees of meetings.	The company currently does not have a policy in the Code of Corporate Governance requiring that the non-executive directors (NEDs) have separate periodic meetings with the external auditor and heads of the internal audit, compliance and risk functions, without any executive present.
2. The meetings are chaired by the lead independent director.	COMPLIANT		However, the members of the Audit Committee meet with the external auditor and the head of the Corporation's internal audit to discuss interim and annual financial statements of the Corporation at least

			twice a year to discuss the audit plan and audit results.
Optional: Principle 5			
1. None of the directors is a former CEO of the company in the past 2 years.	COMPLIANT	Provide name/s of company CEO for the past 2 years	The CEO of the company for the past two (2) years is Mr. Edgar J. Sida II.
Principle 6: The best measure of the Board's effectiveness is through an assessment process. The Board should regularly carry out evaluations to appraise its performance as a body, and assess whether it possesses the right mix of backgrounds and competencies.			
Recommendation 6.1			
1. Board conducts an annual self-assessment of its performance as a whole.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof of self-assessments conducted for the whole board, the individual members, the Chairman and the Committees	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: Assessing Board Performance The best measure of the Board's effectiveness is through an assessment process. The Board should regularly carry out evaluations to appraise its performance as a body, and assess whether it possesses the right mix of backgrounds and competencies. A. Board Evaluation (i) The Board should conduct an annual self-assessment of its performance, including the performance of the Chairman, individual members and committees. Every three years, the assessment
2. The Chairman conducts a self-assessment of his performance.	COMPLIANT		
3. The individual members conduct a self-assessment of their performance.	COMPLIANT		
4. Each committee conducts a self-assessment of its performance.	COMPLIANT	Identify the external facilitator and provide proof of use of an external facilitator.	
5. Every three years, the assessments are supported by an external facilitator.	COMPLIANT		

			should be supported by an external facilitator. (ii) The Board should have in place a system that provides, at the minimum, criteria and process to determine the performance of the Board, the individual directors, committees and such system should allow for a feedback mechanism from the shareholders.
Recommendation 6.2			
1. Board has in place a system that provides, at the minimum, criteria and process to determine the performance of the Board, individual directors and committees.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the system of the company to evaluate the performance of the board, individual directors and committees, including a feedback mechanism from shareholders	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: Assessing Board Performance The best measure of the Board's effectiveness is through an assessment process. The Board should regularly carry out evaluations to appraise its performance as a body, and assess whether it possesses the right mix of backgrounds and competencies. A. Board Evaluation (i) The Board should conduct an annual self-assessment of its performance, including the performance of the Chairman, individual members and committees. Every three years, the assessment should be supported by an external
2. The system allows for a feedback mechanism from the shareholders.	COMPLIANT		

			facilitator. (ii) The Board should have in place a system that provides, at the minimum, criteria and process to determine the performance of the Board, the individual directors, committees and such system should allow for a feedback mechanism from the shareholders.		
Principle 7: Members of the Board are duty-bound to apply high ethical standards, taking into account the interests of all stakeholders.					
Recommendation 7.1					
1. Board adopts a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, which provide standards for professional and ethical behavior, as well as articulate acceptable and unacceptable conduct and practices in internal and external dealings of the company.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to the company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.	Business Conduct and Ethics of DDPC	Directors	Senior Management and Employees
2. The Code is properly disseminated to the Board, senior management and employees.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or discuss how the company disseminated the Code to its Board, senior management and employees.			
3. The Code is disclosed and made available to the public through the company website.	COMPLIANT	Provide a link to the company's website where the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is posted/ disclosed.			

			(b) Conduct of Business and fair Dealings	It is a duty of a Director to conduct fair business transactions with the Company and avoid any personal bias with respect to Board decisions	Every employee must perform his duties in accordance with the highest ethical and professional standards of the Company with diligence of a good father of family.

			(g) Employment and Labor Laws & Policies	It is the duty of Directors to ensure faithful compliance with all the laws, rules and regulations.	It is a policy of the Company to strictly and faithfully comply with relevant laws and government regulations. Prompt compliance thereto is equally enforced.

			(j) Conflict Resolution Directors shall attempt in good faith to resolve any conflict that may arise between them relating to their rights and responsibilities provided in the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and the Code on Corporate Governance. Conflicts involving the Code of Conduct and corporate governance shall be resolved in accordance with administrative investigative procedure.
Supplement to Recommendation 7.1 1. Company has clear and stringent policies and procedures on curbing and penalizing company involvement in offering, paying and receiving bribes.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing information on the company's policy and procedure on curbing and penalizing bribery	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: <u>DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS</u>

			Permanent Disqualification The following shall be grounds for the permanent disqualification of a director: xxx xxx (iii) Any person convicted by final judgment or order by a court or competent administrative body of an offense involving moral turpitude, fraud, embezzlement, theft, estafa, counterfeiting, misappropriation, forgery, bribery, false affirmation, perjury or other fraudulent acts; Also, it is a policy of the company to include a provision in the contract about gift giving, to quote: "The SUPPLIER warrants that it has not given or promised to give, solicited or will not solicit, any money, goods or any gifts, remuneration, commission, rebates, compensation, directly or indirectly to any of the officers, employees or agents or representative of the OWNER, its affiliates or its subsidiaries or that of its construction manager, architects, engineers, general contractor or other subcontractor, and their relatives up to first degree either by affinity or consanguinity or to any person,

			natural or juridical, connected in any way to the foregoing (the "Construction-related Parties"), as a consequence and by reason of this Agreement; or by reason and in connection with the Construction-related Parties office or employment."
Recommendation 7.2			
1. Board ensures the proper and efficient implementation and monitoring of compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof of implementation and monitoring of compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and internal policies.	The company's Code of Conduct was made effective on February 19, 2018.
2. Board ensures the proper and efficient implementation and monitoring of compliance with company internal policies.	COMPLIANT	Indicate who are required to comply with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and any findings on non-compliance.	
			There is a strict implementation of the Code in the company. In fact, commission of an act that is contrary to the company's Code may be penalized by dismissal. The employees, without any distinction as to rank, are required to comply with the Code of Conduct and internal policies.

Disclosure and Transparency

Principle 8: The company should establish corporate disclosure policies and procedures that are practical and in accordance with best practices and regulatory expectations.

Recommendation 8.1			
1. Board establishes corporate disclosure policies and procedures to ensure a comprehensive, accurate, reliable and timely report to shareholders and other stakeholders that gives a fair and complete picture of a company's financial condition, results and business operations.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to the company's disclosure policies and procedures including reports distributed/made available to shareholders and other stockholders	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: <u>DISCLOSURE AND TRANSPARENCY</u> VIII. Enhancing Company Disclosure Policies and Procedures

		The company should establish corporate disclosure policies and procedures that are practical and in accordance with best practices and regulatory expectations. (i) The Board should establish corporate disclosure policies and procedures to ensure a comprehensive, accurate, reliable and timely report to shareholders and other stakeholders that gives a fair and complete picture of a company's financial condition, results and business operations. (ii) The Company should have a policy requiring all directors and officers to disclose/report to the company any dealings in the company's shares within three business days. (iii) The Board should fully disclose all relevant and material information on individual board members and key executives to evaluate their experience and qualifications, and assess any potential conflicts of interest that might affect their judgment. (iv) The company should provide a clear disclosure of its policies and procedure for setting Board and executive remuneration, as well as the level and mix of the same in the

			Annual Corporate Governance Report. Also, companies should disclose the remuneration on an individual basis, including termination and retirement provisions. (v) The company should disclose its policies governing Related Party Transactions (RPTs) and other unusual or infrequently occurring transactions in their Manual on Corporate Governance. The material or significant RPTs reviewed and approved during the year should be disclosed in its Annual Corporate Governance Report. (vi) The company should make a full, fair, accurate and timely disclosure to the public of every material fact or event that occurs, particularly on the acquisition or disposal of significant assets, which could adversely affect the viability or the interest of its shareholders and other stakeholders. Moreover, the Board of the offeree company should appoint an independent party to evaluate the fairness of the transaction price on the acquisition or disposal of assets. (vii) The company's corporate governance policies, programs and procedures should be contained in its Manual on Corporate Governance, which should be submitted to the regulators and posted on the

			company's website. Please see disclosures in the website: http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/disclosures
Supplement to Recommendations 8.1			
1. Company distributes or makes available annual and quarterly consolidated reports, cash flow statements, and special audit revisions. Consolidated financial statements are published within ninety (90) days from the end of the fiscal year, while interim reports are published within forty-five (45) days from the end of the reporting period.	COMPLIANT	Indicate the number of days within which the consolidated and interim reports were published, distributed or made available from the end of the fiscal year and end of the reporting period, respectively.	The consolidated financial statements of DoubleDragon Corporation are published within ninety (90) days from the end of the fiscal year, while interim reports are published within forty-five (45) days from the end of the reporting period. Please see: http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/financial-reports
2. Company discloses in its annual report the principal risks associated with the identity of the company's controlling shareholders; the degree of ownership concentration; cross-holdings among company affiliates; and any imbalances between the controlling shareholders' voting power and overall equity position in the company.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to the company's annual report where the following are disclosed: 1. principal risks to minority shareholders associated with the identity of the company's controlling shareholders; 2. cross-holdings among company affiliates; and 3. any imbalances between the controlling shareholders' voting power and overall equity position in the company.	DoubleDragon Corporation's Annual Report are published in the website and in the PSE Edge: Please see Annual Report. Please see 2022 Annual Report.
Recommendation 8.2			
1. Company has a policy requiring all directors to disclose/report to the	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to the company's policy requiring	

company any dealings in the company's shares within three business days.		directors and officers to disclose their dealings in the company's share.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides:
2. Company has a policy requiring all officers to disclose/report to the company any dealings in the company's shares within three business days.	COMPLIANT	Indicate actual dealings of directors involving the corporation's shares including their nature, number/percentage and date of transaction.	<u>DISCLOSURE AND TRANSPARENCY</u> VIII. Enhancing Company Disclosure Policies and Procedures The company should establish corporate disclosure policies and procedures that are practical and in accordance with best practices and regulatory expectations (ii) The Company should have a policy requiring all directors and officers to disclose/report to the company any dealings in the company's shares within three business days. http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/files/reports/Policy_on_Insider_Trading.pdf
Supplement to Recommendation 8.2			
1. Company discloses the trading of the corporation's shares by directors, officers (or persons performing similar functions) and controlling shareholders. This includes the disclosure of the company's purchase of its shares from the market (e.g. share buy-back program).	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to the shareholdings of directors, management and top 100 shareholders. Provide link or reference to the company's Conglomerate Map.	The shareholdings of the Directors and officers are indicated in the Public Ownership report filed at the PSE periodically. See Public Ownership Report as of December 31, 2022 See Conglomerate Map
Recommendation 8.3			

1. Board fully discloses all relevant and material information on individual board members to evaluate their experience and qualifications, and assess any potential conflicts of interest that might affect their judgment.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to the directors' academic qualifications, share ownership in the company, membership in other boards, other executive positions, professional experiences, expertise and relevant trainings attended.	The information about the Directors are shown on page 7 of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement. See 2022 Information Statement
2. Board fully discloses all relevant and material information on key executives to evaluate their experience and qualifications, and assess any potential conflicts of interest that might affect their judgment.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to the key officers' academic qualifications, share ownership in the company, membership in other boards, other executive positions, professional experiences, expertise and relevant trainings attended.	The information about the Directors are shown on page 7 of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement. See 2022 Information Statement
Recommendation 8.4			
1. Company provides a clear disclosure of its policies and procedure for setting Board remuneration, including the level and mix of the same.	COMPLIANT	Disclose or provide link/reference to the company policy and practice for setting board remuneration	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: <u>REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS</u> The levels of remuneration of DD should be sufficient to be able to attract and retain the services of qualified and competent directors and officers. A portion of the remuneration of executive directors may be structured or be based on corporate and individual performance. DD may establish formal and transparent procedures for the development of a policy on executive remuneration or determination of remuneration
2. Company provides a clear disclosure of its policies and procedure for setting executive remuneration, including the level and mix of the same.	COMPLIANT	Disclose or provide link/reference to the company policy and practice for determining executive remuneration	

			levels for individual directors and officers depending on the particular needs of the corporation. No director should participate in deciding on his remuneration.
			DD's annual reports and information and proxy statements shall include a clear, concise and understandable disclosure of all fixed and variable compensation that may be paid, directly or indirectly, to its directors and top four (4) management officers during the preceding fiscal year.
			To protect the funds of DD, the Commission may, in exceptional cases, e.g., when a corporation is under receivership or rehabilitation, regulate the payment of the compensation, allowances, fees and fringe benefits to its directors and officers.
3. Company discloses the remuneration on an individual basis, including termination and retirement provisions.	COMPLIANT	Provide breakdown of director remuneration and executive compensation, particularly the remuneration of the CEO.	The remuneration of the Directors is shown on page 26 of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement. See 2022 Information Statement
Recommendation 8.5			
1. Company discloses its policies governing Related Party Transactions (RPTs) and other unusual or infrequently occurring transactions in their Manual on Corporate Governance.	COMPLIANT	Disclose or provide reference/link to company's RPT policies	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: DISCLOSURE AND TRANSPARENCY

		Indicate if the director with conflict of interest abstained from the board discussion on that particular transaction.	VIII. Enhancing Company Disclosure Policies and Procedures The company should disclose its policies governing Related Party Transactions (RPTs) and other unusual or infrequently occurring transactions in their Manual on Corporate Governance. The material or significant RPTs reviewed and approved during the year should be disclosed in its Annual Corporate Governance Report.
2. Company discloses material or significant RPTs reviewed and approved during the year.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on all RPTs for the previous year or reference to a document containing the following information on all RPTs: 1. name of the related counterparty; 2. relationship with the party; 3. transaction date; 4. type/nature of transaction; 5. amount or contract price; 6. terms of the transaction; 7. rationale for entering into the transaction; 8. the required approval (i.e., names of the board of directors approving, names and percentage of shareholders who approved) based on the company's policy; and 9. other terms and conditions	Please see pages 23 of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement. See 2022 Information Statement It is the policy of the company that the Board shall conduct themselves with honesty, integrity and fairness in the performance of their duties and in their dealings that would ensure the honesty of any related-party transactions between and among the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates, stockholders, officers and directors, including their spouses, children and parents, and of interlocking director relationships by members of the Board. It is the policy of the company that all transactions to be entered into by the

			company shall be approved by the Board.
			The companies controlled by the DoubleDragon Majority Shareholders have a number of commercial transactions with the Company. The Company had entered into a number of transactions with its related parties, which primarily consist of advances and reimbursements of expenses and sale and purchase of real estate properties and development.
Supplement to Recommendation 8.5			
1. Company requires directors to disclose their interests in transactions or any other conflict of interests.	COMPLIANT	Indicate where and when directors disclose their interests in transactions or any other conflict of interests.	Directors disclose their interest on a particular transaction to prevent conflict of interest.
Optional : Recommendation 8.5			
1. Company discloses that RPTs are conducted in such a way to ensure that they are fair and at arms' length.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference where this is disclosed, if any	Please see pages 23 of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement. See 2022 Information Statement It is the policy of the company that the Board shall conduct themselves with honesty, integrity and fairness in the performance of their duties and in their dealings that would ensure the honesty of any related-party transactions between and among the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates, stockholders, officers and directors, including their spouses,

			children and parents, and of interlocking director relationships by members of the Board. It is the policy of the company that all transactions to be entered into by the company shall be approved by the Board. The companies controlled by the DoubleDragon Majority Shareholders have a number of commercial transactions with the Company. The Company had entered into a number of transactions with its related parties, which primarily consist of advances and reimbursements of expenses and sale and purchase of real estate properties and development.

Recommendation 8.6			
1. Company makes a full, fair, accurate and timely disclosure to the public of every material fact or event that occur, particularly on the acquisition or disposal of significant assets, which could adversely affect the viability or the interest of its shareholders and other stakeholders.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference where this is disclosed	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/article/doubledragon-crafts-growth-plan-for-2020-2025
2. Board appoints an independent party to evaluate the fairness of the transaction price on the acquisition or disposal of assets.	COMPLIANT	Identify independent party appointed to evaluate the fairness of the transaction price Disclose the rules and procedures for evaluating the fairness of the transaction price, if any.	The company is aware of market values of properties acquired to ensure fairness of the transaction.
Supplement to Recommendation 8.6			

1. Company discloses the existence, justification and details on shareholder agreements, voting trust agreements, confidentiality agreements, and such other agreements that may impact on the control, ownership, and strategic direction of the company.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference where these are disclosed.	The company has disclosed the existence of an investment and shareholders agreement.
Recommendation 8.7			
1. Company's corporate governance policies, programs and procedures are contained in its Manual on Corporate Governance (MCG).	COMPLIANT	Provide link to the company's website where the Manual on Corporate Governance is posted.	See Manual on Corporate Governance
2. Company's MCG is submitted to the SEC and PSE.	COMPLIANT		
3. Company's MCG is posted on its company website.	COMPLIANT		
Supplement to Recommendation 8.7			
1. Company submits to the SEC and PSE an updated MCG to disclose any changes in its corporate governance practices.	COMPLIANT	Provide proof of submission.	The Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation was submitted to the SEC on April 12, 2017.
Optional: Principle 8			
1. Does the company's Annual Report disclose the following information:	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to the company's Annual Report containing the said information.	Please see 2022 Annual Report.
a. Corporate Objectives	COMPLIANT		
b. Financial performance indicators	COMPLIANT		
c. Non-financial performance indicators	COMPLIANT		
d. Dividend Policy	COMPLIANT		

e. Biographical details (at least age, academic qualifications, date of first appointment, relevant experience, and other directorships in listed companies) of all directors	COMPLIANT		
f. Attendance details of each director in all directors meetings held during the year	COMPLIANT		
g. Total remuneration of each member of the board of directors	COMPLIANT		
2. The Annual Report contains a statement confirming the company's full compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance and where there is non-compliance, identifies and explains reason for each such issue.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to where this is contained in the Annual Report	
3. The Annual Report/Annual CG Report discloses that the board of directors conducted a review of the company's material controls (including operational, financial and compliance controls) and risk management systems.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to where this is contained in the Annual Report	Please see Management Discussions and Analysis of the Annual Report at Page 46: Please see 2022 Annual Report.
4. The Annual Report/Annual CG Report contains a statement from the board of directors or Audit Committee commenting on the adequacy of the company's internal controls/risk management systems.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to where this is contained in the Annual Report	Please see Management Discussions and Analysis of the Annual Report at Page 46: Please see 2022 Annual Report.
5. The company discloses in the Annual Report the key risks to which the company is materially exposed to (i.e. financial,	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to where these are contained in the Annual Report	Please see Management Discussions and Analysis of the Annual Report at Page 46:

operational including IT, environmental, social, economic).			Please see 2022 Annual Report.

Principle 9: The company should establish standards for the appropriate selection of an external auditor, and exercise effective oversight of the same to strengthen the external auditor's independence and enhance audit quality.

Recommendation 9.1			
1. Audit Committee has a robust process for approving and recommending the appointment, reappointment, removal, and fees of the external auditors.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to a document containing information on the process for approving and recommending the appointment, reappointment, removal and fees of the company's external auditor.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: <u>INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK</u> IX. Strengthening the External Auditor's Independence and Improving Audit Quality The company should establish standards for the appropriate selection of an external auditor, and exercise effective oversight of the same to strengthen the external auditor's independence and enhance audit quality. (A) External Auditor The Audit Committee should have a robust process for approving and recommending the appointment, reappointment, removal, and fees of the external auditor. The appointment, reappointment, removal, and fees of the external auditor should be recommended by the Audit Committee, approved by
2. The appointment, reappointment, removal, and fees of the external auditor is recommended by the Audit Committee, approved by the Board and ratified by the shareholders.	COMPLIANT	Indicate the percentage of shareholders that ratified the appointment, reappointment, removal and fees of the external auditor.	

		the Board and ratified by the shareholders. For removal of the external auditor, the reasons for removal or change should be disclosed to the regulators and the public through the company website and required disclosures. The Audit Committee Charter should include the Audit Committee's responsibility on assessing the integrity and independence of external auditors and exercising effective oversight to review and monitor the external auditor's independence and objectivity and the effectiveness of the audit process, taking into consideration relevant Philippine professional and regulatory requirements. The Charter should also contain the Audit Committee's responsibility on reviewing and monitoring the external auditor's suitability and effectiveness on an annual basis. The company should disclose the nature of non-audit services performed by its external auditor in the Annual Report to deal with the potential conflict of interest. The Audit Committee should be alert for any potential conflict of interest situations, given the guidelines or policies on non-audit services, which could be viewed as impairing the external auditor's objectivity.

3. For removal of the external auditor, the reasons for removal or change are disclosed to the regulators and the public through the company website and required disclosures.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing the company's reason for removal or change of external auditor.	No removal and/or change of auditor yet in the company.

Supplement to Recommendation 9.1

1. Company has a policy of rotating the lead audit partner every five years.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to a document containing the policy of rotating the lead audit partner every five years.	The lead auditor of the company which audited the financial statements of the company changed last 2014 and it is still the current lead auditor of the company.

Recommendation 9.2

1. Audit Committee Charter includes the Audit Committee's responsibility on: i. assessing the integrity and independence of external auditors; ii. exercising effective oversight to review and monitor the external auditor's independence and objectivity; and iii. exercising effective oversight to review and monitor the effectiveness of the audit process, taking into consideration relevant Philippine professional and regulatory requirements.	COMPLIANT	Provide link/reference to the company's Audit Committee Charter	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Audit Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, who shall preferably have accounting and finance backgrounds, one of whom shall be an independent director and another with audit experience. The chair of the Audit Committee should be an independent director. The committee shall have the following functions: a. Recommends the approval the Internal Audit Charter (IA Charter), which formally defines the role of Internal Audit and the audit plan as well as oversees the implementation of the IA Charter;
2. Audit Committee Charter contains the Committee's responsibility on reviewing and monitoring the external auditor's suitability and effectiveness on an annual basis.	COMPLIANT	Provide link/reference to the company's Audit Committee Charter	

			b. Through the Internal Audit (IA) Department, monitors and evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of the corporation's internal control system, integrity of financial reporting, and security of physical and information assets. Well-designed internal control procedures and processes that will provide a system of checks and balances should be in place in order to (a) safeguard the company's resources and ensure their effective utilization, (b) prevent occurrence of fraud and other irregularities, (c) protect the accuracy and reliability of the company's financial data, and (d) ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations; c. Oversees the Internal Audit Department, and recommends the appointment and/or grounds for approval of an internal audit head or Chief Audit Executive (CAE). The Audit Committee should also approve the terms and conditions for outsourcing internal audit services; d. Establishes and identifies the reporting line of the Internal Auditor to enable him to properly fulfill his duties and responsibilities. For this purpose, he should directly report to the Audit Committee;

			e. Reviews and monitors Management's responsiveness to the Internal Auditor's findings and recommendations; f. Prior to the commencement of the audit, discusses with the External Auditor the nature, scope and expenses of the audit, and ensures the proper coordination if more than one audit firm is involved in the activity to secure proper coverage and minimize duplication of efforts; g. Evaluates and determines the non-audit work, if any, of the External Auditor, and periodically reviews the non-audit fees paid to the External Auditor in relation to the total fees paid to him and to the corporation's overall consultancy expenses. The committee should disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an External Auditor or may pose a threat to his independence. The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the corporation's Annual Report and Annual Corporate Governance Report; h. Reviews and approves the Interim and Annual Financial Statements before their submission to the Board, with particular focus on the following matters: Any change/s in accounting policies and

			- practices • Areas where a significant amount of judgment has been exercised • Significant adjustments resulting from the audit • Going concern assumptions • Compliance with accounting standards • Compliance with tax, legal and regulatory requirements i. Reviews the disposition of the recommendations in the External Auditor's management letter; j. Performs oversight functions over the corporation's Internal and External Auditors. It ensures the independence of Internal and External Auditors, and that both auditors are given unrestricted access to all records, properties and personnel to enable them to perform their respective audit functions; k. Coordinates, monitors and facilitates compliance with laws, rules and regulations; l. Recommends to the Board the appointment, reappointment, removal and fees of the External Auditor, duly accredited by the Commission, who undertakes an

			independent audit of the corporation, and provides an objective assurance on the manner by which the financial statements should be prepared and presented to the stockholders."
			The Audit Committee meets with the Board without the presence of the CEO and periodically meets with the head of the internal audit.
Supplement to Recommendations 9.2			
1. Audit Committee ensures that the external auditor is credible, competent and has the ability to understand complex related party transactions, its counterparties, and valuations of such transactions.	COMPLIANT	Provide link/reference to the company's Audit Committee Charter	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Audit Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, who shall preferably have accounting and finance backgrounds, one of whom shall be an independent director and another with audit experience. The chair of the Audit Committee should be an independent director. The committee shall have the following functions: a. Recommends the approval the Internal Audit Charter (IA Charter), which formally defines the role of Internal Audit and the audit plan as well as oversees the implementation of the IA Charter; b. Through the Internal Audit (IA)

			Department, monitors and evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of the corporation's internal control system, integrity of financial reporting, and security of physical and information assets. Well-designed internal control procedures and processes that will provide a system of checks and balances should be in place in order to (a) safeguard the company's resources and ensure their effective utilization, (b) prevent occurrence of fraud and other irregularities, (c) protect the accuracy and reliability of the company's financial data, and (d) ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations; c. Oversees the Internal Audit Department, and recommends the appointment and/or grounds for approval of an internal audit head or Chief Audit Executive (CAE). The Audit Committee should also approve the terms and conditions for outsourcing internal audit services; d. Establishes and identifies the reporting line of the Internal Auditor to enable him to properly fulfill his duties and responsibilities. For this purpose, he should directly report to the Audit Committee; e. Reviews and monitors Management's responsiveness to the

			Internal Auditor's findings and recommendations; f. Prior to the commencement of the audit, discusses with the External Auditor the nature, scope and expenses of the audit, and ensures the proper coordination if more than one audit firm is involved in the activity to secure proper coverage and minimize duplication of efforts; g. Evaluates and determines the non-audit work, if any, of the External Auditor, and periodically reviews the non-audit fees paid to the External Auditor in relation to the total fees paid to him and to the corporation's overall consultancy expenses. The committee should disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an External Auditor or may pose a threat to his independence. The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the corporation's Annual Report and Annual Corporate Governance Report; h. Reviews and approves the Interim and Annual Financial Statements before their submission to the Board, with particular focus on the following matters: • Any change/s in accounting policies and practices

			• Areas where a significant amount of judgment has been exercised • Significant adjustments resulting from the audit • Going concern assumptions • Compliance with accounting standards • Compliance with tax, legal and regulatory requirements i. Reviews the disposition of the recommendations in the External Auditor's management letter; j. Performs oversight functions over the corporation's Internal and External Auditors. It ensures the independence of Internal and External Auditors, and that both auditors are given unrestricted access to all records, properties and personnel to enable them to perform their respective audit functions; k. Coordinates, monitors and facilitates compliance with laws, rules and regulations; l. Recommends to the Board the appointment, reappointment, removal and fees of the External Auditor, duly accredited by the Commission, who undertakes an independent audit of the corporation,

			and provides an objective assurance on the manner by which the financial statements should be prepared and presented to the stockholders."
			The Audit Committee meets with the Board without the presence of the CEO and periodically meets with the head of the internal audit.
2. Audit Committee ensures that the external auditor has adequate quality control procedures.	COMPLIANT	Provide link/reference to the company's Audit Committee Charter	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Audit Committee shall consist of at least three (3) directors, who shall preferably have accounting and finance backgrounds, one of whom shall be an independent director and another with audit experience. The chair of the Audit Committee should be an independent director. The committee shall have the following functions: a. Recommends the approval the Internal Audit Charter (IA Charter), which formally defines the role of Internal Audit and the audit plan as well as oversees the implementation of the IA Charter; b. Through the Internal Audit (IA) Department, monitors and evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of

			the corporation's internal control system, integrity of financial reporting, and security of physical and information assets. Well-designed internal control procedures and processes that will provide a system of checks and balances should be in place in order to (a) safeguard the company's resources and ensure their effective utilization, (b) prevent occurrence of fraud and other irregularities, (c) protect the accuracy and reliability of the company's financial data, and (d) ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations; c. Oversees the Internal Audit Department, and recommends the appointment and/or grounds for approval of an internal audit head or Chief Audit Executive (CAE). The Audit Committee should also approve the terms and conditions for outsourcing internal audit services; d. Establishes and identifies the reporting line of the Internal Auditor to enable him to properly fulfill his duties and responsibilities. For this purpose, he should directly report to the Audit Committee; e. Reviews and monitors Management's responsiveness to the Internal Auditor's findings and recommendations;

			f. Prior to the commencement of the audit, discusses with the External Auditor the nature, scope and expenses of the audit, and ensures the proper coordination if more than one audit firm is involved in the activity to secure proper coverage and minimize duplication of efforts; g. Evaluates and determines the non-audit work, if any, of the External Auditor, and periodically reviews the non-audit fees paid to the External Auditor in relation to the total fees paid to him and to the corporation's overall consultancy expenses. The committee should disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an External Auditor or may pose a threat to his independence. The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the corporation's Annual Report and Annual Corporate Governance Report; h. Reviews and approves the Interim and Annual Financial Statements before their submission to the Board, with particular focus on the following matters: • Any change/s in accounting policies and practices • Areas where a significant amount of judgment has been exercised

		• Significant adjustments resulting from the audit • Going concern assumptions • Compliance with accounting standards • Compliance with tax, legal and regulatory requirements i. Reviews the disposition of the recommendations in the External Auditor's management letter; j. Performs oversight functions over the corporation's Internal and External Auditors. It ensures the independence of Internal and External Auditors, and that both auditors are given unrestricted access to all records, properties and personnel to enable them to perform their respective audit functions; k. Coordinates, monitors and facilitates compliance with laws, rules and regulations; l. Recommends to the Board the appointment, reappointment, removal and fees of the External Auditor, duly accredited by the Commission, who undertakes an independent audit of the corporation, and provides an objective assurance on the manner by which the financial statements should be prepared and presented to the stockholders.

			The Audit Committee meets with the Board without the presence of the CEO and periodically meets with the head of the internal audit.

Recommendation 9.3

1. Company discloses the nature of non-audit services performed by its external auditor in the Annual Report to deal with the potential conflict of interest.	COMPLIANT	Disclose the nature of non-audit services performed by the external auditor, if any.	There are no non-audit services performed by the external auditor.
2. Audit Committee stays alert for any potential conflict of interest situations, given the guidelines or policies on non-audit services, which could be viewed as impairing the external auditor's objectivity.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to guidelines or policies on non-audit services	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that the Audit Committee: "Evaluates and determines the non-audit work, if any, of the External Auditor, and periodically reviews the non-audit fees paid to the External Auditor in relation to the total fees paid to him and to the corporation's overall consultancy expenses. The committee should disallow any non-audit work that will conflict with his duties as an External Auditor or may pose a threat to his independence. The non-audit work, if allowed, should be disclosed in the corporation's Annual Report and Annual Corporate Governance Report."

Supplement to Recommendation 9.3

1. Fees paid for non-audit services do not outweigh the fees paid for audit services.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on audit and non-audit fees paid.	The Audit Fees and Audit Related Fees of the External Auditor outweigh the all other fees.

			Please see page 28 of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement.
Additional Recommendation to Principle 9			
1. Company's external auditor is duly accredited by the SEC under Group A category.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on company's external auditor, such as: 1. Name of the audit engagement partner; 2. Accreditation number; 3. Date Accredited; 4. Expiry date of accreditation; and 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit firm.	The company's external auditor is: 1. Daryl P. Virocel of R.G. Mandabat & Co. (KPMG); 2. With Accreditation no. of No. 08-001987-031-2022; 3. Date Accredited: June 27, 2022; 4. Expiry Date of Accreditation: June 27, 2025; and 5. Name of Audit Firm: R.G. Mandabat & Co., Address: The KPMG Center, 6787 Ayala Ave, Makati Contact Number: (02) 885 7000
2. Company's external auditor agreed to be subjected to the SEC Oversight Assurance Review (SOAR) Inspection Program conducted by the SEC's Office of the General Accountant (OGA).	COMPLIANT	Provide information on the following: 1. Date it was subjected to SOAR inspection, if subjected; 2. Name of the Audit firm; and 3. Members of the engagement team inspected by the SEC.	Since R.G. Mandabat & Co., audits listed companies it is subject to the SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification from the SEC for this matter.
Principle 10: The company should ensure that the material and reportable non-financial and sustainability issues are disclosed.			

Recommendation 10.1				
1. Board has a clear and focused policy on the disclosure of non-financial information, with emphasis on the management of economic, environmental, social and governance (EESG) issues of its business, which underpin sustainability.	COMPLIANT	Disclose or provide link on the company's policies and practices on the disclosure of non-financial information, including EESG issues.	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/ir/company-s-policies	
2. Company adopts a globally recognized standard/framework in reporting sustainability and non-financial issues.	COMPLIANT	Provide link to Sustainability Report, if any. Disclose the standards used.	It is the policy of the company to adopt to a standard/framework in reporting sustainability and non-financial issues by implementing said policy especially regarding EESG. http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/corporate-social-responsibility	
Principle 11: The company should maintain a comprehensive and cost-efficient communication channel for disseminating relevant information. This channel is crucial for informed decision-making by investors, stakeholders and other interested users.				
Recommendation 11.1				
1. Company has media and analysts' briefings as channels of communication to ensure the timely and accurate dissemination of public, material and relevant information to its shareholders and other investors.	COMPLIANT	Disclose and identify the communication channels used by the company (i.e., website, Analyst's briefing, Media briefings /press conferences, Quarterly reporting, Current reporting, etc.). Provide links, if any.	Basically, it is the company's website that is the medium of channel used by the company: http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/home	
Supplemental to Principle 11				
1. Company has a website disclosing up-to-date information on the following:	COMPLIANT	Provide link to company website	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/home	
a. Financial statements/reports (latest quarterly)	COMPLIANT		http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/financial-reports	

b. Materials provided in briefings to analysts and media	COMPLIANT		http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/investors
c. Downloadable annual report	COMPLIANT		
d. Notice of ASM and/or SSM	COMPLIANT		
e. Minutes of ASM and/or SSM	COMPLIANT		
f. Company's Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws	COMPLIANT		

Additional Recommendation to Principle 11

1. Company complies with SEC-prescribed website template.	COMPLIANT		Pursuant to SEC Memorandum Circular No. 11 Series of 2014 providing for the template for publicly-listed companies' website, DD has complied with such and its website is: http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/home

Internal Control System and Risk Management Framework

Principle 12: To ensure the integrity, transparency and proper governance in the conduct of its affairs, the company should have a strong and effective internal control system and enterprise risk management framework.

Recommendation 12.1

1. Company has an adequate and effective internal control system in the conduct of its business.	COMPLIANT	List quality service programs for the internal audit functions. Indicate frequency of review of the internal control system	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: "XII. Strengthening the Internal Control System and Enterprise Risk Management Framework"

			A. To ensure the integrity, transparency and proper governance in the conduct of its affairs, DD shall have a strong and effective internal control system and enterprise risk management framework. DD shall observe the following: ii. DD shall have in place an independent internal audit function that provides an independent and objective assurance, and consulting services designed to add value and improve the company's operations. The following are the functions of the internal audit, among others: a. Provides an independent risk-based assurance service to the Board, Audit Committee and Management, focusing on reviewing the effectiveness of the governance and control processes in (1) promoting the right values and ethics, (2) ensuring effective performance management and accounting in the organization, (3) communicating risk and control information, and (4) coordinating the activities and information among the Board, external and internal auditors, and Management; b. Performs regular and special audit as contained in the annual audit plan and/or based on the company's risk assessment;

			c. Performs consulting and advisory services related to governance and control as appropriate for the organization; d. Performs compliance audit of relevant laws, rules and regulations, contractual obligations and other commitments, which could have a significant impact on the organization; e. Reviews, audits and assesses the efficiency and effectiveness of the internal control system of all areas of the company; f. Evaluates operations or programs to ascertain whether results are consistent with established objectives and goals, and whether the operations or programs are being carried out as planned; g. Evaluates specific operations at the request of the Board or Management, as appropriate; and h. Monitors and evaluates governance processes. The seminars attended by the Internal Audit Office are: (1) 5th Annual GGAPP Forum Good Governance, Ethics and Compliance

			held at Conrad Manila on May 24, 2017; (2) Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion (TRAIN) law held at DD Headquarters on February 22, 2018; (3) Leadership Skills Training held at DD Headquarters on April 11, 2018.
2. Company has an adequate and effective enterprise risk management framework in the conduct of its business.	COMPLIANT	Identify international framework used for Enterprise Risk Management Provide information or reference to a document containing information on: 1. Company's risk management procedures and processes 2. Key risks the company is currently facing 3. How the company manages the key risks Indicate frequency of review of the enterprise risk management framework.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: C. Enterprise Management System DD shall establish a separate, effective enterprise risk management function to identify, assess and monitor key risk exposures. The risk management function involves the following activities, among others: a. Defining a risk management strategy; b. Identifying and analyzing key risk exposures relating to economic, environmental, social and governance (EESG) factors and the achievement of the organization's strategic objectives; c. Evaluating and categorizing each identified risk using the Company's predefined risk

			categories and parameters; d. Establishing a risk register with clearly defined, prioritized and residual risks; e. Developing a risk mitigation plan for the most important risks to the Company, as defined by the risk management strategy; f. Communicating and reporting significant risk exposures including business risks (i.e., strategic, compliance, operational, financial and reputational risks), control issues and risk mitigation plan to the Board Risk Oversight Committee; and g. Monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of the organization's risk management processes.
Supplement to Recommendations 12.1			
1. Company has a formal comprehensive enterprise-wide compliance program covering compliance with laws and relevant regulations that is annually reviewed. The program includes appropriate training and awareness initiatives to facilitate understanding, acceptance and compliance with the said issuances.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/ reference to a document containing the company's compliance program covering compliance with laws and relevant regulations. Indicate frequency of review.	The company is complying with the SEC Rules on all the requirements to be submitted by a publicly-listed corporation (e.g. submission of the Annual Corporate Governance Report).
Optional: Recommendation 12.1			

1. Company has a governance process on IT issues including disruption, cyber security, and disaster recovery, to ensure that all key risks are identified, managed and reported to the board.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on IT governance process	The company has an IT governance process providing that for any disruption, there is an immediate troubleshoot to the company's servers/systems as well as assist and inform the users. For disaster recovery, the IT department of the company has a daily back-up using Net backup and a High Availability Disaster Recovery (HADR) which is located at PLDT E-Vitro in Pasig to avoid any data loss. For the company email, Equicom is a third-party service provider for troubleshooting and data security for all the emails. For any cyber-related issues there are web protection and security application to every computer issued by the company to restrict and avoid any malicious websites.
Recommendation 12.2 1. Company has in place an independent internal audit function that provides an independent and objective assurance, and consulting services designed to add value and improve the company's operations.	COMPLIANT	Disclose if the internal audit is in-house or outsourced. If outsourced, identify external firm.	The internal audit is in-house.
Recommendation 12.3 1. Company has a qualified Chief Audit Executive (CAE) appointed by the Board.	COMPLIANT	Identify the company's Chief Audit Executive (CAE) and provide information on or reference to a document containing his/her responsibilities.	The Chief Audit Executive is Ms. Lea R. Suberon. Her responsibility is to monitor and evaluate the adequacy of effectiveness of the company's internal control system, integrity of

2. CAE oversees and is responsible for the internal audit activity of the organization, including that portion that is outsourced to a third party service provider.	COMPLIANT		financial reporting, and security of physical and information assets.
3. In case of a fully outsourced internal audit activity, a qualified independent executive or senior management personnel is assigned the responsibility for managing the fully outsourced internal audit activity.	COMPLIANT	Identify qualified independent executive or senior management personnel, if applicable.	The qualified independent executive is Ms. Lea R. Suberon.
Recommendation 12.4			
1. Company has a separate risk management function to identify, assess and monitor key risk exposures.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on company's risk management function.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: Enterprise Management System DD shall establish a separate, effective enterprise risk management function to identify, assess and monitor key risk exposures. The risk management function involves the following activities, among others: a. Defining a risk management strategy; b. Identifying and analyzing key risk exposures relating to economic, environmental, social and governance (EESG) factors and the achievement of the organization's strategic objectives; c. Evaluating and categorizing each identified risk using the

			Company's predefined risk categories and parameters; d. Establishing a risk register with clearly defined, prioritized and residual risks; e. Developing, a risk mitigation plan for the most important risks to the Company, as defined by the risk management strategy; f. Communicating and reporting significant risk exposures including business risks (i.e., strategic, compliance, operational, financial and reputational risks), control issues and risk mitigation plan to the Board Risk Oversight Committee; and g. Monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of the organization's risk management processes. "

Supplement to Recommendation 12.4

1. Company seeks external technical support in risk management when such competence is not available internally.	COMPLIANT	Identify source of external technical support, if any.	The company seeks external technical support such as the Traffic Impact Assessment Study and the company building's Design by ASYA, an expert in the in the field of architectural design, providing clients with personalized service and the best architectural design system at the most economical construction cost.

Recommendation 12.5

1. In managing the company's Risk Management System, the company has a Chief Risk Officer (CRO), who is the	NON - COMPLIANT	Identify the company's Chief Risk Officer (CRO) and provide information on or reference to a document containing	Currently, the Company has not designated a Chief Risk Officer. However, the Company's Code of

ultimate champion of Enterprise Risk Management (ERM).		his/her responsibilities and qualifications/background.	Corporate Governance provides that the Company shall have a Risk Officer-in-Charge who is the ultimate champion of Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) and has adequate authority, stature, resources and support to fulfill his/her responsibilities.
2. CRO has adequate authority, stature, resources and support to fulfill his/her responsibilities.	NON - COMPLIANT		size, risk profile and complexity of operations.
Additional Recommendation to Principle 12			
1. Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Audit Executive attest in writing, at least annually, that a sound internal audit, control and compliance system is in place and working effectively.	COMPLIANT	Provide link to CEO and CAE's attestation	In this I-ACGR, the CEO AND CAE assure that there is a sound internal audit, control and compliance system that is in place and working effectively.

Cultivating a Synergic Relationship with Shareholders

Principle 13: The company should treat all shareholders fairly and equitably, and also recognize, protect and facilitate the exercise of their rights.

Recommendation 13.1			
1. Board ensures that basic shareholder rights are disclosed in the Manual on Corporate Governance.	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to the company's Manual on Corporate Governance where shareholders' rights are disclosed.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: Promoting Shareholder Rights DD shall treat all shareholders fairly and equitably, and also recognize, protect and facilitate the exercise of their rights. (i) It shall be the duty of the Board to promote shareholder rights, remove impediments to the exercise of shareholder rights and allow

			possibilities to seek redress for violation of their rights. The Board shall encourage the exercise of shareholders' voting rights and the solution of collective action problems through appropriate mechanisms. The Board shall be instrumental in removing excessive costs and other administrative or practical impediments to shareholders participating in meetings and/or voting in person. The Board shall pave the way for electronic filing and distribution of shareholder information necessary to make informed decisions, subject to legal constraints. (ii) In addition to the sending of notices, open communications shall be maintained with stockholders to encourage them to personally attend the stockholders' meeting. If they cannot attend, they shall be apprised ahead of time of their right to appoint a proxy. The Board shall encourage active shareholder participation by sending the Notice of Annual and Special Shareholders' Meeting with sufficient and relevant information at least twenty eight (28) business days before the meeting. (iii) The Board shall encourage active shareholder participation by making the result of the votes taken during the most recent Annual or Special Shareholders' Meeting publicly

		available the next working day. In addition, the Minutes of the Annual and Special Shareholders' Meeting shall be available on the Company website within five (5) business days from the end of the meeting. (iv) The Board shall commit to respect the following rights of the stockholders: a. Voting Rights b. Pre-emptive Right c. Right of Inspection d. Right to Information e. Right to Dividend f. Appraisal Right (v) It is the responsibility of the Board of Directors to establish an alternative dispute resolution system to settle intra-corporate disputes in an amicable and effective manner. As such, the Board of Directors normally engages the services of a neutral third party to assist in the resolution of issues between DD and stockholders, third parties and regulatory authorities. The alternative dispute resolution system may include arbitration, mediation, conciliation, early neutral evaluation, mini-trial, or any combination thereof, as DD and the circumstances sees fit. Consideration is given to the need to promote candor through confidentiality of the process, the policy of fostering prompt,

		economical, and amicable resolution of disputes in accordance with the principles of integrity of determination by the parties, and the policy that the decision-making authority in the process rests with the parties. (vi) DD shall establish an Investor Relations Office (IRO) to facilitate constant engagement with its shareholders. The IRO shall be present at every shareholders' meeting. <u>DUTIES TO STAKEHOLDERS</u> XIV. Respecting Rights of Stakeholders and Effective Redress for Violation of Stakeholder's Rights The rights of stakeholders established by law, by contractual relations and through voluntary commitments must be respected. Where stakeholders' rights and/or interests are at stake, stakeholders should have the opportunity to obtain prompt effective redress for the violation of their rights. (i) The Board should identify the company's various stakeholders and promote cooperation between them and the company in creating wealth, growth and sustainability. (ii) The Board should establish clear

			policies and programs to provide a mechanism on the fair treatment and protection of stakeholders. (iii) The Board should adopt a transparent framework and process that allow stakeholders to communicate with the company and to obtain redress for the violation of their rights."
2. Board ensures that basic shareholder rights are disclosed on the company's website.	COMPLIANT	Provide link to company's website	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/investors
Supplement to Recommendation 13.1			
1. Company's common share has one vote for one share.	COMPLIANT		The Company's common share has one (1) vote for one share.
2. Board ensures that all shareholders of the same class are treated equally with respect to voting rights, subscription rights and transfer rights.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on all classes of shares, including their voting rights if any.	The Amended Articles of Incorporation dated April 8, 2016 provides: "1. Five Billion (5,000,000,000.00) Common Shares with a par value of Ten Centavo (P.10) per share. The stockholders shall have no pre-emptive right to subscribe to all issue or dispositions of shares of any class. xxx xxx 2.Two Hundred Million Preferred Shares with a par value of One Hundred Pesos (P100.00) per share, with the following rights and privileges; xxx xxx

			Voting Rights The Preferred Shares shall have no right to vote except on all corporate matters where the law grants such voting rights. xxx xxx
3. Board has an effective, secure, and efficient voting system.	COMPLIANT	Provide link to voting procedure. Indicate if voting is by poll or show of hands.	Please see Annex A of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement. <u>Please see 2022 Definitive Information Statement.</u>
4. Board has an effective shareholder voting mechanisms such as supermajority or "majority of minority" requirements to protect minority shareholders against actions of controlling shareholders.	NON - COMPLIANT	Provide information on shareholder voting mechanisms such as supermajority or "majority of minority", if any.	There is no voting mechanism that requires "supermajority" or "Majority of minority".
5. Board allows shareholders to call a special shareholders' meeting and submit a proposal for consideration or agenda item at the AGM or special meeting.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on how this was allowed by board (i.e., minutes of meeting, board resolution)	Shareholders meeting, for any purpose or purposes, may be called by any of the following: (a) Board of Directors, at its own instance, or by (b) President.
6. Board clearly articulates and enforces policies with respect to treatment of minority shareholders.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or link/reference to the policies on treatment of minority shareholders	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: Promoting Shareholder Rights "DD shall treat all shareholders fairly and equitably, and also recognize, protect and facilitate the exercise of their rights."

7. Company has a transparent and specific dividend policy.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to the company's dividend Policy.	Please see page 32 of the 2022 Definitive Information Statement Please see 2022 Definitive Information Statement.
Optional: Recommendation 13.1			
1. Company appoints an independent party to count and/or validate the votes at the Annual Shareholders' Meeting.	COMPLIANT	Identify the independent party that counted/validated the votes at the ASM, if any.	Votes are validated and counted by the company's Stock and Transfer Agent, Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation, as adjointed by its Auditors, KPMG R.G. Mandat & Co.
Recommendation 13.2			
1. Board encourages active shareholder participation by sending the Notice of Annual and Special Shareholders' Meeting with sufficient and relevant information at least 28 days before the meeting.	COMPLIANT	Indicate the number of days before the annual stockholders' meeting or special stockholders' meeting when the notice and agenda were sent out Indicate whether shareholders' approval of remuneration or any changes therein were included in the agenda of the meeting. Provide link to the Agenda included in the company's Information Statement (SEC Form 20-IS)	The notices were sent 20 days before the annual stockholders' meeting No remuneration or any changes therein were not included in the agenda of the meeting. Please see D. Other Matters in the 2022 Definitive Information Statement on page 30. Please see 2022 Definitive Information Statement.
Supplemental to Recommendation 13.2			

1. Company's Notice of Annual Stockholders' Meeting contains the following information:	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to the company's notice of Annual Shareholders' Meeting	Please see D. Other Matters in the 2022 Definitive Information Statement on page 30. Please see 2022 Definitive Information Statement.
a. The profiles of directors (i.e., age, academic qualifications, date of first appointment, experience, and directorships in other listed companies)	COMPLIANT		
b. Auditors seeking appointment/re-appointment	COMPLIANT		
c. Proxy documents	COMPLIANT		
Optional: Recommendation 13.2			
1. Company provides rationale for the agenda items for the annual stockholders meeting	COMPLIANT	Provide link or reference to the rationale for the agenda items	Please see D. Other Matters in the 2022 Definitive Information Statement on page 30. Please see 2022 Definitive Information Statement.
Recommendation 13.3			
1. Board encourages active shareholder participation by making the result of the votes taken during the most recent Annual or Special Shareholders' Meeting publicly available the next working day.	COMPLIANT	Provide information or reference to a document containing information on all relevant questions raised and answers during the ASM and special meeting and the results of the vote taken during the most recent ASM/SSM.	
2. Minutes of the Annual and Special Shareholders' Meetings were available on the company website within five business days from the end of the meeting.	COMPLIANT	Provide link to minutes of meeting in the company website.	Minutes of the Annual and Special Shareholders' Meetings were available on the Company website.

		Indicate voting results for all agenda items, including the approving, dissenting and abstaining votes. Indicate also if the voting on resolutions was by poll. Include whether there was opportunity to ask question and the answers given, if any	See minutes of the Annual Shareholders Meeting.

Supplement to Recommendation 13.3			
1. Board ensures the attendance of the external auditor and other relevant individuals to answer shareholder questions during the ASM and SSM.	COMPLIANT	Indicate if the external auditor and other relevant individuals were present during the ASM and/or special meeting	Yes. The external auditor and other relevant individuals were present during the ASM.
Recommendation 13.4			
1. Board makes available, at the option of a shareholder, an alternative dispute mechanism to resolve intra-corporate disputes in an amicable and effective manner.	COMPLIANT	Provide details of the alternative dispute resolution made available to resolve intra-corporate disputes	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: General Responsibility "Establish and maintain an alternative dispute resolution system in the corporation that can amicably settle conflicts or differences between the corporation and its stockholders, and the corporation and third parties, including the regulatory authorities."
2. The alternative dispute mechanism is included in the company's Manual on Corporate Governance.	COMPLIANT	Provide link/reference to where it is found in the Manual on Corporate Governance	Promoting Shareholder Rights "It is the responsibility of the Board of Directors to establish an alternative dispute resolution system to settle intra-corporate disputes in an amicable and effective manner. As such, the Board of Directors normally engages the services of a neutral third party to assist in the resolution of issues between DD and stockholders, third parties and regulatory authorities. The alternative dispute resolution system may include arbitration, mediation, conciliation, early neutral evaluation, mini-trial, or any combination thereof, as DD and the

			circumstances sees fit. Consideration is given to the need to promote candor through confidentiality of the process, the policy of fostering prompt, economical, and amicable resolution of disputes in accordance with the principles of integrity of determination by the parties, and the policy that the decision-making authority in the process rests with the parties."
Recommendation 13.5			
1. Board establishes an Investor Relations Office (IRO) to ensure constant engagement with its shareholders.	COMPLIANT	Disclose the contact details of the officer/office responsible for investor relations, such as: 1. Name of the person 2. Telephone number 3. Fax number 4. E-mail address	1. Mr. Jose Descles 2. +632 856 7111 3. +632 856 9111 4. investors@doubledragon.com.ph
2. IRO is present at every shareholder's meeting.	COMPLIANT	Indicate if the IRO was present during the ASM.	Yes, the IRO was present during the ASM.
Supplemental Recommendations to Principle 13			
1. Board avoids anti-takeover measures or similar devices that may entrench ineffective management or the existing controlling shareholder group	COMPLIANT	Provide information on how anti-takeover measures or similar devices were avoided by the board, if any.	The anti-takeover measures or similar devices were avoided by allowing stockholders to participate and exercise their voting rights and their right to be voted upon, as well as increase their shareholdings.
2. Company has at least thirty percent (30%) public float to increase liquidity in the market.	COMPLIANT	Indicate the company's public float.	30%
Optional: Principle 13			

1. Company has policies and practices to encourage shareholders to engage with the company beyond the Annual Stockholders' Meeting		Disclose or provide link/reference to policies and practices to encourage shareholders' participation beyond ASM	
2. Company practices secure electronic voting in absentia at the Annual Shareholders' Meeting.	COMPLIANT	Disclose the process and procedure for secure electronic voting in absentia, if any.	Voting during Shareholders Meeting are either in person or by proxy through ballot.

Duties to Stakeholders

Principle 14: The rights of stakeholders established by law, by contractual relations and through voluntary commitments must be respected. Where stakeholders' rights and/or interests are at stake, stakeholders should have the opportunity to obtain prompt effective redress for the violation of their rights.

Recommendation 14.1			
1. Board identifies the company's various stakeholders and promotes cooperation between them and the company in creating wealth, growth and sustainability.	COMPLIANT	Identify the company's shareholder and provide information or reference to a document containing information on the company's policies and programs for its stakeholders.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: Promoting Shareholder Rights "DD shall treat all shareholders fairly and equitably, and also recognize, protect and facilitate the exercise of their rights. (i) It shall be the duty of the Board to promote shareholder rights, remove impediments to the exercise of shareholder rights and allow possibilities to seek redress for violation of their rights. The Board shall encourage the exercise of shareholders' voting rights and the solution of collective action problems through appropriate mechanisms. The Board shall be instrumental in removing excessive costs and other administrative or practical impediments to shareholders participating

			in meetings and/or voting in person. The Board shall pave the way for electronic filing and distribution of shareholder information necessary to make informed decisions, subject to legal constraints. (ii) In addition to the sending of notices, open communications shall be maintained with stockholders to encourage them to personally attend the stockholders' meeting. If they cannot attend, they shall be apprised ahead of time of their right to appoint a proxy. The Board shall encourage active shareholder participation by sending the Notice of Annual and Special Shareholders' Meeting with sufficient and relevant information at least twenty eight (28) business days before the meeting. (iii) The Board shall encourage active shareholder participation by making the result of the votes taken during the most recent Annual or Special Shareholders' Meeting publicly available the next working day. In addition, the Minutes of the Annual and Special Shareholders' Meeting shall be available on the Company website within five (5) business days from the end of the meeting. (iv) The Board shall commit to respect the following rights of the stockholders: a. Voting Rights b. Pre-emptive Right

			c. Right of Inspection d. Right to Information e. Right to Dividend f. Appraisal Right (v) It is the responsibility of the Board of Directors to establish an alternative dispute resolution system to settle intra-corporate disputes in an amicable and effective manner. As such, the Board of Directors normally engages the services of a neutral third party to assist in the resolution of issues between DD and stockholders, third parties and regulatory authorities. The alternative dispute resolution system may include arbitration, mediation, conciliation, early neutral evaluation, mini-trial, or any combination thereof, as DD and the circumstances sees fit. Consideration is given to the need to promote candor through confidentiality of the process, the policy of fostering prompt, economical, and amicable resolution of disputes in accordance with the principles of integrity of determination by the parties, and the policy that the decision-making authority in the process rests with the parties. (vi) DD shall establish an Investor Relations Office (IRO) to facilitate constant engagement with its shareholders. The IRO shall be present at every shareholders' meeting. DUTIES TO STAKEHOLDERS <u>Respecting Rights of Stakeholders and</u>

			Effective Redress for Violation of Stakeholder's Rights "The rights of stakeholders established by law, by contractual relations and through voluntary commitments must be respected. Where stakeholders' rights and/or interests are at stake, stakeholders should have the opportunity to obtain prompt effective redress for the violation of their rights. (i) The Board should identify the company's various stakeholders and promote cooperation between them and the company in creating wealth, growth and sustainability. (ii) The Board should establish clear policies and programs to provide a mechanism on the fair treatment and protection of stakeholders. (iii) The Board should adopt a transparent framework and process that allow stakeholders to communicate with the company and to obtain redress for the violation of their rights."
Recommendation 14.2			
1. Board establishes clear policies and programs to provide a mechanism on the fair treatment and protection of stakeholders.	COMPLIANT	Identify policies and programs for the protection and fair treatment of company's stakeholders	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides:

			Promoting Shareholder Rights "DD shall treat all shareholders fairly and equitably, and also recognize, protect and facilitate the exercise of their rights. (i) It shall be the duty of the Board to promote shareholder rights, remove impediments to the exercise of shareholder rights and allow possibilities to seek redress for violation of their rights. The Board shall encourage the exercise of shareholders' voting rights and the solution of collective action problems through appropriate mechanisms. The Board shall be instrumental in removing excessive costs and other administrative or practical impediments to shareholders participating in meetings and/or voting in person. The Board shall pave the way for electronic filing and distribution of shareholder information necessary to make informed decisions, subject to legal constraints. (ii) In addition to the sending of notices, open communications shall be maintained with stockholders to encourage them to personally attend the stockholders' meeting. If they cannot attend, they shall be apprised ahead of time of their right to appoint a proxy. The Board shall encourage active shareholder participation by sending the Notice of Annual and Special Shareholders' Meeting with sufficient and relevant information at least twenty eight (28) business days before the meeting.

		(iii) The Board shall encourage active shareholder participation by making the result of the votes taken during the most recent Annual or Special Shareholders' Meeting publicly available the next working day. In addition, the Minutes of the Annual and Special Shareholders' Meeting shall be available on the Company website within five (5) business days from the end of the meeting. (iv) The Board shall commit to respect the following rights of the stockholders: a. Voting Rights b. Pre-emptive Right c. Right of Inspection d. Right to Information e. Right to Dividend f. Appraisal Right (v) It is the responsibility of the Board of Directors to establish an alternative dispute resolution system to settle intra-corporate disputes in an amicable and effective manner. As such, the Board of Directors normally engages the services of a neutral third party to assist in the resolution of issues between DD and stockholders, third parties and regulatory authorities. The alternative dispute resolution system may include arbitration, mediation, conciliation, early neutral evaluation, mini-trial, or any combination thereof, as DD and the circumstances sees fit. Consideration is

		given to the need to promote candor through confidentiality of the process, the policy of fostering prompt, economical, and amicable resolution of disputes in accordance with the principles of integrity of determination by the parties, and the policy that the decision-making authority in the process rests with the parties. (vi) DD shall establish an Investor Relations Office (IRO) to facilitate constant engagement with its shareholders. The IRO shall be present at every shareholders' meeting." DUTIES TO STAKEHOLDERS Respecting Rights of Stakeholders and Effective Redress for Violation of Stakeholder's Rights The rights of stakeholders established by law, by contractual relations and through voluntary commitments must be respected. Where stakeholders' rights and/or interests are at stake, stakeholders should have the opportunity to obtain prompt effective redress for the violation of their rights. (i) The Board should identify the company's various stakeholders and promote cooperation between them and the company in creating wealth, growth and sustainability.

			(ii) The Board should establish clear policies and programs to provide a mechanism on the fair treatment and protection of stakeholders. (iii) The Board should adopt a transparent framework and process that allow stakeholders to communicate with the company and to obtain redress for the violation of their rights."
Recommendation 14.3			
1. Board adopts a transparent framework and process that allow stakeholders to communicate with the company and to obtain redress for the violation of their rights.	COMPLIANT	Provide the contact details (i.e., name of contact person, dedicated phone number or e-mail address, etc.) which stakeholders can use to voice their concerns and/or complaints for possible violation of their rights. Provide information on whistleblowing policy, practices and procedures for stakeholders	The Investor Relations Department with contact number +632 856-7111 The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "The Board should establish a suitable framework for whistleblowing that allows employees to freely communicate their concerns about illegal or unethical practices, without fear of retaliation and to have direct access to an independent member of the Board or a unit created to handle whistleblowing concerns. The Board should be conscientious in establishing the framework, as well as in supervising and ensuring its enforcement." Below is the information regarding the whistleblowing policy:

			http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/files/reports/Whistle-blowing_Policy.pdf
Supplement to Recommendation 14.3			
1. Company establishes an alternative dispute resolution system so that conflicts and differences with key stakeholders is settled in a fair and expeditious manner.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on the alternative dispute resolution system established by the company.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides that: "It is the responsibility of the Board of Directors to establish an alternative dispute resolution system to settle intra-corporate disputes in an amicable and effective manner. As such, the Board of Directors normally engages the services of a neutral third party to assist in the resolution of issues between DD and stockholders, third parties and regulatory authorities. The alternative dispute resolution system may include arbitration, mediation, conciliation, early neutral evaluation, mini-trial, or any combination thereof, as DD and the circumstances sees fit. Consideration is given to the need to promote candor through confidentiality of the process, the policy of fostering prompt, economical, and amicable resolution of disputes in accordance with the principles of integrity of determination by the parties, and the policy that the decision-making authority in the process rests with the parties."
Additional Recommendations to Principle 14			
1. Company does not seek any exemption from the application of a law, rule or regulation especially when it refers to a corporate governance issue. If an exemption was sought, the company	COMPLIANT	Disclose any requests for exemption by the company and the reason for the request.	The company requests for the exemption from registration of the shares covered by the Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP) since it is not necessary in the public interest or for the protection of the

	discloses the reason for such action, as well as presents the specific steps being taken to finally comply with the applicable law, rule or regulation.			Corporation's investors by reason of the small amount involved or the limited character of the public offering.
2.	Company respects intellectual property rights.	COMPLIANT	Provide specific instances, if any.	
Optional: Principle 14				
1.	Company discloses its policies and practices that address customers' welfare	COMPLIANT	Identify policies, programs and practices that address customers' welfare or provide link/reference to a document containing the same.	Concerns of customers can be conveyed to the company through its Customer Care. http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/contact-us
2.	Company discloses its policies and practices that address supplier/contractor selection procedures	COMPLIANT	Identify policies, programs and practices that address supplier/contractor selection procedures or provide link/reference to a document containing the same.	The company has adopted a policy on the accreditation and selection of suppliers and contractors through bidding.
Principle 15: A mechanism for employee participation should be developed to create a symbiotic environment, realize the company's goals and participate in its corporate governance processes.				
Recommendation 15.1				
1.	Board establishes policies, programs and procedures that encourage employees to actively participate in the realization of the company's goals and in its governance.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on or link/reference to company policies, programs and procedures that encourage employee participation.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: Encouraging Employees' Participation "A mechanism for employee participation should be developed to create a symbiotic environment, realize the

			company's goals and participate in its corporate governance processes. (i) The Board should establish policies, programs and procedures that encourage employees to actively participate in the realization of the company's goals and in its governance. (ii) The Board should set the tone and make a stand against corrupt practices by adopting an anti-corruption policy and program in its Code of Conduct. Further, the Board should disseminate the policy and program to employees across the organization through trainings to embed them in the company's culture. (iii) The Board should establish a suitable framework for whistleblowing that allows employees to freely communicate their concerns about illegal or unethical practices, without fear of retaliation and to have direct access to an independent member of the Board or a unit created to handle whistleblowing concerns. The Board should be conscientious in establishing the framework, as well as in supervising and ensuring its enforcement."
Supplement to Recommendation 15.1	COMPLIANT	Disclose if company has in place a merit-based performance incentive mechanism such as an employee stock option plan (ESOP) or any such scheme that awards and incentivizes	The Company has in place a merit-based performance incentive mechanism such as an ESOP for the members of the Executive Committee and Regular Employees of the company holding the
1. Company has a reward/compensation policy that accounts for the performance of the company beyond short-term financial measures.			

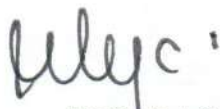
		employees, at the same time aligns their interests with those of the shareholders.	rank of officer or higher that was unanimously approved by the Board of Directors on November 11, 2015. Its coverage was expanded to include rank and file employees pursuant to a Board Resolution dated December 8, 2016, which was approved during the Board of Directors meeting held at the 16 th floor of 6750 Building, Ayda Avenue, Makati City.
2. Company has policies and practices on health, safety and welfare of its employees.	COMPLIANT	Disclose and provide information on policies and practices on health, safety and welfare of employees. Include statistics and data, if any.	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/files/reports/Policy_on_the_Health,Safety_Welfare_of_Employees.pdf
3. Company has policies and practices on training and development of its employees.	COMPLIANT	Disclose and provide information on policies and practices on training and development of employees. Include information on any training conducted or attended.	The company is continuously training and developing their employees by conducting seminars and/or trainings from time to time. The following are the trainings/seminars conducted by the company for its employees:
Recommendation 15.2			
1. Board sets the tone and makes a stand against corrupt practices by adopting an anti-corruption policy and program in its Code of Conduct.	COMPLIANT	Identify or provide link/reference to the company's policies, programs and practices on anti-corruption	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: Encouraging Employees' Participation "The Board should set the tone and make a stand against corrupt practices by adopting an anti-corruption policy and program in its Code of Conduct. Further,

			the Board should disseminate the policy and program to employees across the organization through trainings to embed them in the company's culture."
2. Board disseminates the policy and program to employees across the organization through trainings to embed them in the company's culture.	COMPLIANT	Identify how the board disseminated the policy and program to employees across the organization	The company's Code of Conduct effective February 19, 2018 provides for the anti-corruption policy, such as: "Bribing, soliciting or accepting any favor, money, gifts, or anything of value from anyone." And the penalty for commission of which is dismissal. The policy against anti-corruption was disseminated through the organization through electronic mail.
Supplement to Recommendation 15.2			
1. Company has clear and stringent policies and procedures on curbing and penalizing employee involvement in offering, paying and receiving bribes.	COMPLIANT	Identify or provide link/reference to the company policy and procedures on penalizing employees involved in corrupt practices. Include any finding of violations of the company policy.	The Code of Conduct effective February 19, 2018 provides for the dismissal for the first offense of an employee who bribes, solicits or accepts any favor, money, gifts, or anything of value from anyone.
Recommendation 15.3			
1. Board establishes a suitable framework for whistleblowing that allows employees to freely communicate their concerns about illegal or unethical practices, without fear of retaliation	COMPLIANT	Disclose or provide link/reference to the company whistle-blowing policy and procedure for employees. Indicate if the framework includes procedures to protect the employees from retaliation.	The May 30, 2017 Revised Code of Corporate Governance of DoubleDragon Corporation, provides: Encouraging Employees' Participation "A mechanism for employee participation

		Provide contact details to report any illegal or unethical behavior.	should be developed to create a symbiotic environment, realize the company's goals and participate in its corporate governance processes."
2. Board establishes a suitable framework for whistleblowing that allows employees to have direct access to an independent member of the Board or a unit created to handle whistleblowing concerns.	COMPLIANT		"The Board should establish a suitable framework for whistleblowing that allows employees to freely communicate their concerns about illegal or unethical practices, without fear of retaliation and to have direct access to an independent member of the Board or a unit created to handle whistleblowing concerns. The Board should be conscientious in establishing the framework, as well as in supervising and ensuring its enforcement."
3. Board supervises and ensures the enforcement of the whistleblowing framework.	COMPLIANT	Provide information on how the board supervised and ensured enforcement of the whistleblowing framework, including any incident of whistleblowing.	Below is the information regarding the whistleblowing policy: http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/files/reports/Whistle-blowing_Policy.pdf
Principle 16: The company should be socially responsible in all its dealings with the communities where it operates. It should ensure that its interactions serve its environment and stakeholders in a positive and progressive manner that is fully supportive of its comprehensive and balanced development.			
Recommendation 16.1			
1. Company recognizes and places importance on the interdependence between business and society, and promotes a mutually beneficial relationship that allows the company to grow its business, while contributing to the	COMPLIANT	Provide information or reference to a document containing information on the company's community involvement and environment-related programs.	Last April 21, 2018, the company conducted an outreach activity entitled "Brigada Eskwela" conducted at Buhay na Tubig Elementary School. This activity facilitates the preparation of public schools for the opening of classes.

advancement of the society where it operates.			DoubleDragon Corporation is continually supporting the Jollibee Foods Corporation's initiatives specifically in the areas of education, youth and entrepreneurship. The programs which the company supported include:
Optional: Principle 16			
1. Company ensures that its value chain is environmentally friendly or is consistent with promoting sustainable development	COMPLIANT	Identify or provide link/reference to policies, programs and practices to ensure that its value chain is environmentally friendly or is consistent with promoting sustainable development.	a. Former Entrepreneurship Program for Agroenterprise Development to help FEP farmer leaders. b. Busog, Lusog, Talino (BLT) School Feeding Program that aims to effectively provide nutritious food to school children. Project ACE Scholarships that provides tertiary education scholarships to underprivileged
2. Company exerts effort to interact positively with the communities in which it operates	COMPLIANT	Identify or provide link/reference to policies, programs and practices to interact positively with the communities in which it operates.	http://www.doubledragon.com.ph/page/corporate-social-responsibility The company also has some activities such as Adopt a School, Go Lokal and community activities conducted in every CityMalls such as developmental training for children, taekwondo summer camp, summer youth camp, dance workshop, Friday Mass, and all other community-related activities.

Pursuant to the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), this Integrated-Annual Corporate Governance Report is signed on behalf of the registrant by the undersigned duly-authorized persons in the City of Pasay on 30 MAY 2023.



EDGAR J. SIA II
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer



FERDINAND J. SIA
President



JOSELITO L. BARRERA, JR.
Compliance Officer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 30 MAY 2023, Affiants exhibited to me their competent evidence of Identity, as follows:

NAME	GOVERNMENT ISSUED ID	PLACE ISSUED
EDGAR J. SIA II	Passport No P8371489B	DFA Manila
FERDINAND J. SIA	Passport No. P7882199A	DFA Manila
JOSELITO L. BARRERA, JR.	SSS No 33-5391-539-9	

PASAY CITY
Doc. No.: 394
Page No: 80
Book No: 1
Series of 2023



RAYNAN F. JAVIL
Notary Public for Pasay City
Until December 31, 2024
Commission No. 23-19
Roll No. 78909
IBP No. 270185 01-05-2023
PTR No. 8060920 01-03-2023
DoubleDragon Headquarters
10th Floor, Tower 1
DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park
Cor. Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension
Bay Area, Pasay City

Pursuant to the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), this Integrated-Annual Corporate Governance Report is signed on behalf of the registrant by the undersigned duly authorized persons in the City of Pasay on 30 MAY 2023.


WILLIAM TAN UNTIONG
Director and Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 30 MAY 2023, Affiants
exhibited to me their competent evidence of Identity, as follows:

NAME
WILLIAM TAN UNTIONG

GOVERNMENT ISSUED ID
Passport No. P4278187B

PLACE ISSUED
DFA Manila

PASAY CITY

Doc. No.: 394
Page No.: 80
Book No.: 1
Series of 2023.




RAYNAN F. JAVIL
Notary Public for Pasay City
Until December 31, 2024
Commission No. 23-19
Roll No. 78909
IBP No. 270185 01-05-2023
PTR No. 8060920 01-03-2023
DoubleDragon Headquarters
10th Floor, Tower 1
DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park
Cor. Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension
Bay Area, Pasay City

Pursuant to the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), this Integrated-Annual Corporate Governance Report is signed on behalf of the registrant by the undersigned duly-authorized persons in the City of Pasay on 30 MAY 2023.


VICENTE S. PEREZ JR.
Independent Director

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 30 MAY 2023, Affiants exhibited to me their competent evidence of Identity, as follows:

NAME
VICENTE S. PEREZ JR.

GOVERNMENT ISSUED ID
Passport No. P4390051B

PLACE ISSUED
DFA Manila

Doc. No.: 374
Page No.: 80
Book No.: 1
Series of 2023.

PASAY CITY




RAYNAN F. JAVIL
Notary Public for Pasay City
Until December 31, 2024
Commission No. 23-19
Roll No. 78909
IBP No. 270185 01-05-2023
PTR No. 8060920 01-03-2023
DoubleDragon Headquarters
10th Floor, Tower 1
DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park
Cor. Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension
Bay Area, Pasay City

Pursuant to the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), this Integrated-Annual Corporate Governance Report is signed on behalf of the registrant by the undersigned duly-authorized persons in the City of Pasay on 30 MAY 2023.


GARY P. CHENG
Independent Director

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 30 MAY 2023, Affiants exhibited to me their competent evidence of Identity, as follows:

NAME

GARY P. CHENG

GOVERNMENT ISSUED ID

Passport No. P7178698A

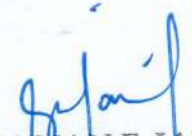
PLACE ISSUED

DFA Manila

PASAY CITY

Doc. No.: 324
Page No.: 80
Book No.: 1
Series of 2023.




RAYNAN F. JAVIL

Notary Public for Pasay City
Until December 31, 2024
Commission No. 23-19
Roll No. 78909
IBP No. 270185 01-05-2023
PTR No. 8060920 01-03-2023
DoubleDragon Headquarters
10th Floor, Tower 1
DoubleDragon Plaza, DD Meridian Park
Cor. Macapagal Avenue & EDSA Extension
Bay Area, Pasay City

SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

Contextual Information

Company Details	
Name of Organization	DoubleDragon Corporation , formerly named DoubleDragon Properties Corp. (“DD” or the “Company”)
Location of Headquarters	10 th Floor, Tower 1, DoubleDragon Plaza, EDSA Extension corner Macapagal Avenue, Pasay City
Location of Operations	Various places around the Philippines (Annex A)
Report Boundary: Legal entities (e.g. subsidiaries) included in this report*	DD and its subsidiaries, namely: DoubleDragon Sales Corp., DoubleDragon Property Maintenance Corp., Iloilo Guimaras Ferry Terminal Corp., DD HappyHomes Residential Centers Inc., Hotel of Asia, Inc., and its subsidiaries Hotel101 Management Corporation and CSI Hotels Incorporation, Picadilly Circus Landing Inc., and CityMall Commercial Centers Inc. and its subsidiaries namely CM Northtown Davao Inc., Prime DDG Commercial Centers Inc., CM-Goldenfields Bacolod Inc., CM-Tarlac MacArthur Inc., CM-Danao Cebu Inc., CM-Mandalagan Bacolod Inc., CM-Dipolog Zamboaga, Inc., CM Roxas Avenue Inc. and CM-Bunlo Bocaue Inc. CentralHub Industrial Centers, Inc., and DD Commercial Corp.
Business Model, including Primary Activities, Brands, Products, and Services	The Company and its subsidiaries are into real estate activities and primarily engaged in the development, operation and maintenance of wide array of real estate business like the sale of condominium and subdivision projects, lease of commercial spaces and operation of community malls, hotels operations, lease of office space and logistical/industrial storage facilities.
Reporting Period	January 1, 2023 – December 31, 2023
Highest Ranking Person responsible for this report	Joselito L. Barrera, Jr. –Compliance Officer

**If you are a holding company, you could have an option whether to report on the holding company only or include the subsidiaries. However, please consider the principle of materiality when defining your report boundary.*

Materiality Process

Explain how you applied the materiality principle (or the materiality process) in identifying your material topics.¹

The experience brought in by key executive and managerial personnel of the Company complemented by interaction and close dealings with customers, regulators, suppliers and other stakeholders (collectively “stakeholders”) contributed largely to the determination of the factors which are key to the operations of the Company.

The following steps were undertaken:

- Understanding the Sustainability Context.
- Consultations and Dialogue with Stakeholders.
- Identifying Material Topics.
- Measuring Performance and Defining Management Approaches.

We referred to the UN Sustainable Development Goals as our reference to evaluate our impact to environment, economy, and society is linked to delivering on specific SDG targets.

ECONOMIC

The Company’s mission is to reach 1.2 Million square meters of leasable space, comprised of 700,000 square meters from 100 CityMalls in the different regions and provinces of the Philippines, 300,000 square meters from our Metro Manila office projects DD Meridian Park and Jollibee Tower, 100,000 square meters from the planned 5,000 keys from our hospitality business, and another 100,000 square meters from our industrial leasing arm outside of Metro Manila.

Economic Performance

Direct Economic Value Generated and Distributed

	Amount	Units
Direct economic value generated (revenue)	24,546,363,919	PhP
Direct economic value distributed:		
a. Operating costs	6,587,105,133	PhP
b. Employee wages and benefits	363,460,054	PhP
c. Payments to suppliers, other operating costs	3,791,423,509	PhP
d. Dividends given to stockholders and interest payments to loan providers	3,559,967,563	PhP
e. Taxes given to government	596,652,496	PhP
f. Investments to community (e.g. donations, CSR)	-	PhP

¹ See [GRI 102-46](#) (2016) for more guidance.

In pursuit of the Company's mission, around PhP3.791 billion was used by the Company as payment to its suppliers and contractors which are contracted for the construction of either office buildings, community malls, hotels or storage facilities. Except for the ongoing construction of office buildings in Metro Manila, majority construction activities are located outside of Metro Manila. This is the amount reinvested by the Company for growth.

P363 million was spent for employees, P3.560 billion went to investors as dividends.

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The Company has been committed since its inception to bring development outside of the National Capital Region and cities as opportunity for growth in terms of economic activity in these second and third tier cities. The Company remitted business and real property taxes to the local governments where its properties are located. These local taxes support local development and the delivery of services, such as the Special Education Fund for then local school boards. The Company's economic performance has expanded the Company's brand of community mall operating in various locations, the Company's hotels/hospitality projects through Hotel 101 and Jinjiang Inn brands, as well as the Company's industrial leasing arm CentralHub, located outside of the	Employees, Community, Suppliers, Investors, Creditors, Government	In making business decisions, DD continues to improve the economic value it delivers, and manages its impact on the environment and society. The Company prioritizes inclusive growth across all areas and sectors. The management focuses on contributing this on all its development and projects. Value is given on local employment, contractors, suppliers, businesses and raw materials. Adequate internal control structures are in place to ensure check and balance among departments in the Company. The Financial Statements are reviewed by an audit committee adept in that field, before it is presented before the Board for approval. The Company files and submits its quarterly and annual financial reports to the relevant regulatory agencies, and posts the same on the Company website.

metropolises and Metro Manila. These projects have contributed in the local pool of contractors, materials and workers.		The Company also grows its leasing portfolio to achieve income growth for the benefit of all its stakeholders. Its employees are provided with employee benefits on top of the basic salary aligned to performance evaluation and Company's performance vs targets. It allocates budget for its corporate social responsibility (CSR) programs, as approved by the board and management. In making business decisions, DD continues to improve the economic value it delivers, and manages its impact on the environment and society.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Foreign exchange devaluation, inflation of prices affecting cost and expenses, and emerging regulations affecting the Philippine Real Estate industry, are risks that were identified in 2020.	Employees, Suppliers, Investors, Government	To mitigate the risk, most of the key contacts involving construction and the supply of big ticket items are, peso-denominated, on turn key and generally not subject to escalation.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Improving Company performance in 2024 will lead to more distributed growth and create more value for its stakeholders.	Employees, Suppliers, Investors, the Community and Government	Capital expenditures for community malls, industrial storage facilities and hotels are expended for projects located mostly outside Metro Manila for a more inclusive growth.

Climate-related risks and opportunities²

DD is aware that climate-related risks and opportunities may have material effect to the operations of the Company as it pursues its mission. Natural catastrophes directly affect Company operations. Its effects can manifest in delays in project timeline, property downtime and business disruption, costs of repair or replaced damage or destroyed assets and costs for maintenance due to wear and tear on or damage to buildings.

The Company is in the process of conceptualizing a framework to better understand this topic and its financial and operational effect to the Company. Once a firm understanding has been obtained, a strategy can be developed to address these risks and to capitalize any opportunities.

Procurement Practices

Proportion of spending on local suppliers

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Percentage of procurement budget used for significant locations of operations that is spent on local suppliers	100%	%

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Professional contractors and suppliers are chosen based on their capacity to fulfill our requirements for accreditation, competitiveness of their offer, historical performance, and results of background checking, among others. The Company in sourcing local contractors and suppliers, works with and prioritizes the local pool of contractors, and suppliers to meet the construction standards in the process, design and materials. DD supports and works	Suppliers and contractors	DD requires in its procurement process that accreditation, business or corporate documents (e.g. SEC and DTI Registration, BIR registration, Business Permits, Audited Financial Statements) would be submitted by potential suppliers for them to be considered, including its corporate profile and list of previous engagements or clients. These documents are reviewed and vetted.

² Adopted from the Recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures. The TCFD Recommendations apply to non-financial companies and financial-sector organizations, including banks, insurance companies, asset managers and asset owners.

together with the contractors, suppliers, and local government in continuously improving and raising the standards of the construction process in every project.		
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Stakeholders may not completely follow the communications that are conveyed on the Company's Anti-corruption policies.	Employees and Suppliers	The Company ensures the inclusion of the discussion of the Anti-Corruption Policies of the Company during on the job orientation and during the annual general assembly where material policies are reintroduced to all employees. Likewise, appropriate rules are included in the Code of Conduct for employees who failed to enforce the standards set by the Company for performance.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Better relations with local suppliers and achieve higher standards of practices for procurement. Uniform design of our community malls may provide additional efficiencies for our suppliers and may result to a favorable pricing.	Employees and Suppliers	Synergy of all procurement teams within the Group to negotiate prices of key goods and services as one block. The Company also invests in employees by providing them necessary trainings to further improve their skills for procurement.

Anti-corruption

Training on Anti-corruption Policies and Procedures

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Percentage of employees to whom the organization's anti-corruption policies and procedures have been communicated to	N/A	%
Percentage of business partners to whom the organization's anti-corruption policies and procedures have been communicated to	N/A	%
Percentage of directors and management that have received anti-corruption training	N/A	%

Percentage of employees that have received anti-corruption training	N/A	%

The Company believes that corruption can undermine its pursuit for better value of goods and services to flow from and to key stakeholders, i.e. suppliers, employees, government, and providers of capital. Risks can exist in key areas such as in procurement, and those personnel whose functions include to directly transacts with government.

DD's policy against corruption is implemented though specific prohibition statements incorporated in the Company's code of conduct and in all contracts particularly the supply and delivery of goods and services.

This policy is likewise discussed in every orientation for new employees and annual employee general assembly.

The following policies are in place to prevent or detect corruption and to hold those who committed accountable:

- Conflict of Interest
- Conduct of Business and Fair Dealings
- Prohibition on Solicitation/Receipt of Gifts from Third Parties
- Compliance with Laws and Regulations
- Respect for Trade Secrets/Use of Non-public Information
- Protection of Data Privacy
- Use of Company Funds and Assets
- Employment and Labor Laws and Policies
- Whistleblowing
- Related Party Transactions

Violation of any provision of these policies as determined through a due process may result in disciplinary action, including dismissal and reimbursement for any loss to the Company that result from the employee's action. If appropriate, a violation may result in legal action against the employee or referral to the appropriate government authorities.

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The Company acknowledges fraud and corruption curtailment is part of good governance and management practice. These policies are in compliance to the principles and practices set out by the Company's	Employees, Suppliers, Government Regulators	The Company has a Whistleblowing Policy, Prohibition on Solicitation/Receipt of Gifts from Third Parties and other policies that are communicated to its employees during job orientations and tackled every annual corporate general assembly of the Company. These policies are either

Manual on Corporate Governance.		posted in the Company's website or incorporated in various contracts entered by the Company.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Stakeholders may not completely comply with the established provisions of the Company's Anti-corruption policies.	Employees, Suppliers, Investors	The Company ensures the inclusion of the discussion of the Anti-Corruption Policies of the Company during on the job orientation and during the annual general assembly where material policies are reintroduced to all employees. Likewise, appropriate rules are included in the Code of Conduct for employees who failed to enforce the standards set by the Company for performance.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities identified.		

Incidents of Corruption

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Number of incidents in which directors were removed or disciplined for corruption	0	#
Number of incidents in which employees were dismissed or disciplined for corruption	0	#
Number of incidents when contracts with business partners were terminated due to incidents of corruption	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
There was no case of corruption within or against the Company in the reporting year. The Company credits this impact on regular and positive reinforcement of Company	Employees, Suppliers and Government	The Company ensures the inclusion of the discussion of the Anti-Corruption Policies of the Company during on the job orientation and during the annual general assembly where material policies are reintroduced to all employees.

values of fair and legal business dealings within its employees and other stakeholders.		Likewise, appropriate rules are included in the Code of Conduct for employees who failed to meet the standards set by the Company for performance. There are also sufficient internal control structures to minimize if not prevent and detect corruption.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The risk that the Company policy is not well-communicated and practiced on and by all stakeholders, may allow the possibility of a stakeholder not carrying them out. This would affect the Company's operations and its engagement with the suppliers, undermining the Company standards towards equitable and fair business dealings.	Employees, Suppliers and Government	Continuous reminders of the policy in place through reorientation program be conducted. Checks and balances procedures be set up in each department for the policies against corruption be continuously implemented.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities identified.		

ENVIRONMENT

The Company has obtained the services of general contractors on a turn-key basis for the construction of its hotels, community malls and industrial storage/warehouse facilities. Under this set-up, the general contractor has absolute control on the means and methods for the construction of the buildings, including how resources are utilized. Hence, this report will reflect information on the Company's operations.

Information under this section is the result from the operations of CityMall community malls only, hotel operations, office leasing activities and industrial leasing.

As a real-estate Company engaging primarily in leasing activities, during the operational phase, most of the resources herein are consumed by the Company's tenants. The Company's energy consumption is limited to the maintenance of the facilities and their common areas.

Resource Management

Energy consumption within the organization:

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Energy consumption (renewable sources)	19,037.97	GJ
Energy consumption (gasoline)	N/A	GJ
Energy consumption (LPG)	N/A	GJ
Energy consumption (diesel)	6,978.55	GJ
Energy consumption (electricity)	66,085,455.80	kWh

Reduction of energy consumption

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Energy reduction (gasoline)	N/A	GJ
Energy reduction (LPG)	N/A	GJ
Energy reduction (diesel)	N/A	GJ
Energy reduction (electricity)	N/A	kWh
Energy reduction (gasoline)	N/A	GJ

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Energy consumption comes mostly from operations, particularly on electricity, LPG,	Employees, tenants and customers	The Company's office buildings-Jollibee Tower was designed and built with energy efficient features

water , and fuel for generator set use.		and have secured Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Certification. CityMall utilizes eco-friendly devices and systems such as solar power, LED lights, optimization of natural lighting, modern waste treatment facilities, rainwater harvesting systems and most recently, the use of green fans further boosting cooling efficiency. In addition, the Company trains its operations staff on energy management measures which include the proper maintenance and operation of diesel generator sets. Regular preventive maintenance measures and cleaning of facilities are in place to improve equipment performance and efficiency.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No identified significant risks yet.		
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
When certain buildings of the Company obtain the status of Contestability, this will allow the Company the option to choose where to source its energy needs.	Tenants, suppliers	The Company continues to explore methods to reduce energy consumption, promote sustainable development through green technology without sacrificing quality of service to our tenants.

Water consumption within the organization

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Water withdrawal	N/A	Cubic meters
Water consumption	423,559.93	Cubic meters
Water recycled and reused	N/A	Cubic meters

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The Company sources its water from utility companies supplying water to a particular area where a facility is located. Water is primarily used in operations as a cleansing agent.	Tenants, customers, employees and community	Although bulk of the water are consumed by the Company's tenants and customers, for water to be consumed economically, the Company does the following measures: • For common area cleaning, the Company minimizes the use of water through proper scheduling of floor wash downs or cleanings. • Proper training of personnel on water conservation. Ensuring the presence and training of the pollution control officers of every project or development. • Regular maintenance of all pipes, valves, and pumps • Education drive and reminders for tenants and hotel customers on water conservation.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
During summer time, there are particular regions in the country that experience water shortages.	Tenants, employees, customers, the community and the Company itself.	The Company may consider obtaining water from alternative sources like proper utilization of ground water or hauling bulk water through other sustainable means.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Although water as a resource remain finite and scarce, there are new technologies and methods that maximize use of water.	Tenants, employees, customers and the Company itself	The Company may explore avenues for recycling water and consider facilities for rainwater collection, waste water treatment and recycling facility.

Materials used by the organization

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Materials used by weight or volume		
• renewable	N/A	kg/liters
• non-renewable	N/A	kg/liters
Percentage of recycled input materials used to manufacture the organization's primary products and services	N/A	%

The Company has obtained the services of general contractors on a turn-key basis for the construction of its hotels, community malls and industrial storage facilities. Under this set-up, the general contractor has absolute control on the means and methods for the construction of the buildings, including how resources are utilized.

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
N/A	N/A	N/A
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
N/A	N/A	N/A
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
N/A	N/A	N/A

Ecosystems and biodiversity (whether in upland/watershed or coastal/marine)

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas	N/A	
Habitats protected or restored	N/A	ha
IUCN ³ Red List species and national conservation list species with habitats in areas affected by operations	N/A	

None of the Company's operational sites are located within protected areas.

³ International Union for Conservation of Nature

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
N/A	N/A	N/A
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
N/A	N/A	N/A
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
N/A	N/A	N/A

Environmental impact management

Air Emissions

GHG

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Direct (Scope 1) GHG Emissions	33.27	Tonnes CO ₂ e
Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG Emissions	N/A	Tonnes CO ₂ e
Emissions of ozone-depleting substances (ODS)	N/A	Tonnes

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Most of the scope 1 GHG emissions were the result of operation of generator sets either for maintenance runs or for provision of temporary power to Company buildings and its tenants during power interruption or shortage.	Tenants, customers and the community.	The Company is participating in trainings and seminars of the Department of Energy and Natural Resources on reduction of emission of Greenhouse Gases. Also, the Company has utilized solar panels to augment its power requirements in some of its community malls and office buildings.

What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant risk identified <i>yet</i> .		
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities identified <i>yet</i> .		

Air pollutants

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
NO _x	8,784.41	kg
SO _x	6.27	kg
Persistent organic pollutants (POPs)	N/A	kg
Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)	242.02	kg
Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs)	23.43	kg
Particulate matter (PM)	230.90	kg

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The Company believes that the impact it caused have been controlled and insignificant as its generator sets which contributes to air pollution are utilized only in cases of power interruptions and maintenance runs.	Employees, customers and tenants	The Company complies with the standards set by the government for clean air emissions.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant risks identified <i>yet</i> .		
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities <i>yet</i> .		

Solid and Hazardous Wastes

Solid Waste

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total solid waste generated	590,933	kg
Reusable	N/A	kg
Recyclable	118,187	kg
Composted	N/A	kg
Incinerated	N/A	kg
Residuals/Landfilled	N/A	kg

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Most of the waste collected from various sites came from tenants and customers.	Tenants, customers, and the community	Segregation at the source is encouraged for all the mall and office tenants. Each segregated waste is hauled by a contracted waste disposal contractor to be disposed in proper landfills. Recyclable wastes are sent to Materials Recovery Facilities, which are then sorted out and sent to buyers (e.g. junk and scrap buyers). Property management teams are expected to follow their waste management systems to minimize the cost of disposal. The Company also encourages tenants to reduce waste through reuse of materials.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant risks are identified yet.		

What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities are identified yet.		

Hazardous Waste

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total weight of hazardous waste generated	86,589.65	kg
Total weight of hazardous waste transported	69,271.72	kg

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Most of the hazardous waste collected from various sites came from tenants and customers.	Tenants and customers	Hazardous waste is hauled by a contracted waste disposal contractor duly accredited by the DENR which dispose it in landfills duly identified by the government. Property management teams are tasked to implement and improve their waste management systems to minimize the cost of disposal. The Company also encourages tenants to reduce hazardous waste.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant risks are identified yet.		
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities identified yet.		

Effluents

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total volume of water discharges	296,491.95	Cubic meters
Percent of wastewater recycled	N/A	%

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
All properties of the Company are equipped with waste water treatment facilities.	Community, employees and government	The Company ensures that its wastewater treatment facilities comply with the regulatory requirements set by the DENR. The Company also considers other different technologies to ensure proper waste management.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant risks are identified yet.		
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities are identified yet.		

Environmental compliance

Non-compliance with Environmental Laws and Regulations

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total amount of monetary fines for non-compliance with environmental laws and/or regulations	84,000.00	PhP
No. of non-monetary sanctions for non-compliance with environmental laws and/or regulations	0	#
No. of cases resolved through dispute resolution mechanism	2	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The activities that the Company does in pursuit of our mission involves utilization of resources and the discharge of wastes, which can contribute an effect to the environment. It is paramount that the Company comply with requirements set by law. Non-compliance can affect the Company's operations and its reputation.	Employees, the Company and tenants	The Company ensures that all aspects of operations are compliant with the applicable laws. All operating sites are covered by an environment clearance certificates, if such is applicable, or other clearances issued by appropriate government agencies.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant risks identified yet.		
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
No significant opportunities identified yet.		

SOCIAL

Employee Management

Employee Hiring and Benefits

Employee data

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total number of employees ⁴	593	
a. Number of female employees	342	#
b. Number of male employees	251	#
Attrition rate ⁵	0.11%	rate
Ratio of lowest paid employee against minimum wage	0:593	ratio

Employee benefits

List of Benefits	Y/N	% of female employees who availed for the year	% of male employees who availed for the year
SSS		100%	100%
PhilHealth		100%	100%
Pag-ibig		100%	100%
Parental leaves		3.80%	1.59%
Vacation leaves		87.18%	80.08%
Sick leaves		73.98%	68.92%
Medical benefits (aside from PhilHealth))			
Housing assistance (aside from Pag-ibig)			
Retirement fund (aside from SSS)			
Further education support			
Company stock options			
Telecommuting			
Flexible-working Hours			
(Others) Life Insurance			

***Unutilized sick and vacation leaves are convertible to cash.*

****Educational support is currently in the form of a compressed working schedule for employees based in DD Headquarters. ****All employees are covered by mandatory benefits set by law.*

⁴ Employees are individuals who are in an employment relationship with the organization, according to national law or its application ([GRI Standards 2016 Glossary](#))

⁵ Attrition are = (no. of new hires – no. of turnover)/(average of total no. of employees of previous year and total no. of employees of current year)

DD is fully compliant to mandatory benefits set by law. The Company also provides additional benefits and perks based on industry standards to provide employees not only with the proper care necessary, but also for the Company to be a competitive employer for the years to come.

DD is also fully compliant with minimum wage and other labor standards.

Workplace Safety

In 2023, the Company had no incidents resulting to deaths, nor serious injuries involving permanent or probationary employees.

DD remains vigilant in upholding the health and safety of its employees with continuous measures currently being implemented to ensure the same.

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
As part of the recruitment policy, the Company entertains applicants for hiring regardless of race, culture, and other personal traits. The employees are among the larger and more important stakeholder in our operations.	The Company's job advertisements do not state that the job is restricted to candidates on the basis of personal attributes such as school, age or gender, but rather the skills the candidates need and the criteria that they have to fulfill to be eligible for the job. Moreover, the Company encourages employee diversity, and recruits from different areas in the country, to ensure that we reach a broader pool of candidates. To promote employee retention and loyalty to DD, the Company, in addition to the basic employee benefits mandated by law, provides an attractive, competitive compensation and benefit package which are higher than the minimum wage, incentive packages, performance reviews and salary appraisals, trainings, seminars, Company sponsored activities, employee empowerment, and appropriate mechanisms for their protection. The Company also provides ample amount of commutable leave credits, health card availment, and others.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Management Approach

The Company identified the challenges of hiring and retaining quality employees as a risk that may hamper its continued expansion and growth.	DD continuously evaluates its policies in hiring and retaining employees. This process may include bench marking its compensation package against that of industry standards.

What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Management Approach
The Company may consider job rotations to ensure proper workplace succession and minimize the effect of employee turnover.	The Company provides and aims to continuously improve on providing adequate trainings and seminars to employees for professional growth.

Employee Training and Development

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total training hours provided to employees		
a. Female employees	2,736	hours
b. Male employees	2,008	hours
Average training hours provided to employees		
a. Female employees	8	hours/employee
b. Male employees	8	hours/employee

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
DD recognizes that training and education form an important part in the development of employee skills and supporting career development. Likewise the Company also believes that training and education increases employee efficiency and capabilities	In 2023, the Company dedicated 8 hours on formal of training female employees. However, informal training primarily comprised of workplace compliance such as on-boarding, regularization, safety, and compliance and was continuously administered by the Human Resources (HR) Department. Each department also holds its own informal training sessions to further familiarize responsibilities with specific roles. In addition, trainings on various upskilling courses is imparted to aid in the technological capabilities of the employees, such as MS Office, SAP, etc. and on new concepts like the Data Privacy, meeting etiquette and others to promote general knowledge of each employee. Selected key employees are also sent out for training and seminars to update their knowledge on the information related to their functions.

What are the Risk/s Identified?	Management Approach
DD recognizes that constant upskilling is necessary for the growth of the Company as well as for the growth of each individual employee, as existing skills may become obsolete and outdated.	The Company aims to establish a further training policy in 2023 such as increase the hours given as well as further distribute the training courses across departments and functions to expand knowledge and to provide equal access and opportunities for all employees. In 2023, it will be conducting further training needs analysis in crucial areas of operations in order to provide relevant and quality training programs.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Management Approach
The Company will also look to expand trainings beyond the traditional classroom set up and study the possibility of e-learning courses for employees to undergo so that the employee can be given higher levels of control on their development.	Performance reviews are scheduled annually to support in career development, promotion and merit enhancement. Those employees who are more capable of performing tasks of higher responsibility may be provided with trainings to equip them with proper tools for their new/added responsibilities.

Labor-Management Relations

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
% of employees covered with Collective Bargaining Agreements	0	%
Number of consultations conducted with employees concerning employee-related policies	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
DD understands the vital role of harmonious labor-management relations. This can provide the Company with information from its employees for management to be able to adjust accordingly to the needs of its people to promote and improve the environment, performance, and the culture of the Company.	All Department Heads and Officers are expected to practice an open-door approach to feedback from our employees. Employees are encouraged to voice out their concerns and opinions even to the President of the Company. These concerns are read individually. These concerns are considered and acted upon with utmost urgency by

This harmony cultivated by the Company positively affects efficiency and smooth continuity in the business operations and employment.	formal and ad hoc groups. Numerous policy changes have already been implemented using this method with concerns ranging from working hours, overtime, additional facilities, etc. The Company aims to establish and implement extensive consultation efforts and feedback mechanisms to increase engagement further.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Management Approach
No material risks identified yet.	
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Management Approach
No opportunities identified yet.	

Diversity and Equal Opportunity

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
% of female workers in the workforce		%
% of male workers in the workforce		%
Number of employees from indigenous communities and/or vulnerable sector*		#

*Vulnerable sector includes, elderly, persons with disabilities, vulnerable women, refugees, migrants, internally displaced persons, people living with HIV and other diseases, solo parents, and the poor or the base of the pyramid (BOP; Class D and E).

What is the impact and where does it occur?	Management Approach
What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	
The Company does not discriminate its employees on the basis of personal characteristics, such as but not limited to, race, sex, religion, gender orientation, political opinion, and others.	The Company promotes equal employment opportunity to applicants, without discrimination on the basis of race, sex, religion, gender orientation, or other personal characteristics. The Company also ensures to comply with Philippine labor laws related to diversity; including policies on discrimination and harassment, and unfair treatment in the workplace.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Management Approach
No significant risks identified yet.	
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Management Approach

No opportunities identified yet.	

Workplace Conditions, Labor Standards, and Human Rights

Occupational Health and Safety

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Safe Man-Hours	1,186,000	Man-hours
No. of work-related injuries	0	#
No. of work-related fatalities	0	#
No. of work related ill-health	0	#
No. of safety drills	1	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
Work related accidents happen in the place of work. The Company has designed workplaces in a way that minimizes if prevents accidents to happen in workplace. Prior employment, the Company require a candidate to submit to a physical examination to determine if such candidate is fit for a particular work.	The Company partners with a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) and ensures its employees' health and wellness by mandating employees to undergo annual physical examinations (staff to officers) and executive check-ups (for department heads and up). Should an accident take place in the workplace, there are trained First-Aiders and an nurses/ doctors who provide assistance. Moreover, various sites have partnerships with nearby clinics and hospitals. A personnel can assist in taking the employee to a nearby medical facility for treatment. The Company also sends representatives for Basic Occupational Safety & Health Training, as well as first-aid training.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	Management Approach
No risks identified yet.	
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Management Approach
No opportunities identified yet.	

Labor Laws and Human Rights

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of legal actions or employee grievances involving forced or child labor	0	#

Do you have policies that explicitly disallows violations of labor laws and human rights (e.g. harassment, bullying) in the workplace?

Topic	Y/N	If Yes, cite reference in the Company policy
Forced labor	N	While the Company does not have a written policy on these subjects, the Company complies with the provisions of labor laws which prohibits forced labor, child labor and ensures protection of human rights.
Child labor	N	
Human Rights	N	

Supply Chain Management

Do you have a supplier accreditation policy? If yes, please attach the policy or link to the policy:

No.

Do you consider the following sustainability topics when accrediting suppliers?

Topic	Y/N	If Yes, cite reference in the supplier policy
Environmental performance	N/A	We have required prospective manpower and security suppliers all their permits and certifications from the Department of Labor and Employment.
Forced labor	Y	
Child labor	Y	
Human rights	Y	
Bribery and corruption	Y	

Relationship with Community

Significant Impacts on Local Communities

Operations with significant (positive or negative) impacts on local communities (exclude CSR projects; this has to be business operations)	Location	Vulnerable groups (if applicable)*	Does the particular operation have impacts on indigenous people (Y/N)?	Collective or individual rights that have been identified that or particular concern for the community	Mitigating measures (if negative) or enhancement measures (if positive)
Ferry Terminal	Parola, Iloilo City	Commuters, going to and from Guimaras	Yes, if these will involve them travelling to and from Guimaras	None	Better passenger and ferry queuing management system
CityMalls	Those CityMalls located in tier-2 and tier 3 municipalities.	None	Yes	None	None

*Vulnerable sector includes children and youth, elderly, persons with disabilities, vulnerable women, refugees, migrants, internally displaced persons, people living with HIV and other diseases, solo parents, and the poor or the base of the pyramid (BOP; Class D and E)

For operations that are affecting IPs, indicate the total number of Free and Prior Informed Consent (FPIC) undergoing consultations and Certification Preconditions (CPs) secured and still operational and provide a copy or link to the certificates if available:

Not applicable.

Certificates	Quantity	Units
FPIC process is still undergoing	N/A	#
CP secured	N/A	#

What are the Risk/s Identified?	Management Approach
No significant risks identified yet.	
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Management Approach
CityMalls at times become venues for large gathering, especially programs conducted by the LGUs and local schools. This will help to showcase the facilities of the mall and the services being offered. DD supports local retail suppliers. For the past three (3) years it has provided space in partnership with the DTI, for local retailers a venue to showcase and sell their products around the country.	The Company is in constant talks with the LGUs and local communities where the CityMalls are located to offer them to conduct their events in the activity centers to serve as activity place for the community engagement between government and the communities.

Customer Management

Customer Satisfaction

Disclosure	Score	Did a third party conduct the customer satisfaction study (Y/N)?
Customer satisfaction	N/A	N

No survey on customer satisfaction has been conducted by a third party. For our hotel operations, the Company monitors the evaluations and feedbacks of its customers in various hotel booking applications.

Health and Safety

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of substantiated complaints on product or service health and safety*		#
No. of complaints addressed		#

**Substantiated complaints include complaints from customers that went through the organization's formal communication channels and grievance mechanisms as well as complaints that were lodged to and acted upon by government agencies.*

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
The value the Company puts on health and safety allows all the sites to have accessible facilities , generating inclusivity in all the hotels, malls and offices , which has a positive direct effect to its operations.	The Company endeavors to update itself in the progress of accessible facilities and equipment. To ensure the safety and convenience of the customers especially the senior citizens and Persons with Disability (PWD), malls, offices and hotels makes sure that (i) there are adequate parking spaces reserved for them, (ii) ensure that escalators and/or elevators are maintained properly, and (iii) senior citizen and PWD- convenient ramps and stairs are available. All mall, office and hotel comfort rooms are properly manned by well trained personnel to maintain cleanliness and sanitation. The Company conducts quarterly evacuation drills to be led by an emergency response team (ERT) assigned to each mall, hotel and office site, together with disaster risk management offices for the cities where the sites are located. Ensure that well-equipped clinics and competent medical teams are accessible at all times. For those CityMalls that do not have a clinic on-site, it has partner clinics that can provide first aid. The Company also engages security companies that are competent, reliable, and experienced enough in mall security and management. Their performance are regularly assessed as well.

What are the Risk/s Identified?	Management Approach
The Company is exposed to the risk of the occurrence of natural disasters, such as earthquakes and typhoons, which may cause danger to its customers and employees.	Operating and upcoming hotel, mall and office sites are designed to meet international standards, and existing malls have rehabilitation programs to ensure that they are up to date with current standards. The Company assesses and supports disaster preparedness and training.

	Medical and administrative teams at every project are regularly trained to handle first aid procedures in case of emergencies, such as those resulting from a natural disaster. Clinics are also on standby for any emergency, and have connections with hospitals near the malls for major emergencies.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Management Approach
No Opportunities identified yet.	

Customer privacy

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of substantiated complaints on customer privacy*	0	#
No. of complaints addressed	N/A	#
No. of customers, users and account holders whose information is used for secondary purposes	0	#

*Substantiated complaints include complaints from customers that went through the organization's formal communication channels and grievance mechanisms as well as complaints that were lodged to and acted upon by government agencies.

Data Security

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of data breaches, including leaks, thefts and losses of data	0	#

Data Privacy and Security

DD collects personal data of its customers, clients and other individuals the Company has transactions with. The personal information that are collected, processed and stored varies depending on the type of information the law requires to support and complete a particular transaction. The Company maintains data on more than 5,000 individuals. This data is stored in and accessed by the department handling the particular transaction and only by an authorized employee. The data is processed in local servers equipped with access controls and logs through specific and designated computers.

UN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Product or Service Contribution to UN SDGs

Key products and services and its contribution to sustainable development.

Key Products and Services	Societal Value / Contribution to UN SDGs	Potential Negative Impact of Contribution	Management Approach to Negative Impact
Office Space	The Company provides an accessible and convenient location where businesses can operate and contribute to an increased economic activity and promote job creation in the areas where our properties are located.	No Negative impact identified.	
Mall/commercial space	We provide a space where merchants market their products. Likewise the Company provides an accessible and convenient avenue where consumers can avail of their various daily needs in one venue. Each mall has an activity center which can be used by local communities, groups and associations like schools, LGUs for their programs and activities.	As most of the community malls are located in Tier-2 and Tier-3 municipalities, the development of a mall can put pressure on the demand for resources, particularly water.	The Company may explore avenues for recycling water and consider facilities for rainwater collection, waste water treatment and recycling facility.
Industrial space	The Company provides storage space to businesses which can facilitate better distribution of their	No Negative impact identified.	

	goods and may extend their reach to distant areas. This may also contribute for goods to be more accessible to more consumers.		
Residential units	We provide an accessible opportunity for families to own their own homes or for students to reside near their schools or for young professionals to live in an area accessible for work.	No Negative impact identified.	
Hotel rooms	The Company provides affordable, accessible, convenient accommodation options for travelling businessmen, entrepreneurs and tourists.	No Negative impact identified.	

* None/Not Applicable is not an acceptable answer. For holding companies, the services and products of its subsidiaries may be disclosed.